

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

38

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 38

Sixth Cavalry (Stone's Regiment, Second Cavalry), Co - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

296

Cobb. H. B.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cobb. H. B.

Void

297
Cobb

H. P.

Co. 19., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4752885 } Filed in case of
2 2114 } H. P. Cobb
3 44286675 } Co. H, 7 Tex Cav.

4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

298

Cobb, Joseph T.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254173	20
2	4280	21
3	4387	22
4	4492	23
5	4600	24
6	4709	25
7	4817	26
8	4920	27
9	5020	28
10	5117	29
11	5210	30
12	5302	31
13	5389	32
14	5473	33
15	4428 41183	34
16	4769	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 25

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also Finnish Scouts CSA

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph T. Cobb,

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Double B. Gun six
shooter + B. knife.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Tinsley - Rico

Copyright

(Confederate)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph T. Cobb.
Cvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Oct: 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Double Bar. Gun,
Six shooter & Bowie knife.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph T. Coats
Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hulme, Texas.

By whom Cot. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp
Washington.

The sub/also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mars-Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

John L. ...
Part. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John L. ...*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph T. Cobbs

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. H. Witt

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

Joe T. Cobb.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861.

Where

Hairuz, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Grell.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph T. Cobbs
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora

(105)

Copies

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Cooke
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 8 Cont., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Umble.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks. Wounded & treated.

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Crook

Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callan, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period to

1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & included

The 6th became the 21st of States Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora Rec

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Cobbs.

Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 6th company of the 11th S. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in March, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Confederate)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Cobbs,

Pvt. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Company of J. T. Cobbs, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Dallas, Texas, in September, 1862, for two years' service. It was re-organized at Dallas, Texas, in May, 1863.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rice

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Cobbs
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 5, 1861.

Where

Callar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24th and Stone's Regt. was organized in September, 1861, for the re-organized under the conscript. Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. |

J. T. Cooks,
Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization name above.

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 7 1861.

When
Where College, Texas.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. Baker.

By whom June 20 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Account present with
the company.

This is a duplicate of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
and is not to be used for any other purpose.
The original record is in the possession of the
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Cobbs

Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May - June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period is

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. J. Baker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in combat.

The formation of the 11th and 12th Regts. Texas Cavalry was organized in S. P. Moore's 1861. The 12th was re-organized under the name of 11th, Ma. 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copyist

Confederate

was

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *and 31010*

Remarks

W. H. H. H.

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th; 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of vol:

2

(282)

J. B. Bond

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Cobb

pvt. Co. C

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Missing

Copyist.

1864
Franklin

Proper application
for Jan 5th 1864
to the
organize by
company of

letter and present
application in person
to Mr. Genl Polk
J. O. Lee

REBEL ARCHIVES
REBEL ARCHIVES

to the
copy the
writing to
I am for
- reporting to
within 90

J. W. J.

D. C.

H^q Gen. Cav. Div. Canton Miss
Mar 18-64

Sir,
I have the honor to apply for
authority to organize a company
of Texas Scouts for my Div.
The Texans are the most reliable
& boldest Scouts we have. This
company to consist of one Capt.
(Pvt. Jos. T. Cobb. one of my best
Scouts to be Capt)

one 1st Lieut, one 2^d Lieut and
120 men. Having such a company
would obviate the necessity of
detailing Scouts from the command
which does not work well.

and would do good service.
Pvt Cobb is bold - reliable -
energetic and full of a gentleman
of education. and possesses
the qualifications requisite to
command such a company I
request that he be permitted
to present this application via

Person to Mr Gen. Polk - in order
to explain fully his plan of
raising this company - its
organization - advantages &c &c

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servant

W. H. Jackson

Brig Genl

At Col. Thos. M. Jack. Camp 41.

City Genl

San Francisco Cal.

299
Lochran John H.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249094	20
2	19188	21
3	19287	22
4	19387	23
5	19579	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Books Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Beckman
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated October 10th,
1861.

Muster-in to date September 10th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10th, 1861.

Where Keller.

By whom W. M. ...

Period ...

Valuation of ... \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks ...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. ...

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)*

Age ... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1861.

Where ...

By whom

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks

*This company was ...
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th absorbed the ...
was organized in September ...
re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age ... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$...; equipments \$...

Remarks ...

*This company was also known as Company ... 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John W. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186....

Enlisted: ..., 186...
When ...

Where ...
By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...
By whom ..., 186...
To what time ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

This document is the original of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in ... for twelve months. It was
reorganized ... Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

Handwritten signature
Copyright

(Confederate.)

@

6 Cav. Texas.

H. Cochran
Wt, Co. @ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Lallas Tex
O. W. Stone
12 mo*

Capt. Will

See 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Apr
with one final state
ment given.*

The 6th (later the 24th Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. L. Trappell
Copyright

606-1 C.C.C. clear

[Faint handwritten text]

Discharged at
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability
See Chap. 1. Vol. 177

197-6

Paper not on file.

The labor and expense connected with the office.

Sir, you have the case before you; if you think that I would be of any use to the government in any capacity whatsoever, I will be forever more willing to render my services, than to be in any prudent office than I.

Very respectfully yours

John H. Cochran

Dallas Mex 7/6

Geo. H. Cochran
agent &

Co. C. 6 Tex. Cav

Application on sub cert
for appmt.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVE
DEPARTMENT

2

Dallas Texas

March 7th 1864.

Capt W. S. Foster A. A. S. G.

Houston Texas.

} or Sir:-

In compliance with General Orders, No 51. I herewith forward to you the information required by that order. Sir, I was discharged from Company 2^d Reg^t Texas Cavalry, on the 14th day of April 1862. (Having served for eight months). Organic disease of the heart, being the cause of discharge. - Previous to enlistment, I was, by occupation, a school-teacher.

Since I have been discharged, I have been discharging the duties of Assessor & Collector of the State & County Tax; though I have never claimed exemption, since the Conscription Law came in force by being a civil officer; presenting myself at every call for reexamination, and having my certificate of disability reappraised.

I have come where among my papers a certificate from the Board of Concisept. Surgeons of this District; (but have somehow misplaced it). I find ~~it~~ however, a certificate from one of the board, given prior to the one alluded to, and which I copy

"This certifies that John H. Cochran, aged 24 years, a resident of Dallas County Texas, 5 ft. 10. inches high. Blue eyes & Red hair, and born in Murray County Tennessee. has this day been examined by me, and ^{found} incompetent to perform military duty from permanent disease of the heart - Hypertrophy."

This the 13th April 1863.

Chas R Pryor. S. S. C.

My term of Office will expire in August next. I have refused to offer again, as I find myself too feeble to undergo.

300
Cochran, William P.

Co. 6, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50249075

2 91768

3 9266

4 9366

5 9475

6 9609

7 9718

8 9808

9 9894

10 9975

11 56053

12 0137

13 0219

14 0297

15 0358

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Amos Cochran
Company, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kallas, Kallas*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 10, 1861*

When

Where *Kallas*

By whom *W. M. Stone*

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *W. M. Stone*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]

[Handwritten name] (Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September*, 186*1*.

Where *Waller*.

By whom

Period *12 months*.

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Co. was also called the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]

[Handwritten initials] } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

Valuation of horse \$*[Handwritten]*; equipments \$*[Handwritten]*

Remarks

* This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th ... the 11th and 12th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

0

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. O. Cochran

2 Sgt., Co. *0*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*6*.

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

L. J. ... Store

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

Dec 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th is called the 41st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862

Bank mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. C. 1 | 6 Cav. Texas.

M. Bachman
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted: 7

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom J. J. ...

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt Hill

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: His pay reduced to rank of private by organization on 26th ...

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am. Magazine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Coakran

Pvt., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. S. Coakran

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Coakran

To what time

Oct 21, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent on ill
tended service
only from 10 of

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Coakran

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Cochran

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1862.

dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1862.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

W. H. Adams

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to enlist.

See service.

The 6th also called the Edward Stearns' Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William M. T. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. Caesar

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present on duty

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

 6 Cav. Texas.

 , Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186: .

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Stars) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(628)

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. | Texas.

G. I.
M. S. [unclear]
Det. Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *M. S. [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Maud Slone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. [unclear]
Coy. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. Jackson

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *at ...*

By whom *H. Jackson*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *H. Jackson*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am J Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *A. N. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 4th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. N. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jackson
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186.

Where *Bell County, Tex.*

By whom *A. N. Jackson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. N. Jackson*

To what time *Sept 10*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1864.

Where [unclear].

By whom [unclear].

Period [unclear].

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [unclear], 1864.

Present or absent [unclear].

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. J. Mayfield

Copyright

301
*
Cockerill, Morgan

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249097	20
2	91971	21
3	6290	22
4	93190	23
5	9468	24
6	9611	25
7	9720	26
8	9810	27
9	9896	28
10	19977	29
11	50054	30
12	0138	31
13	0220	32
14	0298	33
15	0368	34
16	47236042	35
17	24848	36
18	4570079	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate)
8 Cav.

Texas.

M. J. Stone
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.
Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 16, 1861*
Muster-in to date *Sept 16, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16, 1861*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. J. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$1200*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks: *Mustered in*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862. It was

Book mark: *1007*

1007

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Morgan Lechman
Sergeant (Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Walla Walla*

By whom

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks: *Walla Walla filled
insignificant*

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copper

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Morgan Lechmitt

Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Woods Creech*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Kalla...*

By whom *P. M. ...*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks: *at Camp ...*

*This company was also known as Company ...
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 186.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized by ... It was
re-organized under the ... Act of Mar. 1862

Bank mark

Copyist

(Confederate)

@ | 6 Cav. Texas.

Morgan Casperell
Capt, Co. @, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Sallas Tex*

By whom *A. N. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid: *Capt Witt*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

... of ...

The 6th ... the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *M. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

Morgan Beckwith

Art, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861

When: alias Tex

Where: B. Warren Stone

By whom: 12 200

Period: Last paid: Cap 100, 1861

By whom: To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. D. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Morgan Backrell

Plt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Victoria, Tex

By whom

J. H. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Stone

To what time

Sept 10, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

in company

cut

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on September 10, 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name on May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C

Marguerite Ackrell

CPL, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent (absent)

Remarks: M. Ackrell

The 6th was called the 16th and Sept. Dec. 1862 Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the conscript Act in March, 1862.

Book mark.

M. S. Hayfield

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C

7. 1862

Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. J. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th organized the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Maryland

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted: When September, 1861.

Where Kentucky

By whom

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time October, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 51st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. J. Fisher

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. ...
Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*3*.
When

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*, 186*3*.

To what time

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September ... for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the ... Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

W. C. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | **6 Cav. Texas.**

M. Backrell

C. S. C., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 186 3.

Where Winnipeg

By whom 10th Regt

Period 1863

Last paid:
By whom 10th Regt

To what time Apr 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: Wm. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. Lockhart
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Edward Steed's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Best mark:

M. W. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. ...
of the organization named above, 186...

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Standard Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the former provisions in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

6

M. L. ...

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1864.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

C. W. ...

*...
...
...*

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind.,
February 26, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*...
... 1865*

Number of roll:

109; sheet

(639b)

11

L. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

b 1 b 1
Alvan Cookral
Art. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Roll

of Confederate prisoners of war sent from Vicksburg, Miss., to Cairo, Ill., to be forwarded to Depot for prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Pro. Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863.

By whom captured: *1st Tex. Heavy Arty*
Where captured: *On Mill River*

Remarks:

Number of roll:
23; sheet
(2000)

Roll

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mass

James M. ... X
...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received ... 1863.

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Exchanged ...

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 1

Wm. Allen

Copyright

302

Lockerill Morgan.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

**(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lockerill Morgan.

303

Coffee. J. M.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffee. John. M.

304

Coffman, Daniel W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251865	45998595
2	1964	83776
3	21043	4862648
4	2135	46033340
5	2230	*
6	2359	*
7	2462	*
8	2543	*
9	2609	*
10	2669	*
11	2726	*
12	2784	*
13	2837	*
14	2889	*
15	4657	1531
16	4586	3380
17	7833	60
18	8224	29
19	9041	09

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Daniel W. [unclear]

2 Capt., Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 37th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Z. Werner

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
....., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$.. 100; equipments \$.. 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
C. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

Age [unclear] years.
Appears on [unclear] Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for [unclear], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 186 .

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

No. of miles to rendezvous [unclear]

Valuation of horse \$ [unclear] 100; equipments \$ [unclear] 100

Remarks: [unclear]

The 6th associated the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: [unclear]

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Valencia
2 Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Valencia

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
2 Co., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consent of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Daniel L. Coffman
Rot, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Detached from 3d
Company to 6th
in the organization
June 1862*

The 6th (also called the Stand Stones) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

David C. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*2*.

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 186*2*.

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Hoffman
Sgt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th or 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Samuel Hoffman

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Richard H. ...
Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Richard H. ...*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 9th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(Confederate.)

C. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

Daniel H. Coffman

1st Lt., Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom B. W. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd or 3rd Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

L. Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the "Land State's Regiment Texas Cavalry" was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

L. Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

David W. Coxman

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1861, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863

To what time

1863, 1863?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Consent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(842)

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

C 6 Cav. Texas.

George W. Collier
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom George W. Collier

Period

Last paid:

By whom George W. Collier

To what time Aug 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army May, 1863.

Book mark

George W. Collier

(93)

Copyed.

(Confederate)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

D. M. ...
Pat, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186*...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Herrera

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Mili-
tary Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Ad'l A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Oct 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

1864

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No 355 sheet

(370)

10/27/64

(Confederate.)

16 Cav. Texas

D. H. Coffman
Capt., Co. E, 6 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured Hamilton, Ga.

When captured Aug. 18, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

170 3 sheet

E. R. Hamilton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

To _____ *70*
James M. ...
Pop Co. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 1864

Remarks: _____

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page *...*

(Confederate.)

L 6 Car Tex

Colonel J. Bellman
Det Co E 6 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct 28, 1864

Where captured Sandtown Ga

Date when captured Aug 8, 1864

Date when discharged Oct 20, 1864

Where sent Camp Ford, Ill

Remarks, charges, &c. from Sandtown

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7: page 10

P. Murdoch
Cpyd.

(Confederate.)

to Gen. Hexas

Wm. J. ...

Wm. J. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured

...

When captured

..., 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

503; sheet 4

(503)

...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 | 1st | 1st

David M. Hoffman

Pvt Co. G. 1st Reg. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Lawrence, Va.

When captured

Aug 1, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

2375

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Co | Texas.

Quind H. Coffman
Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Smithtown Tex.*

When captured *Aug 28, 1864.*

When received *Sept 1, 1864.*

When transferred *1864.*

Remarks: *Discharged June 1, 1865.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 356

J. H. Williams
Copyright

(Confederate.)

[Handwritten signature]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence *[Handwritten]*

Complexion *[Handwritten]*; hair *[Handwritten]*

Eyes *[Handwritten]*; height *[Handwritten]* ft. *[Handwritten]* in.

Remarks

*Inorsement shown in No. of Prisoners of War released
June 17th, 1865.

Number of roll

352; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(Confederate.)

C | 66 | Texas

David M. Coofman
Priv. Co. E - 6 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,
1865.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Sandtown, Ga

When captured Aug 28, 1864

Remarks: Smith Co. Texas

Number of rolls

3 sheets

J. A. Ballard
Clerk

x
305
Coffman, George W.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250448	20
2	0561	21
3	0674	22
4	0785	23
5	0892	24
6	10107	25
7	1116	26
8	1217	27
9	1316	28
10	1407	29
11	1498	30
12	1590	31
13	1676	32
14	1755	33
15	1818	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Coffman

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$500.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Rifle & 6 Shooter

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Coffman
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

George W. Kaufman
Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Boyen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$2500

Remarks: Wounded in the
battle of the 26 inst

*This company was absorbed as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Caffman
Pvt; Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted.

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Store

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A J Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in Texas on account of wound recd in the battle of Chustinahlah

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

C

6 Cav.

G. W. Coffman

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent in Texas
on acct of wound received
in action of 26 Dec at
Christiana, Ark.

The 6th Cavalry of the 3d and 4th Texas Regiments was reorganized in September, 1861, for the purpose of being reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coffman

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Coffman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept., 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas on furlough on eye wound received in battle 26 Dec 1861

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the "consolidation" Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Coffman
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sep, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. N. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A. Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in Texas
on furlough on
a furlough of 100 days read
in battle 26 Dec
1861

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Coffman
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in Tex on
journey on an act
of wounds recd in
battle Dec 26 1861

The 6th & 7th of the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two ye months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in Mar. 1862

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Coffman

Plt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: 12 Sept, 1861.

When Dallas Tex

Where Col BN Stone

By whom 12

Period

Last paid: A J Witt

By whom 13 Dec, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough
on account of wound
rec'd in Battle Dec
26 61

This card is one of the "Land Stamp" Register, Texas Cavalry
was introduced in September, 1861, for two-year periods. It was
re-organized under the "Consolidation Act" in May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

C
G. W. Coffman
Pvt
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: 10 Sept 1861
When Dallas Texas
Where Col B W Stone
By whom 12 mo.
Period A J Witt
Last paid: 10 Jan 1862
By whom Absent
To what time on account of wounds
Present or absent received at Christonke
Remarks 26 Dec 61

This is a copy of the original muster roll of the Texas Cavalry
re-organized under Act of Congress of March 14, 1862.
Bank mark.

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Moderate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

G. W. Coffman

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 9 Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:
When

*10 Sept Texas
Dallas*

Where

By whom

*Col B W Stone
12 months*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*A J Witt
Jan 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent
because of wound
received at Costenall
26 Dec 1861*

This book was printed by the 4th State Printing House, Austin, Texas, 1861, for the use of the Adjutant-General, under the authority of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1861, and is now in the possession of the Adjutant-General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
COPY

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Coffey
Co. 1, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June* 1863.

Enlisted: When *Sept. 10* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Coffey*

Period *1st Regt.*

Last paid: By whom *Sept. 10*

To what time *Dec 10* 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *He was a soldier, accounted mustered Dec 6, 1861.*

The 6th Cavalry of the 21st and 24th Regts. was re-organized under the 141st Regt. Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Coffey

Copyist.

C (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Coffman
Pvt, Co D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas on
furlough Wounded
at Cofstena Blak
Dec 26 1861

The 6th Cavalry was re-organized out of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Book mark

C. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

W. F. ...
Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10* 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

... 6'

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regulars, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for three months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

L. Law

Copyist.

C Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Coffman
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col R. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas on furlough on account of no funds

The 6th is so called the 31st and State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

G W Coffman

Co. D, 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT
of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenanhlah, C. N., Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Horing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks: wounded in breast.

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Gross

Copyist.

321
Coyburn, Thomas

Co. *A.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247166	20
2	7241	21
3	7316	22
4	7389	23
5	7463	24
6	7535	25
7	7613	26
8	7681	27
9	7744	28
10	7803	29
11	7858	30
12	7913	31
13	7969	32
14	8018	33
15	8061	34
16	44237787	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

6 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Ogden
Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1861*
at Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *at Texas*

By whom *at Texas*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 1 & 2*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

b

6 Cav. Texas.

Thos Cogburn

Put, { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Mc Kinney

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th is also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

The Logburn

Part, { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where McKinnery

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*The company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th included the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6
Thos Loggoun

Put, Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862
dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 21, 1862

Where

M^cKinney

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

March 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861. It was re-organized in Feb. 1862.

Book MARK:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 6 Cav. Texas,

Thos Logburn
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where McKinney

By whom E. W. Stone

Period 11 20

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Rafter

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Austin Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thos Loggum
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June; 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 21, 1862
Where McKinney, Tex.
By whom Col. B.W. Storie
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A. J. With
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ward Storie's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. B. Austin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6
Thos Leonard

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 21, 1861.

Where M. Kinney

By whom Col R. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Baker

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extraduty (Absent)

The 6th (s) was called the 2d and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

61
John [unclear]
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21, 1861.*

Where *Mo. [unclear]*

By whom *Co. [unclear]*

Period *Sept 21, 1861 - [unclear]*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time: *[unclear]*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Consent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thos Cogburn

Co. C, '6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the Act of May, 1862

Book mark

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

J. Cogburn

Ordn, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On detached duty

J. Parker
Oct 31, 1863

Remarks: On detached duty

The 6th purchased the 1st of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September 1863 for 6 months and was re-organized under the 1st of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Boyburn
Sgt. Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. S.*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Missing*

The 6th Cavalry of the David Stock's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at *Sept 1862* for 14 months. It was
organized under the command of *Aug 1862*

Book mark

J. Jacobson

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

Co
Capt. G. B. Gagnon
Capt., Cal., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & June, 1863*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *W. L. Stone*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *W. L. Stone*, 1861.

To what time *June*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consolidated the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Coytia

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1

John C. ...
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1st Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Sept 19, 1861.*

When *Dallas Tex*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *...*

The 6th also called the 6th Cavalry of Texas Cavalry
was organized in *...* It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May *...*

Bank mark

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. 1st & 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Killed in the field*

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

C (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

John G. ...
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May: June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Byphis*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Cal Stone*

Period *1st Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *absent*

The 6th also called the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and twelve months later it was re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in May 1862

Bank mark:

A. Jacobson

Copyist.

(186)

Confederate

6 Cav: Texas.

le
Thos. Lagburn
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Windsor, Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. D. Wharton
Copyright

207

Cole, John C.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249095	20
2	9189	21
3	4288	22
4	6388	23
5	9496	24
6	9590	25
7	9699	26
8	9790	27
9	9947	28
10	9976	29
11	50635	30
12	0117	31
13	0201	32
14	0280	33
15	0351	34
16	44282988	35
17	47247288	36
18	3802	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John D. ...
... Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*120*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

...
Coytes

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith
} Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2

John L. Smith

(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Kaufman*

By whom *John L. Smith*

Period *as above*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks: *at duty at camp Kaufman*

* This company was also known as Company of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John L. Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name], Co. *[Handwritten]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Enlisted: When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

To what time *[Handwritten]*

Present or absent *[Handwritten]*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Regiments Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

[Handwritten Signature]
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Appears on _____, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, _____, 1862.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th As was of the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry.
was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was
re-organized in the transcript of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry, May 1862.

Book mark:

20

Copied

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Jno C Cole
Pl Corp, Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

William Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Witt

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

resent

Remarks:

1st Corp appointed
ed from the ranks
at the reorganization
of the 6th Cav. Texas
assigned to duty
May 1862

The 6th (also called the 21st Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Stone

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 1 6 Cav. Texas.

G. L. ...
G. L. ... Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th and 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the consent of Acton May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

6

J. B. Cole

1 Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Successor
B. N. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent - Prisoner
absent - Prisoner
absent - Prisoner

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copyright

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co.

John [unclear]
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

changed name
to [unclear]
with [unclear]

The 6th [unclear] was organized [unclear] re-organized [unclear] Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

J. M. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name], Co. *[Handwritten number]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186.

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten duration]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

To what time *[Handwritten date]*, 186.

Present or absent *[Handwritten status]*

Remarks:

The 6th (consisted of the 21st and 22nd) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript law in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. ...
Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

By whom

J. G. ...
Wm. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (formerly the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

G. C. Cole

2nd Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 10, 1863.

When at Dallas Tex

Where at Dallas Tex

By whom W. H. ...

Period

Last paid: March

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time at Dallas Tex

Present or absent:

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

The 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized in 1862 for twelve months.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Old and Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for Confederate service. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...
Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863* . 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863* , 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* . 186 .

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the muster pro Act in Ma...

Blank mark:

M. H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

Jno E. ...

1 Svt., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 7*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also served the 1st and 2nd ... Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under their ...

Book mark:

Amos Mayfield

S
(Confederate.)

11/1
11/1
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *11/1*

Remarks:

A. J. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas

Confederate
of Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled by the Federal forces and reported to Major N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange of Prisoners at Vicksburg, Miss.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Received Near Vicksburg, December 2, 1862, of Capt W. W. Bickard agent for the United States for the exchange of Prisoners at War the following list of Prisoners paroled and returned and finally seven in number to N. G. Watts, Major, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange of Prisoners at Vicksburg, Miss.

Number of pages

12; sheet

W. W. Bickard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Yes

to

J. K. ...
Cork ...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

10 9 1862

Remarks:

Indorsements show:
"Board Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, October 18, 1862.
"From Vicksburg" for Exchange of Prisoners of War."
N. G. Warren.
Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll

28

(459)

Copy

Cole, J. C.
Corporal, Co. C,
6th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. 46/14
Dept. of Miss. & E. La.
Pemberton

Date: Feb. 25, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

301
Cole, Joseph L.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249098	20
2	9192	21
3	6291	22
4	6391	23
5	6499	24
6	6589	25
7	6698	26
8	6789	27
9	6875	28
10	6956	29
11	50637	30
12	0170	31
13	0203	32
14	0343	33
15	0369	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph L. ...
... Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

... 1861.

Muster-in to date ... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$21.00

Remarks: ...

.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

.....
.....
.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Smith
{ Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *24th Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *24th Oct*, 186*1*.

Where *Kaufman*.

By whom

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*1*. 400; equipments \$*2*. 100

Remarks

*The Company was also known as Company of the 6th Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Wesley*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1861
Where *Kath...*, 1861

By whom *...*
Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$1,000; equipments \$1,000

*This document was also submitted to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Army.
The file was called the 2d and 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. For twelve months. It was
discontinued under the Unscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Matthew ...
Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

①

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Cole
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1861
Where Dallas Tex
By whom R. V. Stone
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Witt
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
W. S. Mayfield
(1862) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Cole
Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May and June, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 10, 186

When

Where

Bulla Tex

By whom

William Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

was appointed
ed from the ranks
at the reorganization
of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
and assigned to duty
in May, 1862.

The 6th (also known as the Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book marks

W. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1867.

Where _____, 1867.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized) Cavalry Regiment (Confederate) was organized in September, 1862, for service in the field. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Hill

4297, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita, Kas*

By whom *G. L. Hill*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Confederate States, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Wichita, Kas. in September, 1862, for two-year enlistment. It was re-organized at Fort Smith, Ark. in May, 1862.

Bank mark

H. W. Mansfield

(603)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Lou

4 Reg't, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *W. C. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

J. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
W. G. [unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Kalla [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized) of the 21st State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Cole
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *P. H. Stone*

Period *17* months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th is also called the 4th and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Arnold

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Cole

429th Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 - 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex, 1862.

By whom W. H. Stone

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Stone

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862. It was re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y - May*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was organized in the State of Texas, Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip' Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten number]*.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten number]*.

Where *[Handwritten location]*.

By whom *[Handwritten name]*.

Period *[Handwritten period]*.

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten name]*.

To what time *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten number]*.

Present or absent *[Handwritten status]*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) S. Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under its original name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. J. ..., Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 months, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ..., 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:
...

The file number of the Grand Staircase Regiment, Texas Cavalry was changed in September, 1861, for two years to 1862. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

11 months

Copyright

Collan. Socrates

Co. G., 6 Texas Cavalry.

**(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collan. Socrates. P.

370
Collard, Edward R.

Co. H., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255555	20
2	5640	21
3	5728	22
4	5817	23
5	5906	24
6	5992	25
7	6053	26
8	6137	27
9	6212	28
10	6279	29
11	6342	30
12	6406	31
13	6466	32
14	6526	33
15	6586	34
16	46969	35
17	46853	36
18	44258713	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years.
Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861

Muster-in to date 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 190; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 20 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Oct 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. Stone*

Period *1861-1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Waco, Texas*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. V. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *J. Smith*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 .

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *J. Smith*

Period *1861-1865*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks *See above*

The 6th also called the Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ..

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

The 6th also called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry in April, 1863.

Blank mark

10/11/62

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Edwin G. [unclear]
Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept, 1861.

Where at [unclear]
By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:
By whom [unclear]
To what time [unclear], 1861.

Present or absent [unclear]
Remarks [unclear]

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the transfer Act of Ma

Blank mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6
Edward H. Miller

For, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1.10*, 186 *2*

Enlisted; _____

When _____, 186 .

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Miller*

Period *1862*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Miller*

To what time *1.31*, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 4th Company of the 61st and 50th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. T. ...
307, Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Sept 7, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid: By whom *Cap. Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Selected from the ranks and assigned to duty 20 Aug 1862*

The ... Texas Cavalry was organized ... re-organized ...

Book mark:

W. T. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

C
37
Appears on
Col. 4 . 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1862

Where Dallas Tex., 1862

By whom S. Warner Stone

Period 2 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. [unclear]

To what time April 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service, day
died as private in 1862
to 24 Aug 62

The 6th Co. called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and re-organized
re-organized under the name of the 6th Co. 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Wm. J. [unclear]
Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Garland

Appears on _____, Co. B, 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where

*Sept 7
Dallas Texas*

By whom *Wm. Warren Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Garland

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks:

Present

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment. It was organized in September, 1861, and was mustered into the service under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Garland

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
W. F. [unclear]
Bar, Co. *U*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1863.

Enlisted: *1863*
When *July 7*, 1863.

Where *Salisbury Tex*
By whom *Col Stone*

Period *22 days*

Last paid: *22 days*
By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached service with [unclear]*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry was organized in [unclear] It was re organized under [unclear] May, 1862

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Colvard
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1863.
for *March & April*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Served 30 days before
by letter before*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 for service in the Texas Cavalry re-organized under the Act of March 1862

Book mark

W. R. Colvard

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Carter
Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Carter*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (reorganized) and 7th (and 8th) Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 1863.

Book mark

W. H. Carter

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Carter
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1863*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1863*, 186 *3*

Where *Quas Texas*

By whom *W. G. Carter*

Period *Jan 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Carter*

To what time *Jan 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America (Texas Cavalry) was reorganized in September, 1862, for 12 months. It was reorganized again in May, 1863.

Book mark.

W. G. Carter

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

L Collins

3d, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col Stone

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 2d and 3d) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

C
E. J. [unclear]
2nd Co. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* , 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* , 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Col. [unclear] Stone*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached service with
train by order of [unclear]*

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, organized in Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1841, and re-organized in 1852. It was re-organized in 1852, and again in 1862.

Book mark .

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Howard

Det. Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

August, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty

August, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Private

Date

Sept. 1861

1861.

Age

25

Where born

Missouri

Where appointed from

Missouri

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and assigned to duty. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Book mark

E. C. Howard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

E. P. ...

2^d ..., Co. *...*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

..., 186*2*.

Date of commission

..., 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mrrk:

...

Confederate

C 1 Texas

H. Collier
2 Lt. Co H 6 Texas

Residence Station Creek Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
_____ by Lieut. Gen. B. Taylor, U. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. H. S. Gentry, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, at _____ Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated _____ May 19, 1865

Number of rolls

59

C. E. M. Laughlin

(3866)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Car Tr.

Co. K. Collard
Lieut. C. R. Tr.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated *the field*
at 110, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service _____, 1864

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *and action*

Date *5*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 5.

W. H. Smith
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C

6

Texas

E R Collard

2nd Lieut Co H 6 Texas Regt.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864.

Date of commission or appointment
Aug 24

1862.

Remarks: Present

55

10

Simpson

Copyist.

4023
VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 28 day of March

1862, to the order of

C. S.

From the 30 day of April

1862, to the 31 day of June 1862

Pay \$ 1800

Forage

Amount \$ 18000

6th Texas

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *C. P. ...* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P' R MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	2		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	1800		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *...* and to the *...* day of *...*, 186*...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...* this *...* day of *...*, 186*...*, the sum of *...* 100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
 To year's service,
 Forage for horses,

C. P. ...
10th 8th Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Billard, E. B.

B 2 Lt. Co. H

6 Reg't Tex Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Admission Cards
Annual Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Called Sep
H. C. ...

1844
E. P. Cullen
Station Creek P.
Coryell Co
Texas

NO. 4

I, the undersigned, *William W. Adams*,
Major, *1st Regt. U.S. Inf.*,
Commanding *Company*,
Army *at*,
that I will not *release* the *above named*
whenever required by the *proper*
and properly *attached* *to*
Done at *St. Louis*,
this *13th* day of *May* 1862.

Wm. W. Adams
Approved:
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his
parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. W. Adams
Approved:
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his
parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. W. Adams
Approved:
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his
parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

15

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 4th day of July 1863

Lieut. E. R. Gibson
Company C. 6th Cal. S.

From the 30th day of Nov. 1862

To the 31st day of Dec. 1862

Pay 70

Forage

Amount 70

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. R. Collier, Brig. & Lieut. Col. "H" 8th Tex Cav.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—As of Prov. 2 nd Lt. 3 rd Nov/62	<i>3rd Nov/62</i>	<i>31st Dec/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>90.00</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. J. E. Mann, V. Gen. C.S.A.* and to the
26th day of *November* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. J. Bataillon, V. Gen. C.S.A.*
 this *4th* day of *March* 186*3* the sum of *ninety*

(90) dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *90*
 Forage.....
 Amount.. *90*

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. R. Collier, Brig. & Lieut. Col. "H" 8th Tex Cav.

No. 33.

No. *188* Abstract G. *Q. 186*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *CR Rans*

From *27 Sept* 186

To

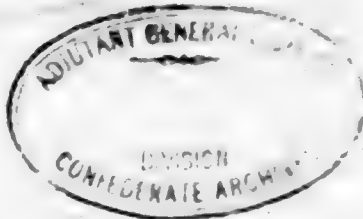
Issued *Sept 27* 186

CORN.

816

FODDER.

61000



Requisition for forage for 136 Private Horses in the service of Maj. Gen. Jackson
In Transit at Columbus, Ga, for one days, commencing the 27th of September 1864
and ending the 27th of September 1864

DATE.	PERIOD		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH HORSE.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Oats. Sheafs.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Oats. Sheafs.	
Sept 27	27	27	136	6				816				

*Sept 27
By order
Gen. in command
are care
of
H. D. Cothran*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

*E. B. Holland St. County Detach
Jackson Cav Division*

RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga, the 27 of Sept, 1864 of H. D. Cothran, Assistant

Quartermaster, 816 pounds corn, — pounds oats, — sheaf oats, — pounds fodder, in

full of the above Requisition.

*E. B. Holland St. County Detach
Jackson Cav Division*

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 33.

No. *179* Abstract G. *Q* Cr. 186 *4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *E. H. Collins*

From *Art 26* 186 *4*

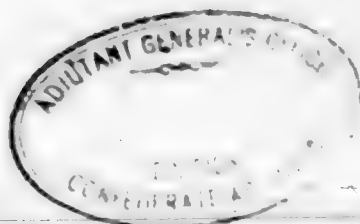
To 186

Issued *2 Sept* 186 *4*

CORN

816

FODDER



NO. 33.

Requisition for forage for ~~one hundred~~ ^{thirty} Private Horses in the service of Major Gen Jackson
at Columbus, Ga, for one days, commencing the 26th of September 1864
and ending the 26th of September 1864

DATE	PERIOD		No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Oats Sheafs	Com. Pounds	Oats Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Oats Sheafs	
<u>Sept-</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>			<u>416</u>	<u>724</u>			

Approved
By Major Gen Jackson
at Camp Fort Zoster
Sept 26
1864

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.
E. N. Colford St. Comdy detachment

RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga, this Twenty six day of September, 1864 of H. D. Cothran, Assistant Quartermaster, 816 pounds corn, 7 pounds oats, 724 sheaf oats, 724 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
(DUPLICATE.)
E. N. Colford St. Comdy detachment
Jackson Cav Division

No. 33.

No. 176 Abstract G. Gr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *E. R. Colman*

From *Sept 24* 186 4

To *Sept 25* 186 4

Issued *Sept 24* 186 4

CORN.

1200

FODDER.

1800



[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

NO. 33.

Requisition for forage for One hundred Private Horses in the service of Maj Gen Jackson
at Columbus, Ga, for two days, commencing the 24th of Sept 1864
and ending the 25th of September 1864

DATE	PERIOD		No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Oats Sheafs	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Oats Sheafs	
Sept 24 1864	Sept 24	Sept 25	100	6		9		1200		1800		

*Sept 24 1864
100 horses
for 2 days
at Columbus Ga
for 2 days
of Sept 1864*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga. the 24 of Sept, 1864, of H. D. Cothran, Assistant Quartermaster, 1200 pounds corn, 9 pounds oats, 1800 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

E. R. Colford Lt. Col. Cavalry & Adj. Gen. Jackson's Cav. Division
E. R. Colford Lt. Col. Cavalry & Adj. Gen. Jackson's Cav. Division

311

Collard, Edwin. R.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collard, Edward. R.

312
Collier, Elijah S.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254/80	20
2	4287	21
3	4394	22
4	4499	23
5	4607	24
6	4716	25
7	4821	26
8	4924	27
9	5024	28
10	5121	29
11	44783436	30
12	47243615	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

Elijah D. Colliers
Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$500

Remarks: Bought rifle & six
shells.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Inara - Rico

Copies

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

Elijah S. Collier,
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Waller, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$10000; equipments \$2500

Remarks: Sharp's rifle &
six shotter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Elijah S. Collier
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Hull's Texas*
By whom *Col. Stone*
Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25* 100
Remarks _____

The 6th (also called the 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Congress Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(66)

P. Mora - Rico.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

Edigah S. ...
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Maria-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7. **6 Cav.** **Texas.**

Eligah C. Buller
Det., Co. F., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Little

To what time Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Collier.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah S. Collier,
Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1861.

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: J. J. Baker.

By whom Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copies

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Collier
1st Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Collier, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Guille
April 30, 1862.

To what time
Present or absent about.

Remarks. Carrier supposed to
be with the Company
at...

The 6th increased the 2d and Stone's Reg't, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Collier

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

Nov. 1 + Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1861.

When: Dallas, Texas.

Where: Col. Stone.

By whom: 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Remaining with the
enemy after being paroled
and has not reported to
his command.

The 6th Cavalry of the 21st of Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept. 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora: Recd.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Collier,

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Battle of Corinth Oct. 4, 1862.

The 6th is so called the 44th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for service against Mexico. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas

Co 1

6

Ed. Officer
Pat 7 6th Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of men

1

(652)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 6 | Tex.

E. S. Collier,
Sgt. Co. 56 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Remarks:

1 name on list

Indorsements show :

" Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer *Dacotah* the an-
nexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent
for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty
nine in number. October 18, 1862
N. G. WARR,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

" From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 6th, 1862."

Number of roll

98

J. A. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

E. S. Collier

pvt., Co. C

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

EHarring

1371

Copyist.

✓ 913
Collier, John O

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251858	20
2	1957	21
3	203/6	22
4	2128	23
5	2223	24
6	2408	25
7	46916	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James O. Collins
Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *28* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Dallas Co.*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861*
Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861*
Where *Dallas, Texas*, 1861

By whom *James O. Collins*

Period *twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The *6th* also called the *6th* and *Stone's* Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

John L. [unclear]

2nd, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$. . . 100; equipments \$. . . 100

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[unclear]

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
... Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1867.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *...*; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks *...*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

...

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C

Geo. C. Carter

2nd Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. Carter*

To what time *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present as detach-*
ed company at
Lo.

The 6th (also called the Ward Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

John O. Collier
2nd Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st of Apr, 1862

Enlisted;

When

1st of Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

R. Warren

Period

1st of Sept

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1st of Sept, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on the
tactical exercise
Sept

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Walker
2 Lieut., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *J. M. ...*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not accounted for
the ...
...
... May*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stand's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

6 | 6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Collier

2nd Co, *S.*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named above not re-elected at an election held in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th succeeded the Edward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Law

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Collier
2^d Ill. Co. E. 6-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 7, 1861
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

T. Bay

Copyist

Voucher No 241.
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *14th* day of *March* 186*3*

John C. Collier

2^d Lt. Co. 1st Regt. 74th Caly C. S. A

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*2*

To the *16th* day of *August* 186*2*

Pay,.....\$*138⁰⁰*

To years' service, —

Forage,

Amount, ..\$*138⁰⁰*

The Confederate States of America,

To John C. Collier Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	July 1 1862	Aug 16 1862	1	15	92		138	20	Discharged from S. S. Co. for wanting order to be issued by Gen [unclear]
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses.....							\$ 38	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major William [unclear] and to the 21 day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major William [unclear] this 21 day of August 1862, the sum of 176 Dollars, being to amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 138
 To..... year's service.....
 Forage.....
 Amount..... \$ 176

(Signed Duplicate)

John C. Collier 2nd Lt. Co.
E. C. West 1st Lt. Co.

The State of Texas
County of Harris

} Sect.

Be it Remembered, That on this Thirteenth day
of March Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
fifty three personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid, John O Collier
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,
that the annexed account, amounting to One hundred and
thirty eight Dollars and Cents,
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in
service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his
place of residence is Clinton Van Zant Co Texa and that
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-
munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments,
or on any other account whatsoever.

John O Collier

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,)
and subscribed in duplicate. }

J. Ferguson

Justice of the Peace.

M.S.

Collier, Thomas B.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257530	45470020
2	17621	
3	17732	
4	17802	
5	17907	
6	8608	
7	8114	
8	8190	
9	8275	
10	8354	
11	8426	
12	8494	
13	8564	
14	6950	
15	6857	
16	6899	
17	48057661	
18	45481020	
19	453199	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | TEXAS.

Wm. J. Collier
2 Corp., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *2* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tullahoma, Tenn.*
Sept. 15, 1861.
Sept. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 15, 1861*

When *Sept. 15, 1861*
Where *Tullahoma, Tenn.*

By whom *Wm. J. Collier*
Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks: *Wm. J. Collier*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L. Cotton
2nd Lieut., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Canton, Texas*

By whom *Wm. L. Stone*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 4th Cavalry of the 30 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Stone
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John *W. Throckmorton*

Oct, Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Where

By whom *J. W. Throckmorton*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of arms \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Should be*
2nd
place
had
scarcely

*This company was later changed to Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry and organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Throckmorton

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas
3rd Lieut. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

186

186

This card was prepared by the War Department, U.S. Army, and is a part of the records of the War Department. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

BOOK MARK:

E. Hernandez

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
John H. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. Co.* 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186 *2*

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th ... was re-organized ...

Book mark:

John H. Co.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Lieut., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 1.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twenty months. It was re-organized under the conscript law in May, 1862.

Back mark

(943)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March, 1862.

Book mark *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th division of the 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark: _____

W. H. ... Corral

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. ...
Sgt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov - Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. ...
Capt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Capt. J. D. [unclear], Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Camp [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Transcript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

G. K. Co. A.

Cpt. A. R., Co. *A.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *August 1861*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of March, 1862.

Bank mark:

Herrin

Copy

(Confederate)

C.

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. K. ...
Capt., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*1*.
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *?*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry in May 1863. It was

Back mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. ...
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

22 July, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty *11 Aug 1862*

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank *2d Lt.*

Date *22 July*, 1862.

Age *32*

Where born *Pa.*

Where appointed from *Pa.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th - Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for Cavalry service. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. ...
1st Lt., Co. *H*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

15, 1862.

Date of commission

1 Oct 6, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mrrk:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Almond, George
1st Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th is also called the 2d and State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

Copies

(Confederate.)

616 June

J. C. Collier
Capt 6 Regt Tex. Inf.

Name appears in body of a
Letter

addressed to Major W. D. Green, Asst. Adjt. Genl., and signed by N. B. Buford, Brig. Genl. Comdg., of which the following is an extract:
"My scouting parties have captured the following named officers whom with 3 sergeants and 10 privates I have sent north this day * * *"

Letter dated Headquarters District Eastern Arkansas, Helena, Ark., May 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

•
(000)

J. M. Wilkinson
Coppier

Confederate.)

John ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have applied for the
oath of allegiance, from Nov. 1 to 15, 1864.

Roll dates: *...*

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

186

Confederate.

C 6 1864

Capt. B Collier
Capt. Co. K, 6 Reg't 48 Ky

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Desha co Ark
Apr 21, 1864.

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

May 17, 1864.

Whence

Cairo Ill

By whose order

Col J. M. Rankin

Description:

Height

ft

in

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Sept 12, 1864.

Remarks:

transferred to Point
Lookout Ala

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 504

Collier
J. M. Rankin

(Confederate.)

6

6

124

T. B. Collier

Capt Co. K. 6 Regt. Tex. Inf

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, Feb.
12, 1865.

Where captured

Duck Creek

When captured

Apr. 21

1864

Remarks

... of the ... who ... in this roll:
... ... River Feb y 20
... ... U.S. Army
... ... including officers
... Agent of Exchange

Number of roll

Sheet 17

144

T. B. Collier

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. B. Collier
1st Co. N. G. Regt. 6th Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned

Feb 20

, 186

, 1864

Remarks: *as Capt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

(206)

T. Law

3754

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6 Cav.

TEXAS.

Thos. B. Collier

2d Co. N. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 7*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

(106)

T. Collier

5734

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

5

Tex

Thos. S. Collier

1st Lt. Co. H, 6th Ten. Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date

15 May

1862

Remarks

* LIST and need duplicate forwarded to Richmond Va with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

42

25

Shepherd

Copyist.

Collier, T. B.
Capt. Co K,
6th Tex. Cav.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 6
Dept. of Miss. & T. La. - Polk

Date: Jan. 6, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Co. 78 1st
Regt. Iowa Cav.
Jas. Brown
Feb. 20. 1864

Capt. J. M. Collins
Resignation to take
effect immediately
at 11th Mo. 75th Regt.

Approved
Jas. M. Jackson
St. Col. Comd'g 6th Regt.
Iowa Cav.

Approved and Respectedly
forwarded
Jas. M. Jackson
Brig Genl

102
forwarded

W. H. Jackson
Brig Genl

B 72 3 Co K 6 Cav
1000

Approved
W. H. Jackson
Brig Genl

Approved
W. H. Jackson
Brig Genl

Approved
W. H. Jackson
Brig Genl

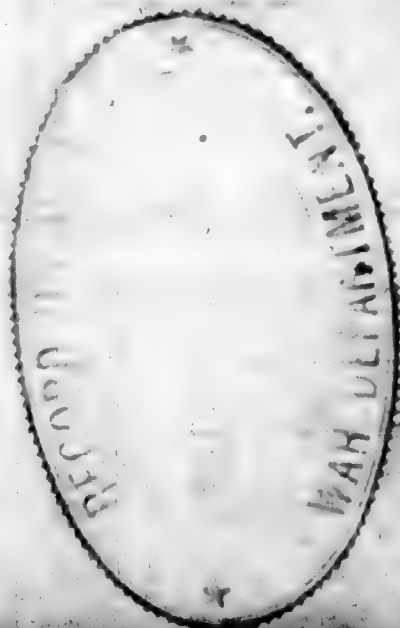
Co. (76)
5th Regt. Tex. Cavl.
Feb. 20. 1864

Genl.
I have the honor to address you and tender my
Resignation of my Position as Captain of Company (76)
5th Regt. Texas Cavl. unconditional and immediate,
to take effect from date. My reason for tendering
this my Resignation is, I would rather serve in the
Ranks than in my present Position. I certify
that I have never been absent without leave
that there are no charges against me, that I am
not indebted to the Confederate States, that I
have no Government property in my possession
which is not accounted for.

I am Genl.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. M. Collier Capt.
Co. (76) 5th Regt.
Tex. Cavl.

Genl. Saml Cooper
a. s. s.
Richmond Va.



Hamont Mary
45 Wm St. 5/1864
To be discharged
By order of the
Magistrate
W. M. Bell
Clerk
18

at 11 o'clock

File C 383
Camp Lane Ct.
10. 22nd 1864
The 1st Collier Co. Va.
27th Regt. Cavalry
Application for Discharge
W. M. Bell
Camp Lane Ct.
10. 23rd 1864

Approved and
Respectfully
referred

W. M. Bell
J. H. Bell, Regt.
Approved respectfully
forwards
S. M. Bell
S. M. Bell

Approved and
Respectfully
referred
W. M. Bell
Camp Lane Ct.
10. 27th 1864

Approved and
Respectfully
referred
W. M. Bell
Camp Lane Ct.
10. 27th 1864

Approved
W. M. Bell
Camp Lane Ct.
10. 27th 1864

RECEIVED
M.S.
NOV

Thos. B. Colver Confederate
No. 4014

Medical Certificate for Discharge

Thos. B. Colver is a Captain 1st Regt. Mississ.
Company 7th Corps 2nd Division 2nd Army
of the Confederate States was enlisted by Captain
Wm. C. ... at Clarksville
Tenn. on the 15th day of February 1864
to serve for a period of 12 months he was born in
Columbia County District South Carolina is fully
Thirteen years of age 5 feet 6 inches high Dark
Complexion Dark Eyes Dark Hair and by Occupation
was a Farmer during the last Three (3)
months of his service was born in duty (90) days

He was long afflicted with the following
Cancer a chronic sore leg the sore extending from
the knee to the Anus and from Wounds received from
a Fall from a horse

Wm. C. ... (Signature)
Thos. B. Colver (Signature)

We certify that we have carefully examined the said
Thos. B. Colver of Capt. Thos. B. Mississ. Company and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of a ^{extending from the} indolent ulcer on the upper third of the
Tibia to the ankle joint he has been suffering for
many years and not been able to render his family
but little service he is greatly emaciated and in
consequence thereof we respectfully recommend a
Discharge

R. W. Reed Surgeon
J. H. ... Adjut. Surg.
H. S. ... Asst. Surg.
O. S. ... Col.
and ...

Discharged at Camp ... December ... 1864

and ...

Had absent today
~~At number 5-1864~~
At number 5-1864
To be discharged
M. S. Bell
Capt. G. G. Galt

25th Texas Cavalry
List of Disability
for discharge
The B. Collier
Private Co. H
25th Texas Cavalry
He Dr 25th Tex Cav
Order 234/1864
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
and commanding
Company

Approved respectfully
forwarded
D. J. Galt

Approved
See Mr. Alexander
McKinnon

RECEIVED
MAY 17
COMMISSION

Union of the Confederate States
 Certificate of Disability or Discharge

Thomas B. Colver a Captain in the 10th
 Regiment of the Confederate States was enlisted by Captain
 Wilson of the 10th Regt. Texas at Clarksville Texas on
 the 18th day of February 1864 to serve
 during the present war. He was born in Cambridge
 Edgewood District South Carolina in 1833
 (1) years of age five feet six inches high dark brown
 complexion blue eyes straight hair and by occupation
 was enlisted a Farmer. During the last three
 (3) months said soldier has been afflicted with the
 following disease

He is rendered so by the following Cause
 a Chronic sore leg & foot which has been the
 since the Union and great wounds received from
 a ball leg & foot

Camp Grant, Va. Thos. B. Colver Capt
 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry Company

We certify that we have carefully examined the said
 Thos. B. Colver of Capt. Thos. B. Wilson's Company and
 find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 Soldier because of an indolent ulcer extending from
 the upper third of the Tibia to the ankle joint - he
 has been suffering for many years and not able
 to render his family but little service when at home
 he is greatly emaciated and not able to perform
 any character of duty in consequence thereof we
 respectfully recommend a Discharge

R. H. Reau Surg
 J. H. Hooks Asst Surg
 H. S. Sittly Asst Surg

Med. of Reau

Discharged at Camp Grant
 the 20th day of December
 1864
 Wm. H. Welch Lt Col
 Camp Grant

No 33

No 10 - Aht "G"

Company "K"

Requisition for storage

3^d 3^d - 1863

6 Tex Car

FORM NO. 38.--(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 54 Private Horses in the service of Co "K" 6th Regt 3rd Cav C. S. Army, at in the field, for 93 days, commencing the 1st of July, and ending the 31 of Sept, 1863.

DATE	PERIOD.		NO OF HORSES	DAILY ALLOWANCE, EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
	From.	To.		Corn, pounds.	Oats, pounds.	Hay, pounds.	CORN.		OATS.			HAY.	FODDER.
							Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.			
1863 July	1 st	30 Sept	54	12	111		59616				69352		
TOTAL.....													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at the field on the 31st of Sept, 1863, of Capt John D. Baker Quartermaster C. S. Army, 54648

12 bushels Corn, 111 pounds Oats, 111 pounds Hay, 69352 pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

No. 32.

No. *20* ABSTRACT G. *3rd* Qr. 1862.

Capt J. B. Collins Co K
6 Texas Cav
.....*K*.....
Company.....*K*.....

Requisition for Forage.

For *18* *Aug*? 1862

Issued *1 mile from mouth of creek* 1862

No. 21
[No. 33]

6
Private in the service of Confederate States Company...th Regiment
of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army for 18 days, commencing the 12th of Sept. 1862, and
ending on the 30th of Sept. 1862, on the march.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pals of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Foddr. Pounds of		
1862																		
Sept 12 58				58	18	1044	2											
Required																		
On hand to be deducted																		
To be supplied																		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. P. Collier Capt. Comd'g Co. 1st REG'T. COMMANDING

Received on the 12th of Sept. 1862, of Capt. J. P. Collier, commanding Co. 1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry, C. S. Army, twelve thousand four hundred and eighty eight pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and further furnished six hundred and eleven pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. P. Collier Capt. Comd'g Co. 1st REG'T.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 1st day of June 1862

Capt J. M. Corlie
Co. 10th Cav. C. S.

From the 10th day of June 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay \$687.33

Forage

Amount \$687.33

No 13-

Commissi (Abstract) "116"

Jan. Quarter 1863

Received at Camp Near Richland Miss Sept 27th 1863
of Capt John A Baker A 2nd 6th Regt Tex Cav
the following Articles Quartermaster Stores

(12) Twelve Pair Boots

(4) Four Pair Shoes

J. B. Collier Capt
Army. Co. K.

11

1862

11

1862

5

FORM NO. 32.

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. K. Co. 6th Regt. Cav.
 for 72 days, commencing the 1st of October 1887, and ending on 21st Decr 1887

DATE	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			TOTAL NO. ANIMALS	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Daily Allowance to Each Animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS	
	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen				Corr. pounds	Barley, pounds	Oats, pounds	Hay, pounds	Fodder, p/da.	CORR. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.		
1887 Oct 1 st to Dec 21 st				60			60	72	5320	12				14	66240					77280	

Required.....
 On hand, to be deducted.....
 To be supplied.....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved and the forage... on the 1st day of October 1887 at Camp 33440
John A. Baker, Quartermaster C. S. Army, 5320
C. K. Co. 6th Regt. Cav.

10-11

FORM No. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM No. 40. (Voucher to Abstract K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR *Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage for
Company "K" 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry*

- (70) Seventy Socks
- (65) Sixty five pr Pants
- (124) One hundred & twenty four pr Drawers
- (150) One hundred & fifty five Shirts
- (36) Thirty Six Hats
- (5) Five pr Shoes
- (3) Three Camp Kettles
- (6) Six Wash Pans
- (1) One Tent
- (170) One hundred & seventy ~~pr~~ Horse Shoes
- (4) Four Axes
- (80) ~~One hundred~~ ~~pr~~ ~~Socks~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wm. H. ..., Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. Ross May, Commanding.

Received *Wm. H. ...*, the *30* day of *December*, 1863,
of *Wm. H. ...*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, (70) Seventy

Socks (65) Sixty five pr Pants (124) One hundred & twenty four pr Drawers (150) one
hundred & fifty five Shirts (36) Thirty Six Hats (5) Five pr Shoes (3) Three Camp Kettles
(6) Six Wash Pans (1) One Tent (170) One hundred & seventy Horse Shoes
in full of the above Requisition. (80) ~~One hundred~~ ~~pr~~ ~~Socks~~ - (4) Four Axes

[SIGNED BY RECIPIENT]

W. H. ... Capt. Co. 7th 1st Lt. Co. 7th

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

VOUCHER No. 602

Paid the 21 day of July 1864
L. B. Bellier Capt
Co. K. 8th Texas Cav

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 20 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 793.30

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 793.30

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

- that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of Sept 1864

State of Va. City of Richmond
Sept 3

This day personally
appeared before me a Notary
Public in and for the State
of Virginia, the within
said L. B. Bellier, and
said on the 21st day of
September 1864 \$793.30
to the 20th day of
September 1864
the Confederate States
and that he is not in
debted to the said
Confederate States on any
account whatever.
I have read the within
account and find it correct
and just.

W. H. ...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. W. B. Collins*

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
<i>for money</i>	<i>31st Aug. 1863</i>	<i>Feb. 20 1864</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>703</i>	<i>30 1/2</i>	<i>Rank Captain</i>
For myself									<i>Resignation accepted</i>
For year's service									<i>20th July 1864</i>
Forage for horses									
							<i>792 1/2</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. B. Bates*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. A. B. Bartles* the sum of *seven hundred ninety three* Dollars

this *21st* day of *July* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *793 30 1/2*

Forage.

Amount *793 30 1/2*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. B. Collins Capt
A. H. [unclear] Capt

No. 29-1

Requisition for Fuel.

NO. 29—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.)

Requisition for Fuel, for

Company, *70th Co* Regiment of *2nd Div*

Commanded by *Capt. J. P. Collier*

, for the Month of *December*, 186*2*.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Institutes and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each cord.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD			COAL		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>On the ground</i>												
<i>Her</i>												
Total							<i>10</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, on the fuel *December* 1862, of *Capt. John J. Parker* of *70th Co* Commanding Company. *3800 1/2*

Cords, Feet, Inches of Wood, and Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. P. Collier Capt Commanding Company.
70th Co

NO. 29-(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.)

Requisition for Fuel, for

Commanded by *Capt. J. P. Collier*

Company, *10th Co* Regiment of *1st Cavalry*, 186*2*
for the Month of *December*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance in each month.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD			COAL		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Busbels.	Pounds.	
<i>On the field</i>												
<i>Here</i>												
Total												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged. *J. P. Collier Capt* Commanding Company

RECEIVED, *at the field December* 1862, of *Capt. John B. Baker of 10th* Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *28th 11th* Coal, in full of the above Requisition

Cords, Feet, Inches of Wood and *J. P. Collier Capt* Commanding Company

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

6 Feb 1863

No. 14

Abstract of 14 Qr., 1863

Requisition for Stationery.

14

..... day of 1863

FORM NO. 88.—(Voucher to Abstract I.)

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Co 4th* stationed at *San*

the frontier for the *Quarter*, commencing on the *1st* of *October*
and ending on the *31st* of *December*, 186*2*.

No. of Requisition	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Pen Holders	No of Steel Pens	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Bottles of Ink	Large Envelopes	Small Envelopes	REMARKS
108	266	71	1	1				12	5	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. B. Cochran Capt. Co. 4th

Received at *San* on the *1st* of *October*, 186*2*, of *Co. 4th*

A. Q. M. C. S. Army, *266* quires of letter paper, *71* quires of foolscap paper, *1* pen holders, *1* steel pens
..... ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, bottles ink, *12* large envelopes, *5* small envelopes.

[SIGNED DUPLICATER]

J. B. Cochran Capt. Co. 4th

Collins, Willis Van

Co. *d.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256662	20
2	6737	21
3	6814	22
4	6886	23
5	6960	24
6	71038	25
7	7112	26
8	7181	27
9	7249	28
10	73011	29
11	7351	30
12	7397	31
13	7445	32
14	7491	33
15	40237908	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Willis W. Brown

108, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Paris, Louisiana*
Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861

Where *Paris, Louisiana*

By whom *W. W. Brown*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *20*⁰⁰

Remarks: *Willis W. Brown*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *90*

(186)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

W. ...
Not, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom

Period

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 5th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William ...

Det. } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 1861.

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cav. (The 6th Texas Cavalry) was re-organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name does not appear in roll.
A. [unclear]

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the orders Act of March 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stanzas, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *...*, 1861.
When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th ... was organized ... re-organized ...
... 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry ...
... for twelve months ...
... Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. Collins
Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *by Act of Congress*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
present as Willis W. Collins.*

The 6th also called the 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

6 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Willis
Sgt., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the David Stock's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in _____ 1861. for two years. It was re-organized _____ Act in March 1862.

Bank mark.

(Confederate.)

C | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. C. ...

..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...* 31, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
slow to ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

C | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. T. Collins
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for March 1863.

Enlisted in Austin, Tex. 1862

When at Congress

Where at Austin, Tex.

By whom at Austin, Tex.

Period

Last paid: at Austin, Tex. 1862

By whom at Austin, Tex.

To what time

Present or absent at Austin, Tex.

Remarks in Company

The 6th also called the 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the present Act in May 1863.

Bank mark

Copy

C (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Willis V. Collins
Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When held to service by conscript Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick near camp

The 6th Cavalry of the Third Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark.

(642)

W. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

Willis V. Collins

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Collins

Priv. S., Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *submitted by conscript Act*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Enlisted since May 10 '64 from conscription.*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 10, 1862. It was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. Hibbard

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Wharton

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wharton, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

Wharton

1865

Collom Benjamin M

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250445	x
2	0558	11
3	0671	12
4	0782	13
5	0889	14
6	1005	15
7	1117	16
8	1215	17
9	1317	18
10	1409	19
11	1564	x
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Benj M. Collom

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Miss Rifle & 12 knife

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Benj M. Collins

Private, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Collum

Pvt

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$135⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

B M Collins

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.
When

Where B Dallas
By whom Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: A J Witt

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Colborn
Capt, cad, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas
B. W. Stone
12 Mo

A. G. Witt

31 Dec 1862.

Present

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized in 1811. It was re-organized in 1861.

Book mark

J. B. Huatt

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Collins

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Oneil

To what time 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C
B. M. Colburn
Pvt, Co. D,

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment; Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

C

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

B. M. Collom

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3rd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copies

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

B M Colom x
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex
By whom Col B M Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col of names present as B M Colom

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

①

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

B. M. Collom
Pot. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept

, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Baker

To what time

1 Nov , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1851 and re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

C

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Collom

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

March & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

20 Sept. 1861.

Where

Wallace Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. Baker

To what time

1 Nov. 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Killed at the battle of Thompsons Station March 5 1863

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

R.M. Cellum

Pvt. Co D, 6th Feat Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: killed

Series 1 Vol. 23. part 1. page 119.

S. A. G. Stein

()

Copyist

1371

317

Collum Benjamin M.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collom. Benjamin M.

378
Coltharp, Abel B.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256658	20
2	6733	21
3	6810	22
4	6885	23
5	6955	24
6	7016	25
7	7116	26
8	7158	27
9	7220	28
10	46896	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 6 Cav. Texas.

104 Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gallac, Gallac Co.,
Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Gallac

By whom Col. W. H. Stone

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$130⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: to see history of

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

104

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
B. X.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated May 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 15

Where

Gallatin, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Period

12 mos.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

W. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Bridges

Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John W. Bridges*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

When *Sept 17*
Where *Dallas*, 186*1*.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*100* 00

Remarks: *Sick 12 months at P. M. 17/61*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 | 6 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Sutherland
Pol., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Wm. H. ...

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. H. ...

To what time Jan 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wm. H. ...

The 6th (also called the Blind Staff) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same title in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. ...
Sgt, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*

Enlisted: *Soldy*, 1862.

When *Soldy*, 1861.

Where *Soldy*, 1861.

By whom *Soldy*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 23rd State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
D. A. ..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for W. H. ..., 1862.

Enlisted: D. Oct. 15, 1861.

When at ...

Where

By whom ...

Period

Last paid: ..., 186...

By whom

To what time ...

Present or absent Present
Remarks: ...

The 6th Co. of the 2d Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized in the first of May, 1862.

BOOK HERE

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Able B. Short

Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what title *...*, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in ... twelve months. It was re-organized and ... May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. ...
Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above.

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug. 15, 1862 ...

The 6th also on ... was organized in ... re-organized under ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Sgt., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what term

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by ...

The 6th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark:

Bay

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. ...
..., Co. S., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List:

of officers of the organization named above, elected in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Coltharp
2. Lt. Co. I. G. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion)

Remarks : , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 22, page *475*

(225)

T. Law

575

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

8

Tex

A. B. Colthart

E.K.

2nd Lt Co 1, 5th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

18 May

1862.

Remarks:

* LIST indexed. Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond Va. with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist

319

Cummings. A

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cummings Alfred.

320

Condry, N. C.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Condry, Nathaniel, C.

321

Condry, Nathaniel C.

Co. *I*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256961	20
2	7039	21
3	7113	22
4	7182	23
5	7251	24
6	7302	25
7	7352	26
8	7398	27
9	7446	28
10	7492	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also *Stewart R. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co., _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

as on roll by ditto mark

Name does not appear in column
 Name present.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: Sick in camp.

The 6th and 7th of the 62nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert [unclear]

Priv., Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1862

Where

Camp Washburn

By whom

Chas. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

not [unclear]

The 6th Cavalry was organized in [unclear] and re-organized in [unclear]

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John ...*, 1862.

Enlisted: *John ...*, 1862.

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Quit ...*

The 6th (Alabama) Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for two years, and was
re-organized under the same name, April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10th Cavalry
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10th Cavalry* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *10th Cavalry*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Medical*

The 6th (also called the 10th) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. ...
N. L. Condit
Priv

, Co. V, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Admitted to the ...

, 186

Where

at ...

By whom

...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

...

, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Condit

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Bondry

Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: He existed in act, 186 .

When at Congress called

Where Subscription Act.

By whom

Period

Last paid: Capt. Baker

By whom

To what time Oct. 31., 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Remarks: Returned service
guard in Columbia,
S.C.

The 6th became the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Nath. C. Condry

Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When held to service by conscript Act, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

31 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage for Govt horse
10 days, \$4.00.

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Math. C. Condry

Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Baker, A.F.M.

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left with at P. A. Hatchie

Depot.

Name in company's muster book,

Cancellis

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 and re-organized in 1863. The 6th Cavalry was re-organized in 1863 and the 6th Cavalry was re-organized in 1863. The 6th Cavalry was re-organized in 1863 and the 6th Cavalry was re-organized in 1863.

Book mark:

L. N. Hibbard

Copy

C

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

N. H. Condry

Priv, Co. *D*

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1864.

Enlisted

When *re-enlisted by Conscrip Act*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

31 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In det. service since
May 10, 64. Dismounted*

The 6th (also ca... was organized in... re-organized under... 1861... twelve months. It was... Act... May, 1862

Book mark:

N. H. Gibbard

Copyist

(22)

322

Laundry. H. H.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laundry. Nathaniel C.

253
Cone, Taylor

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251886	20
2	1974	21
3	2065	22
4	2159	23
5	2255	24
6	2357	25
7	2460	26
8	2541	27
9	2593	28
10	2656	29
11	2713	30
12	2772	31
13	2823	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

George Stone

Private, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated General Order No. 10

General Order No. 10, 186

Muster-in to date April 11, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 186

Where at Stone's Reg't

By whom George Stone

Period April 11 to present

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 8th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

George Stone

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

James C. ...
Porter, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Company Muster*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *...*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1 1

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. ...

C. F., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James C. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (formerly 6th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized with the 2nd Cavalry at Austin May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

Taylor

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
March 1862

The 6th (consisted the Grand Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

Taylor, [unclear]

Govt., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1861.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear] on de-
tached [unclear]
Texas

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Congress Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
_____, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - August*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *July - August*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th was called the 30th State Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, and leave months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Taylor, George

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Sept

Where

Dallas

1861.

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hill

To what time

31 Dec

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached to
Harrisburg
Nov 1861

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(62)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
3rd Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(604)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

Taylor Co

3 Corp^s, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 7 Sept, 1863.

Where California

By whom Taylor

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3rd and 4th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the consent of Act of Mar. 1862

Blank mark

L H

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company
3 Corp., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (so called the 5th) (State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the 6th name in May, 1862.

Bank mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James G. ...
3 Corp., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *R. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. ...*
To what time *July 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Co. (also called the 6th) called the 6th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Rank mark:

James G. ...

Copy

(Confederate)

C 6 Cav. Texas.

Taylor, C. C.
3 Sept, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1863, 1863.

Existed: _____

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

3rd
June 1863

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a nine months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

324
Congers, Joseph S.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44198438	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav

Texas

Joseph E. Longers

Cvt. 6. Regt. Texas Cav Co D

Residence Gonzales Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered to Capt. Theo. Schaeffer, A. A. P. M., in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Washington, Ga., 1865

Where surrendered Washington, Ga.

When surrendered June 10, 1865

Remarks:

From duplicate

C. E. Wines

Copy

325

Look. Adolphus

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Look. Adolphus

326
Cook Alpheus

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252940	20
2	3639	21
3	3137	22
4	2240	23
5	3340	24
6	446	25
7	550	26
8	640	27
9	729	28
10	814	29
11	889	30
12	961	31
13	41030	32
14	4096	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Cook

William Cook, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *William Cook*

Period *Sept 10 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: *Roll*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Phillips Cook
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *October 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. B. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alpheus Cook

Rt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B Warren Stone

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse \$¹³⁵100; equipments \$¹⁵100

Remarks: Absent at Campment
Washington

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ally 2007 Copyin

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Cook
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 13, 1862

Where

Victoria Texas

By whom

Col. R. M. Stone

Period

to 1862

Last paid:

By whom

idell

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 53rd Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Stone
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *John Stone*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized in the Confederate Army in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

Priv., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at ... It was re-organized under the Confederate War Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

TEXAS.

6

William Cook
Co. *T*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consolidated) of the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Alpheus Cook

Priv, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1862.

Where

Callis, Tex

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Prof Baker

To what time

Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862, and re-organized under the present name in May 1862.

Book mark.

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6 Cav. Texas.

William Cook

Priv., Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted: _____, 186_____.

When _____

Where: *Indian Spring*

By whom: *Geo Stone*

Period: *12 Mos*

Last paid: _____

By whom: *Geo Stone*

To what time: *June 30, 186_____*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark _____

William Cook

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

Stephen Cook
C, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Feb, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Camp Barton

By whom

Sam [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th succeeded the 2d and 3rd State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Reuben Cook
Sgt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Camp Austin*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *17*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached service at Columbia Tenn*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book MARK:

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Stephen Cook

Park, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.

Where *C. Stanton*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Baker*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under their original Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Reformed

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William W. ...
Co. 2nd

Appears on ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where *Sept 7*, 1863

By whom *Col ...*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *July 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3rd and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of Mar., 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C
William Cook
Priv, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where *Camp B. Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and 5th's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

✓ 327 x
Cook, James A.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252937	20
2	3696	21
3	126	22
4	228	23
5	330	24
6	734	25
7	536	26
8	626	27
9	716	28
10	804	29
11	876	30
12	948	31
13	4047	32
14	4084	33
15	44237841	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Cook
Sgt., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Unionville Texas*
Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Unionville*

By whom *Col. B. B. Stone*

Period *Unionville*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *70* 100

Remarks: *Rifle Reg. Stone's*
2 B. B. Stone

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

C

John S. Cook
Butt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Butt Co. F, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Butt*

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

Period *3 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John S. Cook
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Cook
4 Comp. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Co. J. S. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt. Dec 1861*
Absent from Company 1st

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James H. Cook Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...

4 Corp., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862; for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James H. ...

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

6
John H. Cook
4 Comp'l, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Week ending*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Patten*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company Capt*
guard

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

John H. Cook

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Cook
Company, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Indian Springs*

By whom *W. S. Stone*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Electd to the office*
May 20, 1862
Entered on duty
May 20, 1862

The 6th (also called the *Blind Stone*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of Mar, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Stone

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Cook

Berg, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 26 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 2*, 1862
Where *Dallas, Texas*
By whom *Col Stone*
Period *none*

Last paid:
By whom *J. A. Stone*
To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Alamo Scouts) of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. A. Stone

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Cook
Company, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Wm. Cook*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort...*

By whom *Wm. Cook*

Period

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd States' Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Cook

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

James Cook

1 Reg't, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1861*, 1861

Enlisted:

When

September, 1861

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

W. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. ...

To what time

June 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cook
1 Egh, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 Feb, 1863

Enlisted: Sept 7, 1863

When
Where Camp Taylor

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th advanced the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 1863.

Where *Camp Stanton*

By whom *Cal. Stone*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Cook

West, Co. -----, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for -----, 1863.

Enlisted:

When -----, 1863.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks:

The 6th became the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Cook
1st Sgt., Co. *4th*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Det. Capt. Cook
Appears on *1st Regt. Co. 6 Cav.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1st Regt. Co. 6 Cav.*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Camp 3rd Texas*, 1864.

By whom *Capt. B. H. ...*, 1864.

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Baker*

To what time *1st 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized the 21st and 22nd) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act 10 May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Y. H. ...

Copyist

Confederate.

6

6 Cav. Texas.

J E Leo
1st Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Laurel, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6496)

L. H. Burton

Copyist.

328

Cook. J. E.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Cook. James. A.

3-27
Cook, John M.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256650	20
2	6726	21
3	6802	22
4	6877	23
5	6946	24
6	7021	25
7	7095	26
8	7165	27
9	7250	28
10	7303	29
11	7353	30
12	7399	31
13	7447	32
14	7488	33
15	442410583	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Cook

4 Sept., Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. Garrison Stone

Period 13 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00 100

Remarks: Reg't

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Stone

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Cook
1861, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated 10/21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the Ed and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

John Cook

4. (Co.) } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for inf. & bec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 120; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Cook

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. [unclear]
30th, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Tonsor in April, 1863.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6
John [unclear] [unclear]
3rd [unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
A. Sgt., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted: *...*, 1861.
When

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*, U.S.A.

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th ... of the 6th ... Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. G
Co. G, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept. 1862*, 1862.
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: *same bill*

By whom

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in action
Sept. 1862 at Smith's Mill,
3rd at Smith's Mill
at 3:30 p.m.*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1863.

Book made.

W. B. ...

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *John M. Cook*
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

, 186

, 1862

, 186

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copies

6 | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

John M. [unclear]
At, Co. [unclear]

Appears on [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8th

Enlisted: Re-enlisted in [unclear], 1863.

When at Congress; and [unclear], 186

Where at

By whom consent of [unclear]

Period
Last paid: [unclear]

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Present with
a slow [unclear]

The 6th (also called the Mad Stink) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Cook
Regt. , Co. *I* , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Re-enlisted by act of Congress, called conscription act.

Capt. Baker
Oct. 31 , 1862

Absent
sick in camp.

The 6th also called the 21st State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jedon M. Cook

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When held to service by Conscription Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard

(20)

Copies

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

John M. Cook
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. J. M.

To what time

30 June

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by Act of Congress for twelve months. It was re-organized under Act of Congress May, 1862.

Book mark

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Saml. M. Cook

2 Corp., Co. I., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *reenlisted by Conscript Act*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Baker

31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On det. service since May*

10. 64. Home unserviceable

The 6th Reg't of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. W. Kilhard

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6

6 Co. Texas

Residence *Brownsville, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at Citronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of rows

87

(6396)

M. J. Hall

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters | C.S.A.

John Cook

agt Co. **I** Stirman's Reg't.
Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a List
of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated
not dated 186

Remarks:
wounded slightly

Stirman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifer's
Brigade C.S.A. was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ark-
ansas Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C.S.A. per S.O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div.,
Army of the West, dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October 1862, and
the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring

Copyist.

Cook, William J.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

	50256932	20
2	6959	21
3	7023	22
4	7097	23
5	7167	24
6	7237	25
7	7289	26
8	7340	27
9	7431	28
10	44282591	29
11	468753/87	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Cook

1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *1st Reg't Texas Cavalry*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

X As on roll by ditto name

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Cook

1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *March 21*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 21*, 1862.

When *at Camp...*

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

... on roll by dett...

The 6th and the 23rd Stans's Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in March, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. W. Cook

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. M. ...

2. 26. 62, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Henry Jones*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where

Gen. Smith's Regt.

By whom

W. H. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 15 May 1862
Sick in ...

The 6th also called the 10th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months ...
re-organized under the ... Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Henry

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

266, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (Confederate) was organized 1 September 1862. It was re-organized USC...

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

to

John ...
Chas. ..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for... *Sept* ..., 1862.

Enlisted: *...*, 1862.
When

Where *...*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what term *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized at ... 1861 for service ... It was
re-organized ... 1st May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
1st Lt., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 10th Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copy

Copy

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

6
1
L. J. ...
Locke, Co.,

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 186?.

Enlisted: _____, 186?.
When: _____
Where: _____
By whom: _____
Period: _____
Last paid: _____, 186?.
By whom: _____
To what time: _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The Ch. of the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

6 1111
D

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. S. Hook

1st Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted: Registered by act
When of Congress called
Where conscription act.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in camp.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(243)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

William T. Cook

Corporal, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

held to service by Ensign Act, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged, final statement
given 12 April, 1863.

This card is a copy of the original record of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
as organized in 1862 and re-organized in 1863. It was
re-organized in 1863. It was re-organized in 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

6 Jan 1862

*Mr. [unclear]
Corp.*

*6 Jan 1862
Treas. Camp*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not listed

Remarks:

A number of the

1

(652)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W. A. ...
W. A. ...
W. A. ...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War delivered at
Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 14, 1862.*

List not filed.†

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Indorsement as follows: ...
*62. of Line ...
Exchange of Prisoners ...
of war, the ...
•Ser. Charles ...
change of Prisoners ...
•Taken from ...
† Letter of ...
is dated ...
Dec., 1862

Number of ...

34

(3896)

W. A. ...
W. A. ...
W. A. ...

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE)
Stirman's Regt.
Sharp Shooters | C.S.A.

W. T. Cook

Cpl Co. **I**, Stirman's Reg't.
Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the organization
named above, in the battle of
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated 186
not dated

Remarks:

severely wounded left on field

Stirman's Regiment of Sharp Shooters for Phifers
Brigade, C. S. A. was a field organization formed by
consolidation of the 1st (Stirman's) Battalion Ark-
ansas Cavalry and Bridges' Battalion of Sharp Shoot-
ers, C. S. A. Let. S. O. No. 59 Hdqrs. Maury's Div.,
Army of the West dated August 1, 1862. It appears
to have been broken up about October, 1862, and
the companies returned to their original organizations.

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H Herring

Copyist.

Cooksey, Malcolm S.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254175	20
2	4282	21
3	4390	22
4	4495	23
5	4603	24
6	4712	25
7	4819	26
8	4922	27
9	5022	28
10	5119	29
11	5212	30
12	5304	31
13	5397	32
14	5474	33
15	442378165	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Mustered in Country,
Dist., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mustered Dallas Co
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.

Remarks: light & fine shooter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. T. Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Mustrol C. Cooksey
Det. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1861.

Where *Quilley, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Cob. Stone*
Period *Twelve months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: *Rifle & six shooter.*

The 6th (and) called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. M. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

Malcolm S. Cooksey

Sgt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom E. Stone.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Detached service
Camp Washington.

The 6th was called the Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. M. Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

Marcellus L. Cooksey
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom A. J. [unclear]

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. [unclear]

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. **6 Cav. Texas.**

Malcolm L. Conway

Part., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Ball's Station*

By whom *Gen. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Pitt*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Attended service*

Absent

The 6th (also called the Allen Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Cooksey

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscrip' Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Malcolm L. Cookrey.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Mansel Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. Mora - Rico

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. S. Cooney

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Col. [illegible]

Period

13 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [illegible]

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for twelve months, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Cooksey.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1st Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

1st mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on account of duty.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized in December 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyright

(Confederate)

C.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Cooksey.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This man was killed the 14th of September, 1861, in the battle of Mansfield. He was re-enlisted in September, 1861, for the 6th Cavalry. He was re-enlisted under the name of M. L. Cooksey.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Co. M. L. Cooksey.
Pt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for March 7 April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

The original copy of the Roll of Service for the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry
was prepared by the Adjutant General of the Army at St. Louis, Mo. in 1863.
It was reorganized in the same place in 1864.

Book mark:

B. Mena Rico. Copy

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Cooksey,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick.

& name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th, also called the 24th of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Clause of Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rec

(Confederate.)

C. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

M. L. Cooksey,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Gallo, Texas.*

By whom *Col. B. W. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 6th division of the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Galveston, Texas, and re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 2, 1862.

Book mark:

F. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

6. 6 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Cooksey,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Baker.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

The 6th Company of the 11th Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1861, and was re-organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. Rico

Copyist.

6
Confederate.

8 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Canby
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Waco Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack

Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of vol.

53

(6396)

L. S. Canby

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

Co

Texas.

M. L. Cooksey

Priv. Sec. G. Co Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Contusion*

Admitted *July 31* 1864.

Returned to duty *Aug 4* 1864.

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to General Hospital 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No 2449.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 178.

Frank

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Cooksey Tex.

M. 2 Cooksey
Capt. 6 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1863.
dated Dec. 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1861.
When
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186

When
How employed

Last paid: Capt. D. ...
By whom
To what time Oct. 3, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Present

Box mark:

J. H. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Co Cav Tex

M. L. Cooksey
1st Co Cav Regl Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

Sept & Oct., 1863.
died in service

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 1863
Quitman Co Tex
Capt. A. L. ...

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

paid in ...
Oct 5, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. ...

Copyist

C

(CONFEDERATE)
6

Tex

M. L. Cooksey

Pr. Co G, 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 1 Qr.

....., 1864

Date of issue..... 1/21/64

....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No. 353

Greene

Copyist.

Coots, George W.

Co. 14, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255533	20
2	5618	21
3	5724	22
4	5813	23
5	5902	24
6	5988	25
7	6072	26
8	6154	27
9	6229	28
10	6296	29
11	6358	30
12	6422	31
13	6482	32
14	6542	33
15	6600	34
16	7237886	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

George H. Foster

Platoon Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col Stone

Period 1-2100

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: Fine

The 6th (also called the 20th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

George H. Foster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Smith, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Smith*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186 .

Where *Smith*

By whom *Smith*

Period *186*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____ 100

REMARKS:

The 6th also called the Grand Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
_____ Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

for _____, 186 -

Enlisted: _____, 186 /.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____, 186

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 6th increased the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

190, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on _____ and was re-organized on _____.

Blank mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6

George Coots

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Cal Stone

Period

7 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent - sick sent home by car with evacuation of Klovist

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for twelve months. It was reorganized under same name in Austin, May, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. Witt

Copyright

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Coats

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Mar*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept*, 1861.

When *Sept*

Where *at Fort Texas*

By whom *Col*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

W. C. Cotten

Copyright

Confederate.

B

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Coats

Priv, Co. *No* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Bitarren Stone

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hill

To what time

April 30

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This file is part of the National Archives' Records Trust. It was acquired in September 1991 from the American Numismatic Society and is located under the Records Trust Act of May 1992.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

George F. Coats
Co. 1st 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Sept 7*

Where *Waller Texas*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *2 Mos*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent *present*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was reorganized under the Company Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
John C. ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *James Feby* 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1863.

When *at Ft. ... Texas*

Where *Col Stone*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belongs. It was first issued by the War Department in 1862.

Book mark

John C. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

John [unclear]

John [unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *6 months*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *Sept 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Appears on [unclear] [unclear]

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Confederacy in May 1863.

Book mark:

Michael [unclear]

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]
Appears on [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at [unclear] hospital
Went to [unclear] [unclear]

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1862, and was reorganized under the Confederate Army in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. L. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John D. Cook
Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

J. B. Harmon Stone

Period

2 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

Exp. Baker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

in government
house

The 6th Company of the 6th and 8th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in August, May, 1862.

Book mark

John D. Cook

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Geo W Coates
Capt, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 17 Mors

Last paid: By whom Capt. Baker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks on detached service with by order Col. Stone

The 6th Cavalry, composed of David Strickland's Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the defense of Texas. It was re-organized under its present name in May, 1862.

Blank mark

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. Coats

Co. 10, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col. Wm. Stone

Period

1864

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 6th (reorganized) of the United States (Confederate) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

George H. Coats

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Hunt,
Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

McDonnell, Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

H. S. Hunter

1865

Copeland William

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252942	2
2	3040	2
3	3130	=
4	3271	=
5	3376	2
6	3476	2
7	3610	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		1
12		
13		
14		
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Leonard

Capt., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 9*

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *W. C. Leonard*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *File*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. Holland

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age: *42* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *date* *Feb 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Col. E. H. Scales*

Period *6 months*

Valuation of horse \$*35* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks: *Sick 2 months*

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Copeland

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Cad B. Warren Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *35* 100; equipments \$ *6* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th (also called the Ed and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. ...
Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. S. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. B

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186__

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 21st or 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for six months. It was re-organized under the same name in August, May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. [unclear]
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Wm. [unclear]*, 1867.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wm. [unclear] 1867
April 1867
Wm. [unclear]
Wm. [unclear]
Wm. [unclear]*

This card is the property of the National Archives and Records Administration. It was made available to you under the provisions of the National Archives and Records Administration Act of 1950. It is loaned to you for your personal use and should not be distributed outside your organization. It is to be returned to the National Archives and Records Administration when you are no longer in possession of it. Date: May 1962

Book mark

Wm. [unclear]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Dickson
Co. *4th*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 20th 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1862, 1862
Quincy, Mo
Col. Stone
Wm. Dickson
1000
Wm. Dickson
1000, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged July 1862
for reasons of conscription*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at *Quincy, Mo* on *July 20, 1862*. It was re-organized at *Quincy, Mo* on *September 18, 1862*.

Book mark:

x
200
Corley, Nathaniel C.

Co. A., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255558	20
2	5643	21
3	5731	22
4	5820	23
5	5909	24
6	5995	25
7	6078	26
8	6159	27
9	6234	28
10	6300	29
11	6363	30
12	6427	31
13	6487	32
14	6547	33
15	6654	34
16	44237887	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. TEXAS.

[Handwritten name]
Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *[Handwritten]* years
Appears on *[Handwritten]*
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Muster-in to date *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten]*

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *[Handwritten]*

Valuation of horse \$ *[Handwritten]*; equipments \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$. e 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186/ .

When

Where

By whom _____, 186 .

Period

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 . . .

Enlisted: _____, 186 . . .
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 . . .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
as organized in September, 1862, and is now in the possession of the
Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

Blank mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1864, 1864

Enlisted:
When July, 1864

Where at Fort

By whom W. A. ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ..., 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized ... It was reorganized ...

Blank mark

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

The organization of the 8th and 9th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, at _____ It was
re-organized under the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book marks: _____

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Lo

W., Co. *J*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This roll is a copy of the original roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as it was
returned to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, May 1862.

Book no.:

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Or, Co *3*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Sept 7*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *W. A. ...*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid: By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *April 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry ... It was reorganized under the ... Act of May 1862.

Book mark

W. A. ...

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Corney
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862

Where

Waller Texas

By whom

B. Barran Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

12 mos.

Remarks:

The duplicate of the dated Service Roll of the Texas Cavalry was cancelled in September, 1862, for a year and 115. It was re-organized under the same title in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Smith
Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Samuel Taylor*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186 *.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Stone*

Period *1863-1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached service as
Quartermaster*

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (formerly Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1846, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the present name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John C. Stone

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Worley
Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Michael Lepore*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*mustered in as a
Whitfield*

The 6th Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Regiments of Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in 1862. It was
re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Worley

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

b

W. G. Corrie
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Galicia, Texas*

By whom *W. Stone*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Baker*

By whom *April 5*, 186*3*.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. *C**
June

The transcription of the original muster roll of the Texas Cavalry
was completed in September, 1863, and the original was
retained under the name of the original muster roll.

Bank mark:

W. G. Corrie

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Correy
Company, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Col. J. Warren Stone

Period

2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 12th Street Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(643)

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6
W. B. Corley
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 2
Dallas Texas
Col Stone
W. B. Corley
Sept Baker
April 30
Present
See doing duty as
scout by order Col Ross

The muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for a twelve month
term and under that name to April, May 1862

Book mark

W. B. Potter

Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

de
John W. Comley
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, _____, 1864.
for *May + June*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 7
Salinas Texas
Col. S. H. Stone
June
Cap. Baker
Oct 31
are seen
daily duty at muster
in regimental train.

The right to copy and the right to publish this muster roll of the Texas Cavalry
was granted by Congress on Sept. 10, 1864, for a term of ten years. It was
renewed under the act of March 3, 1877, for a term of ten years. It was
renewed under the act of March 3, 1892, for a term of ten years.

Book mark

W. Potter

copied

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Carley
Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wetmore, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(696)

W. G. Carley

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A. S. Corley

5th Texas Cav

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL
for 4 Cr

186 3

Date

Occupation Gunster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From Oct 1

To Dec 31

186

Months

Days 186

Rate of pay 207

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No 10

Copyright.

x 335
Corsey, William A. H.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247163	20
2	7239	21
3	7314	22
4	7358	23
5	7462	24
6	7533	25
7	7611	26
8	7679	27
9	7741	28
10	7800	29
11	7855	30
12	7910	31
13	7965	32
14	8015	33
15	8060	34
16	44237779	35
17	41802161527	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1861*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 11, 1861*

When *Sept 11, 1861*
Where *at [unclear]*
By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*
No. of miles to rendezvous *[unclear]*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*
Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th (also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

60 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Wm H. N. Causey

Pat , { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31 , 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 , 1861 .

Where Dallas

By whom Leol. B. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

M. H. H. Gausey

Out, (Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom D. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp W.

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 20 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

M. H. H. Halsey
Privt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.
dated March 31, '62

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand-Strong) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September of 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the General Order of May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

W H H Bausley
Pvt., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *Mich & apl* ... , 1862.

Enlisted: When *Sept 10* , 186 .

Where *Dallas*

By whom *D. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: By whom *St. Rother*

To what time *Dec 31* , 186 1.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and State-) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. G. Austin

(Confederate.)

6 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Lawsey

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. J. Witt
Dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(942) L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

W. A. H. Bowers

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Sallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 **6 Cav. Texas.**

Wm. W. Benson
Cork, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1863

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Wm. W. Benson

Period Sept - Oct

Last paid:
By whom Wm. W. Benson

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized the 21st of Sept. '61) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:
Wm. W. Benson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. W. Beusey
B, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *2nd Reg't*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *Quincy, Mo*

By whom *Ed. W. Malone*

Period *1st Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Quincy*, 186*1*

To what time *Quincy*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th is recalled the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Transcript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. J. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

60 | 6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Causey
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: *2 Weeks*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st of the State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. C. Causey
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discontinued*

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

A. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Brucey
Cpl., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Must. June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) Reg't (State's) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in Austin, Tex. for service in the
re-organized under the Act in Mar 1862

Book mark

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

K | 6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Caussey
Ch, *Co*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3rd of State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

10 | 6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. C. C. C. C. C.
C. C. C. Co. A 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1865.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1865.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

.....

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

60

W. H. E. Crumey
Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the same name, Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark

A. Jackson

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 6 Texas

W. H. Cansey
Capt. Co. A. 6 Regt. Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at points between Chickasaw Landing
and Macon, Ga., from March 22 to April 20,
1865, inclusive, and turned over to Capt. W. B.
Gates, Provost Marshal, 2d Division, Cavalry
Corps, M. D. M.

Roll dated
not dated, 1865

Where captured Flint River Bridge
When captured Apr 19, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3 sheet

Macon, Ga.

A. J. Dunell

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 6 Cav. Texas.

M. W. H. Cansey
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence
Kaufman Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6876)

L. L. Weston

Copied

Selma, Ala. May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for:

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Witness
Myself

- (1) One Pair Shoes
- (1) One Pair Pants
- (1) One Jacket
- (1) One Pair Drawers
- (1) One Shirt
- (1) One Hat
- W. H. H. Wansley.

Co A 6th Texas Cav

Dr. J. C. Graham, May 1862

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pair pants

W. H. Conway Private

Co. 4th Texas Cav.

Cottell, Junius. O.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cottell, Junius. O.

Bottle Ink in 2

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250518	20
2	0562	21
3	0675	22
4	0789	23
5	0896	24
6	1010	25
7	1122	26
8	1221	27
9	1322	28
10	1414	29
11	1504	30
12	1595	31
13	1681	32
14	1760	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. | Texas.

J. O. Cottle
Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1861

When 21 Sept, 1861

Where McKinney

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: _____

By whom A J Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(623)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

J. O. Cottle

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 21 Sept, 1862.

Where McKinney

By whom B. H. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: A. G. N. to
By whom

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th a... Standard State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Julius O. Cottle

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where M. Kinnery

By whom Col B. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

REMARKS:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Julius O. Cottle
/Pvt. / } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where McKinney

By whom Col Stokes

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: At Cantonment
Washington on
detached service

*This company was also known as Company D. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Co. also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Cottle

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

21 Sep, 1861.

Where

McKinney Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Orcutt

To what time

30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on Special duty

The 6th (also called the Marshall Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hewitt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Julius O. Cottle
Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted When 21 Sep, 1861.

Where McKinney Texas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone
12 Mo

Period

Last paid: Capt Baker

By whom 28 Feb, 1862.

To what time Present

Remarks: Received of Special
duty July 16, 1862

The 6th replaced the 5th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Cottle -

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When 21 Sept, 1861.

Where 7th Kinney Tex

By whom B W Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid: By whom Capt Baker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 9th associated the 1st Reg't 6th Cavalry Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

C (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. O. Cottle

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: 21 Sept, 1862.

When

Where

McKinney

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

Baker

By whom

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

(Present)

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

BRICK MARK

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate

C

6 Cav. Texas.

G. O. Cottle
Pot. & Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: 21 Sept, 1861.
When

Where M Kinney

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: Capt J F Baker
By whom

To what time 1 Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This man served the 4th Signal Regiment Texas Cavalry
was captured in September 1862, for 4 months. It was
re-organized under the provisions of Act of May 1862.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Cottle
Sgt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Enlisted: 21 Sept, 1861.

When 21 Sept

Where M Kinney Texas

By whom Col B H Stone

Period 127 months

Last paid: J J Baker

By whom J J Baker

To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

6
J. O. Cotth
Pot., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 21, 1861.

Where

Richimney Texas,
Co. B. W. Stone

By whom

12, Mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. V. Baker
1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The original of this Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry
was deposited in the State Archives, 1864, and was
re-organized by the Census Bureau, Act. No. 1862

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
J O Cottle
Pot, Com, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

21 Sept, 1863.

Where

McKinney Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

17 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, commanded Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Collier

Sgt., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sgt. Collier

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

, 1861.

Where

Fort Gibson, Mo.

By whom

Col. G. W. Stephens

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. ...

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Enlisted in the service
19th Oct. 1861. Capt. ...
Jackson*

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Junius O. Cottell
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Sept 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where McKinney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks: Rifle Pistol &
B Knife

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

238

Loughanour, David

Co. *19*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248119	20
2	8208	21
3	8343	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Terr. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

R. D. Coughanour,
(Name) Partisan Ranger
Co. 2 Regt Texas
(Stone's Regt) (later called
Whisham's Regt. Tex. Cav.)

Statement made
(David Coughanour, Tex. Cav.)
Archives Div.

Any record as
to cause of discharge?

9-7-16. H.W.D.
1025

10th
Nothing additional found
12th

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

David O. [unclear]
Pat, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age 35 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *August 1st*, 1861

Texas
Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 1st*, 1861

Where *At [unclear]*, 1861
By whom *[unclear]*
Period *[unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*
Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$25* 100
Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David Thompson

221, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Order Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *at*

By whom *Company*

Period *11 months*

Valuation of horse \$*3*-100; equipments \$*2*-100

Remarks *Left at camp with Art on duty*

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

David Thompson

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

David Williams
....., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *at Fort Worth*

Period *March 1st to 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *109*

Remarks: *Discharged and found
statement given at
Fort Worth, Tex. 1861*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

David Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 6 Cav Texas

D. Cougnanour
Priv. Co 6 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 16 Dec, 1861.

By whom G. M. Clarke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 115 page 86

A. T. Taylor

Captain

339

Coulter, Isaac L.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	50254178	20
2	4285	21
3	4392	22
4	4494	23
5	4605	24
6	4714	25
7	4806	26
8	4909	27
9	5009	28
10	51016	29
11	5199	30
12	52911	31
13	5378	32
14	5471	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6. **6 Cav. Texas.**

Juan P. Hunter

Part., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hallas, Hallas Co.
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1000

Remarks: Desires to be mustered
as private in Co. G

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(Confederate.)

C. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Isaac L. Coulter,
Priv., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ended Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks: Double bar gun,
six shooter & Bowie
Knife.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mora-Rico.
Copies.

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

Isaac L. Coulter

Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Collins, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company
1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. Hill*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Galveston, Texas*, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for Cavalry service. It was re-organized under the Congress Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Co. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Company in Muster

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 17 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Walla, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 1861.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stone.

To what time Sept 7, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rico

Co.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac L. Coulter.
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted:
When

, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

Sept. 7

, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Oneill.

To what time

April 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Moran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac L. Coulter,

Musicians Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 4th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark.

(643)

J. Moore - Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Coulter,
Mus., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Haller, Texas.
By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.
Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker,
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in August 1862.

Bank mark

P. Moore
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

J. V. Coulter,
Mus. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 7 Dec. 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Harris, Texas.*

By whom *Co. Stone.*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This card was prepared by the Texas Cavalry
was used in the muster roll of the
regiment and is now in the possession of the
National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Book mark

J. Mora-Rice

Copyist

Confederate)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Coulter,

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service with Baggage.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861 at Hallam, Texas, and re-organized under its present name at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Back mark:

J. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

J. L. Coulter

Mus. G., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 186

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service with baggage.

This card is to be kept in the file of the muster roll of the Texas Cavalry. It is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Texas, when the soldier is discharged or when the muster roll is closed.

Blank mark

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. I. Coulter,
Mus. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 1st Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Baker,
Oct. 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks: C. telegraph service
with baggage.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were
was included in the muster roll of the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry
re-organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862.

Blank mark

P. Mora-Rice
Copied

(Confederate)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Coulter,
Mus. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name i above.

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Sick.

The original of this record was organized in 1861 and re-organized in 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

J. L. Coulter,
Priv. Co. G., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1864.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached
service without horse.

This muster roll was prepared by the Adjutant General of the Texas Cavalry
and is a true and correct copy of the original as it was
presented to the Adjutant General of the Texas Cavalry on May 1864.

Book mark

O. Mora - Vice Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

6

1 Sep

J. L. Walter
Co. G, 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Van Dorn's Cavalry, La.
J. D. Henslee commanding.

for

Station

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

to Apr 30, 1863

McAdams, Miss

Roll called Apr 01 1863

Camp Rosta Tex

Col Stone

12 mo

Capt Carter

17 1/2 1862

Present

Book mark:

J. W. McAdams
Copial.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

6

Tex.

Colter

Priv. Co. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Post Hospital,

at

Brandon, Miss.,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1863.
Dated Oct. 31.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 7. 1861.

Where

Waco, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Ross.

Period

3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

April 10. 1863.

How employed

Nurse.

Last paid

By whom

Never rec'd any pay 1861.

To what time

Present

Not stated.

Remarks

Extra pay due from Sept to Oct 1863

Book no. 6

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist

✓ 340
Covey, William A.

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248115	2
2	8204	2
3	8290	2
4	8379	2
5	8461	2
6	8540	2
7	8618	2
8	8684	2
9	8748	2
10	8819	2
11	8873	2
12	8917	2
13	8964	2
14	9012	2
15	460213133	2
16	45986575	2
17	46022041	2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. Koney

Private, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, 1861

Muster-in to date Texas, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Texas, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: 1st Cavalry

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Henry

1st, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 21*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Cary

Co. B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Carey
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *A. C. Carey*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Carey*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 20th, 8th or 51st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. [unclear]

1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. H. [unclear]*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. [unclear]*

To what time *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th (Sutton's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Rank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Coxy
Capt. Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *at New*

By whom *H. C. Coxy*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Coxy*

To what time *May 1862*, 1862

Present absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized at Austin, Texas, in May, 1862, and re-organized at Austin, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book name:

H. C. Coxy
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Perry

Company, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America (6th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized at _____ for _____ months. It was re-organized _____ May, 1862.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
Co. ..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blood State's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for two years' service. It was re-organized under that name at Austin, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Carey
Capt., Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1867.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book name _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. W. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1861.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 5th and 8th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Carey
Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____, 1863.

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

The old also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Carey

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. [unclear]

Company, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted: When *Sept 2, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

Period *one year*

Last paid: By whom *W. H. [unclear]*, 186*2*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *sick 3 months
from which he
did not recover*

The 6th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for a five months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, May, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186_____

When

Where: _____, 186_____

By whom: _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186_____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th (Old State)) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Covey

1 Corp., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 9 Sept., 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 30 June, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty by order Gen. Jackson.

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in March, 1862.

Bank mark:

St. N. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

A *6* *Texas*
L. H. Brown
Co. B. 6 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Middlebury, Conn.

When captured

December, 186

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 1862 in which the commanding officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols., 2d A. I. O. C. G. P., Feb. 11, 1862. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated March 20, 1862, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1862, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1862. R. & P. 185431."

Book mark:

Number of vol.

43 sheet

(896)

L. Murdoch
Oppt.

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav

Tex

M. H. Dorey
Co B 6 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Davis Mills

When captured Dec

, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this day, four April
from Capt. L. H. Bisher, Co. H, 10th Va. Inf., one Hundred and
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Comd'y, City Point."

Number of rolls

81; sheet 10

(2000)

D. B. Mills

Capt

(Confederate)

C L 6 Tex

H. H. Covey
Capt 6 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated NA dated

186

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured March 31, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received from the War Department, April 10, 1902, from Capt. Geo. F. Mulford, Albany, N. Y., 100 copies of 'Prisoners of War' printed & Sixty Eight copies of 'Prisoners of War' paroled for Exchange. H. A. GANNON, U. S. A."

Number of rolls 10
79; sheet

(639b)

H. H. Covey

Copyist.

341

Howard. Benjamin

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowen. Benjamin

342
Howard. B. L.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corson Benjamin

x 343 x
Cowen Benjamin

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249392	46850167
2	9500	564580
3	9612	862234
4	9721	49077271
5	9811	
6	9897	
7	9946	
8	510155	
9	0139	
10	0221	
11	0299	
12	0357	
13	45045758	
14	855513	
15	056078	
16	896086	
17	782453	
18	037878	
19	814548	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
Det., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James M. ...
Det. ...
The 6th (also called the Stand Stopp's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyright

C

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Genl Cawand
Co. C

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 186
_____ Dallas Tex.

By whom _____
_____ 8 mo.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: sick in quarters

I have been a member
of _____
of _____

The 8th also called the 5th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

1st Texas

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See ...

The 6th (also called the 20th State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Ben Cawr.

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: When Oct 1 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1/2

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Ben Eason

A, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Jan at _____, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom W. H. Stone

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Went sick
at the hospital

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Divisions, 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

Ben Eason

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Regt. of the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James [unclear]

1st, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *H. [unclear]*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) *Confederate* Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September of 1861 at *[unclear]*. It was re-organized under the *[unclear]* Act of Mar 1862.

Book mark:

H. [unclear]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Ben. Corwin^x

Int, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862?

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom R. W. Stone

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

same name in column of names sent as Ben. Corwin

The 6th also called the 6th and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Stone

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ben Cawson

Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 1863

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and State-) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Consent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am J Mayfield

(66)

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John L. Green
Sgt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th associated the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
[Handwritten name], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten date]*, 186? .

Enlisted:
When *[Handwritten date]*, 186? .

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten range]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten name]*, 186? .

To what name *[Handwritten name]*

Present or absent *[Handwritten status]*

Remarks

[Handwritten notes]

The file (also called the 2nd Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Constitution in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

B. C. Edward

3 Corp., Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Mad Stone's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

777 98 20 1862

(Confederate.)

Robert Taylor
7th Regt. Cavalry
Charles C. Taylor

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 5, 1864.

Where captured *at Callas*
When captured *May 26, 1864*

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll of prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., June 6th, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 281; sheet 1

J. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10
Repaired & returned
Oct. 25 to Capt. T. A. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated

Oct. 25, 1864

186

Where captured

Mississippi

When captured

Jan. 20

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

61; sheets 3

(639b)

G. S. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co 6 Tex

B. L. Wainwright
Capt. Wainwright, 1st Regt. Tex Inftry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When captured

May 26, 1864

Where captured

Near Dallas, Ga.

Forwarded

June 1, 1864

Remarks:

No. of
sheet 6
Army Corps

J. Boyd

(9776)

(Confederate.)

do

T. t.

*Ben L. Howard
Private 6 Regt Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending June 10, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ken-
tucky, Louisville, June 11, 1864.

Where captured

Shelby Co

When captured

May 26, 1864

Where from

Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll

143; sheet

J. H. Mutton

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

L. Texas

Benjamin ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Rock Island, Ill.,
June 7, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro Marshal General, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, June 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

000; sheet

Wm. Spencer

(0000)

Copied

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Dec. 12 - '10

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Louisville, Ky.

Reg. 3, page 72, shows:

Benj. S. Coward

Pvt Co C 6 Regt Tenn. Inf

Captured Dallas, Ga.

May 16/64

To Rock Island

June 7/64.

Card from Roll 77 Rock Island

shows him captured May

26/64. rec'd June 9/64.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

OH

Mr Brown:

Card from Reg 2 Rock Is.

Benj S Coward

Pvt Co C 6 Tex Inf

Capt Dallas Ga May 26. 64

Renew all if further inf is

received

GMP

17/11/12
Tom

A. G. O. 10-11

(Confederate)

6

6
Benj. L. Howard
Co. C, 6 Regt Ten. Inf.
Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Stellies.

When captured

May 26, 1864.

Discharged:

None

Terms

When

Remarks:

J. W. Howard

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

6 6 6
Capt. L. C. Keightley
1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 6, 1864

Where captured Texas

Date when captured May 26, 1864

Date when discharged June 6, 1864

Where sent Wash D.C.

Remarks, charges &c: Nashville

J. W. Wilkinson

(108)

Confederate.

Co. 6 Tenn

Borg L Howard,

Plt., Co. 6, 6 Reg't Tenn Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, received from Louisville,
Ky., June 9, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock I-land Barracks,
June 24, 1864.

Where captured Salla, Ga.

When captured May 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

77

(839)

Harmon

Copied.

(Confederate.)

616
33 L. Conrad
Capt. Co. 6 Regt. Tex. Infy.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,
Illinois.

Captured:

When

1, 1864
Alabama

Where

Confined

Transferred:

When

1, 1865
Mississippi

Where

Released

Escaped

Died

Remarks:

Exchanged

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 33

W. C. Buell

(Confederate)

Texas

6

[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and rank]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to New Orleans for exchange, May 3, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., May 3, 1865.

Where captured *[Faint handwritten text]*

When captured *[Faint handwritten text]*, 1864.

Remarks:

[Large area of faint, illegible handwritten text]

Number of roll

194

(4296)

[Handwritten signature]

Copied

Confederate

Co.

Benj. W. ...
Pat. ...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When

Exchanged

Released

Died

Remarks:

... 1864
... 1865
...

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page

W. H. Hill

Copied

344

Lowen: B. L

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowen. Benjamin

345
✓ Cox Andrew J.

Co. I., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256664	20
2	6740	21
3	6816	22
4	6890	23
5	6916	24
6	7084	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Bot

No. 108, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th November Texas

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where Fort Independence, Tex.

By whom Wm. L. Brown & Co.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$600; equipments \$100

Remarks: None

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6 Cav. Texas.

And J. Bot
Pot.

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bot

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *Washington*

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *60*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; equipments \$ *10*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Sick and discharged
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th was also called the Al and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *July 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. P. Coy*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. P. Coy*, 186*1*.

To what time *Jan 1st*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *sent home*

The 6th (Associated the Mad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:
W. Bay
Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Andrew J. Cot

Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 21, 1861.

Where

Fort Worth, Texas

By whom

Wm. S. King

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Smith, S. M.

To what time

Sept. 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Hay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

And. Co.
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized 1 September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. G. Law

Copyright

346^x
Cox, Charles J.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257184	20
2	7253	21
3	7305	22
4	7355	23
5	7401	24
6	7449	25
7	7494	26
8	44237942	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

6
6
6 Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Sept. 13, 1862.

for
Sept. 13, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Med., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. A*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6 Cav

Copyright

Confederate
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
_____ , 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid; _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 6th section of the 3d and 4th S. Reg't Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Copy

(42)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. [unclear]
1st. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 1863.

Enlisted: *Enlisted by act*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stovall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized by the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. H. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. J. Cox
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When held to service by conscript Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Apl. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Chas. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

Comd. J. Cox ^x

Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Transferred to Company I, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
at _____

The 6th also in the 4th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Nibbard

Copy 12

C (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Cox
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted
When qualified by Comdr. Col., 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In det. service until May
12, 1864. Home unserviceable

The 6th (also ca...
was organized in...
re-organized under...

Book mark

A. N. Hibbard
Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

6

de J. Lee & P. W. Col.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wharton, Tex

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6516)

J. Wharton

Copyist

347

Cox. C. Jackson

Co. I. K. 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. Charles. J.

345

Cox. Cornelius. J.

Co. I. K 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. Charles. J.

✓
3007
Cox, George Henry

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

" H. (Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50256665

2 6741

3 6817

4 68913

5 6963

6 7040

7 7114

8 7183

9 7252

10 7304

11 7354

12 7400

13 7448

14 7493

15 7423 7643

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Genl of Co

Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mackinnon, Texas

Sept. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861

Where Mackinnon, Texas

By whom Col. B. Warren

Period

12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$ 15 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Rifle.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Rec'd 4. 5. 61
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated 12/31*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186/.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *Private*

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Haw

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. ...
} Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
} 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *to ride duty at
C. W. ...*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:
When

. 1862.

Where

*Sold at
Tomball*

. 1861.

By whom

Col. H. H. Bell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Col. H. H. Bell

To what time

1 yr.

Present or absent

. 1861.

Remarks:

Present

** Name appears in column of names
present as George H. Bell.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George Henry [unclear]
[unclear], Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted: When

Sept. 21, 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1861.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear] was [unclear]

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the [unclear] Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Got
Sot., Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Marysville*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 2*, 1861.
When *Marysville*

Where *Marysville*
By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *from ...*

Last paid: *26.30*, 1862.
By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the Stand Stane's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. ...

Captain

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

6

Wm. F. ...
Co. ...

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Wm. F. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 24*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 1861.

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 1862 Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

George F. Coit

1st Lt., Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Lt. Coit, 1862.

Enlisted 1st Lt. Coit, 1862.

When 1st Lt. Coit

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized by Act of Congress, May, 1862.

Book mark

G. Coit

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
No. *...*, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th was called the 11th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

G. L. Cox

Det., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted: Re-enlisted in Det., 1863.

When: of company, raised the

Where: 1st Det.

By whom

Period

Last paid: Capt. Baker

By whom: Det. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent on detail having horse shot.

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. G. Bol

1st Co.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

1st Lt. Capt.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When _____

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

Capt. Baker

To what time _____

Oct. 31

Present or absent _____, 1862

Present

Remarks: _____

The 6th/also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Cox

Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Held to service by Conscrip. Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30. Apl., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left with sick horse at Canton, Miss.

The 6th became the Edward Stuart's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. Cox

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hilliard

(102)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Cox
Priv., Co. D

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

May 1864

Enlisted _____, 1864.
When enlisted by _____

Where _____, 186
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Baker

To what time _____, 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since
May 30, 64.

The 6th (also called the 1st) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 and was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

Copyist

(102)

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Gray

Pvt., Co. K 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wichita, Kan.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(5306)

L. T. Burton

Copyright

350 x
Cox, James H.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255553	20
2	5638	21
3	5726	22
4	5815	23
5	5904	24
6	5990	25
7	6074	26
8	6155	27
9	6230	28
10	6296	29
11	6350	30
12	6423	31
13	6483	32
14	6543	33
15	6601	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. Stone, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Sept 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 1861

When Sept 1861

Where at Stone's Reg't, 1861

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: at Stone's Reg't

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

James H. Cox

Plt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Enter Co. H, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where at Stone

By whom James H. Cox

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks: at Stone

The 6th is also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment; Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James H. Cox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

REMARKS:

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Home mark:

.....

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. | Texas.

D, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

....., 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks

This document is a copy of the Third State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was created in September, 1901, for two-year periods. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Basic mark

Letter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid: _____.

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

James E. Cox

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom J. E. Cox

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Cox

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in full below
by order of the Commission of
Confederate

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12-month service. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James E. Cox

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

6
For James H. Cox
, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for
J. H. Cox

Enlisted:
When
1862

Where
Sep 7
1861

By whom
at the residence
of J. H. Cox
Period
17 mos

Last paid:
By whom
Sep. 1862

To what time
Jan 30
1862

Present or absent
Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Other

Copyist

6

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas

James H. Cox
Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept

, 186

Where

Bell's Texas

By whom

W. Warren Stone

Period

17 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 1862

To what time

April 1863

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under that description in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James H. Cox

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ac

Jan 26 1862

Ch, Co. *76*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862

Where

By whom

*Gilias Jones
of Warren Store
1271102*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 2 years. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Potts

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jacob L. ...
... , Co. *E* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*5*.

Where

Louisiana

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (disorganized the 21st and 22nd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under their original name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. L., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1863

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1863

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act May 1863.

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copyright

Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]

Appears on [unclear], Co. [unclear], 6-Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: [unclear], 1863.

When [unclear]

Where Dallas, Tex., 186.

By whom Col Stone

Period [unclear] 27 Mo.

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time Sep 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James Foster

Capt., Co. *No. 6*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sep. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B Warren Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at hospital
Paid at hospital for medical
service to 31 Aug. 63*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Peter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6

James H. Cox
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col Stone

Period 2 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Baker

To what time Oct 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under its present name in April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. W. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James T. Cox
Co. G, Com'd, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 186*4*

When *Sept 7*, 186*4*

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col R. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt. Walker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached service with
train order Gen Jackson*

The 6th (also called the 5th and 5th and 6th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

R. W. Stone

(CONFEDERATE.)

C I
J. A. Cox
Co. 4th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for *Admitted to Hospital, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Sept 1861*
When: *at Camp*
Where: *at Camp*
By whom: *at Camp*

Period Attached to Hospital: *1861*

When How employed

Last paid *1861*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Cox Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Jas. H. Cox

Pvt. Co C. 6th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Comanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated , 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEArons tein

()

Copyist

357
Cox. J. W.

Co. H., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. James. H.

352 x
Crabtree, Benjamin J.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025294	2
2	3042	2
3	3140	2
4	3242	2
5	3342	2
6	3448	2
7	3552	2
8	3642	2
9	3731	2
10	3816	2
11	3891	2
12	3963	2
13	4032	2
14	4097	2
15	47237845	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Crabtree

Priv., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 9*

1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 9, 1861.

Where

Stone's Reg't

By whom

Sam'l Stone

Period

12 mo

Valuation of *horse* \$ *300*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: *Billi*

The 6th (associated the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnston

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Crabtree

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. A. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*300*; equipments \$*500*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Benj. Crabtree
Pvt., Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C 100-9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*.

By whom *Ed & Warren Stone*.

Period *12-31-61*.

Valuation of horse \$ *30* 00; equipments \$ *15* 00

Remarks: *Abundant at Government*
Washington

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Co. (also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the Stand Stoeck's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Ed. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *near Texas*

By whom *Ed. Stone*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed. Stone*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ed. Stone*

The 6th (also called the 33rd Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Muster Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Crater

Prof, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 1861

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

C. S. Stone

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Crater

To what time

April 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized) and 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September, 1861 for above months. It was re-organized under the 6th (as organized) in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Crater

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Condit
Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *11-11-62*

Last paid:
By whom *J. B. Baker*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 6th (also called the Edward Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
A. J. Carttree
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Galicia Tex*

By whom *Carttree*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Carttree*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *1st of 1862*

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March 1862.

Book mark:

Carttree

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

6

Appears on *Co. H. Grubbs*
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for *6 Reg't Texas Cavalry*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted 12/10/62
at Fort Worth
by Capt. Grubbs
for 6 months
at \$10.00 per month
paid by Capt. Grubbs
at Fort Worth
12/10/62*

The Atlas compiled the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
and arranged by September, 1864, for the
reorganized under the Conscription Act in March 1862
Book mark

(648)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. (S. G. G. G. G. G.)
Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1862
Where Camp Barton
By whom W. H. Stone
Period 11

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 11, 1862

Present or absent ()
Remarks: Wounded at Davis
Mills at Capital
at ...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
W. H. Stone

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Carleton

Plt, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *Camp Barton*

By whom *Geo Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Carleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Edmund Stamps
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Edmund Stamps*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 9*, 1863.

Where *C. B. Stamps*

By whom *Col. Stamps*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid: By whom *Edmund Stamps*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the Edmund Stamps' Regiment Texas Cavalry and organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under that name in April, May, 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. (Stonewall) Jackson
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1863

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Teake's*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in Mar., 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
5th Cavalry
Regt, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1864
Camp B. & T. near
W. D. Strick
12 Mo
J. M. Baker
1864
Present

The 6th company of the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark

(643)

W. D. Strick

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Gerabauer
Priv., Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lancaster Tex

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6306)

J. Wharton

1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. F. Cradock

6 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.25 1863 .

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2124
MORFILL
Company.

352a

Crabtree, Frank

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crabtree Benjamin, F

353 + 752

Crabtree Isaac W

Co. 19, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	8117	20
2		8206	21
3		8292	22
4		8377	23
5		8466	24
6		8543	25
7		8622	26
8		8672	27
9		8747	28
10		8806	29
11		8861	30
12		8916	31
13		8996	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Crabtree

Priv., Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st* *1864*
Texas, *July*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *July*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 186*4*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *to ...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks *mustered ...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Crabtree

Regt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *4*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11/11/61*, 186 .

Where *1001*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *20* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *Co. ...*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of *...* \$*100*; equipments \$*15.00*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark.

W. C. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. ...
..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1867.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Rank mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Crabb
Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Musters*, 1867.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what title

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
with no other remarks
described as a soldier
field Sick in quarters

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for a term of six months. It was reorganized under the consent Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark

(Signature)

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Campbell

Capt., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When *4/11/62*, 186 .

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *John A. Dyer*

Period *10 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The following is a list of the names of the members of the 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry
as reported to the Adjutant-General, War Department, at Austin, Texas, on May 1, 1862.
It was prepared by the Adjutant-General, War Department, at Austin, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

PAID BY _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
Weyler, Cox, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where *[unclear]*, 186

By whom

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and was reorganized under the 6th Cavalry Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Crabb

Scout, *Capt*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *None*

To what time *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

A. H. Crabb

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Crank
1st Lt., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for March 1st, 1861.

Enlisted: Sept 1st, 1861.
When

Where at Fort Worth

By whom J. H. Crank

Period 1st to 31st

Last paid: Sept 1st
By whom J. H. Crank, 1861.

To what time Sept 1st

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 1st (S. I.) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 2, 1862.

Book mark

J. H. Crank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Crockett
Regt., Co. 5

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd States' Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

A. T. Taylor

(243)

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Crabb
Reg't, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st half year*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Col. J. M. Crabb*

Period *1st half*

Last paid:

By whom *Crabb*

To what time *Sept 10*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th and 7th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September of 1862 and lasted 18 months. It was re-organized under the new name April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Crabb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
11 Corp, Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1863

1863.

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*lost in action on
Sept 11th 1863
only 6 months*

The 6th Cavalry
was organized in
re-organized under

Regiment Texas Cavalry
1st - 12 months
1862

Book mark:

11 Corp

Copyist

Crawford, Henry

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255554	20
2	5639	21
3	5727	22
4	5816	23
5	5905	24
6	5991	25
7	6075	26
8	6156	27
9	6231	28
10	6297	29
11	6360	30
12	6424	31
13	6484	32
14	6544	33
15	6602	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

_____ Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 / .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

-----, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 10 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1 1861, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Shot in the eye

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

11/1/61

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186..

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$..... 100; equipments \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
.....

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This roll is so called the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for two years and the
re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry, August 1863

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

P. W., Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Tex*

By whom *T. W.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *T. W.*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

This roll is retained by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry
was reported in September 1862. It was
reorganized by the transfer of A. M. [unclear]

Blank mark

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Henry Crawford
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Henry Crawford*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Lubbock Tex*

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *W. H. Miller*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized under the Act of the Legislature of the State of Texas, passed May 10, 1862. It was organized under the Act of the Legislature of the State of Texas, passed May 10, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry Crawford
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Wichita Falls

By whom at Stone

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Potter

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Potter

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

W

James Crawford

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1862.

Where

Gallatin Texas

By whom

Wm Stone

Period

17700

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 1862

To what time

April 3

, 1862.

Present or absent

1/2 sent

Remarks:

The above copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was made in September, 1911, and covers the months of September, 1862, to May, 1862.

Book marks

Wm Stone

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry Bradford
Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862.

Where

Galveston Texas

By whom

William H. ...

Period

2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Cavalry of the Confederate States of America Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Galveston Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1862, for a three months' term. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Potter Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry Crawford
Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *C. Stone*

Period *Sept 1863 - March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *March 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to service under Gen Sherman*

The 6th (also called the Grand State Rifles) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1000

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry Crawford
Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Saylor's*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Warner*

To what time *April 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't of the 6th Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the 6th Reg't on May 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Peter

b

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry Crisswell
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas
By whom Col. J. Warren Stone
127 Mos.

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. Walker
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The original of this document is in the possession of the National Archives and Records Administration. It was reproduced from a microfilm copy of the original document.

Book mark

Wm. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Henry Orange
Co, *Co. H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:



The 6th (also called the 6th and 7th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Stone

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Henry Crawford
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted: *Sept 7* 186*2*

When *at Dallas Texas*

Where *at Dallas Texas*

By whom *at Dallas Texas*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *Sept 10*

By whom *at Dallas Texas*

To what time *Oct 21* 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *in detached service with
Train near Fort Jackson*

The first issue of the Grand State of the Texas Cavalry was prepared in Austin, Tex., in 1862. It was re-issued and corrected in Austin, May 1862.

Book mark

L. H. Crawford
Copyright

336

Breager, D. H.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breager, T. H.

257
Creager, D. M.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251211	20
2	1314	21
3	1405	22
4	1496	23
5	1587	24
6	1673	25
7	1752	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. M. Creager

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where

Paris Tex

By whom

Col Diamond

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service since 25 Aug 1862

The 6th (also called the Id and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

D. M. Creager

Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1 June, 1862

Where

Puffin Texas

By whom

Col Diamond

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 for two years and the 1st was reorganized under the conscription Act in May 1863.

BRICK MARK

J. B. Hyatt

(842)

Copyright

1

Confederate,
6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cregar
Pvt Co. D, 6 Reg Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted When 18 June, 1863

Where Paris Texas

By whom Col Diamond

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt J. Baker

To what time 4 Mo, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick near
Palatka Tenn

The 6th Co. of the 21st S. Reg. Tex. Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Consol. Act of May 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

D. M. Creager
Pvt. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted: 18 June 1862

When Paris Texas

Where Col Diamond

By whom 12 months

Period

Last paid: Baker

By whom Nov 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

THIS CARD IS PROPERTY OF THE CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES AND IS TO BE KEPT IN THE ORIGINAL ORDER IN WHICH ISSUED.

BOOK MARK

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(Confederate)

6 6 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Greager,
Sot. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: When June 18, 1862.

Where Paris, Texas,
By whom Col. Diamond

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. Baker
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under present laws Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

1

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

D. M. Creager
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1862.

Where

Paris Texas

By whom

Col Diamond

Period

17 1110

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The following is a copy of the muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, as organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

J. M. ...

Sgt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sgt & Co.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 15, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. B. Baker 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... of the ... was organized ... re-organized under the Conscription Act of ...

Bank mark:

J. M. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6

Texas

L. M. Craig
Pot Co. 6th Reg Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted July 23 1864

Returned to duty

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: 186

Transferred July 27 1864 Greenwald

+ L. M. Craig

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page 80
4th

L. M. Craig

(25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 6 | July

D. M. Craige
Pvt. Co. B. 6 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febrio Intermitteus*

Admitted *July 23* 1864

Returned to duty 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Transferred *July 23* 1864

Died 186 .

Remarks: *4/10/64*

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *210, 997* *24*

W. Sacco

(285)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana
9505 Tex
W. R. B. Pettit & Co

Appears on a register of ...

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<i>June 1</i>	1864
Returned to Army	<i>Sept 4</i>	1864
Furloughed		
Transferred		
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 54.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

614
Dr. J. M. ...
Port. ...

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Tuberculosis*

Admitted *July 7* 186

Returned to duty *July* 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 27, page 1.

W. S. ...
Captain

958
Creager, George
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250886	20
2	1902	21
3	1114	22
4	1210	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

George Crager
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 13 March, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom N. B. Gurley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The det. is correct. The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in September 1862. It was re-organized in September 1862.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(202)

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

George Creager
Pot No. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When 13, March, 1862

Where Arkansas

By whom A. R. Gurley

Period

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

C
George Crager
Capt, Comd. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

July 1st Aug, 1862
2 March, 1862
1862

Present

Book mark

B. Hyatt Capt

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George Creager
Pot. Co. D.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 13 March, 1862

Where Ark

By whom D. R. Gurley

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Left on the field
of Co. D. 4th Oct 4

The 6th (also called the 2nd) State or Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(623)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

George Crigger

pvt, Co. **D**

Appears on a 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

List
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated
..... **not dated**

Remarks: 186

wounded in leg

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

EHerring

1371

Copyist

Co. H 6 Texas Cav

No. 20546

Account.

George Craig
Deceased.

per of Capt. P. P. P.
Co. B, 6 Texas Cav. Reg't.

Due \$ 25.00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, Oct 21st 1864

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

William Craiger, father of

George Craiger, deceased,

late

priv

of Capt.

Pheas

Co. A,

6th Reg't

Texas Cavalry

Dr.

for pay of said deceased from 13th Mar 1862 the date

of enlistment to 25th Oct 1862 the date

of his death & 13 days at \$12 per mo \$89.20 ✓

for use & risk of horse 227 days at 10c 22.70 ✓

County _____ 50.00 ✓

Spec _____ 25.00 ✓

Traveling allowance in lieu of

fare from Sween, Miss to place

of death to Sherman, Texas 2000

miles going & returning at 2 1/2¢ per mile 50.00 ✓

final certificate _____ 50.00 ✓

commutation for clothing 12 mo _____

\$ 355.00

As per final certificate herewith

Payable to

W. M. Craiger, atty for
Wm Craiger, father of said decd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Oct 21st 1864

M. C. Wade

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

1864

Clerk.

Geo. Creager, Sr.

Co. B. 6 Reg.

Texan Cavalry

Recd Jan. 19 1864

B. H. Creager
atly

Jackson
Miss

State of Texas on this 30th day of December 1862
County of Grayson personally appeared before me the subscriber
a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid. William
Creager who is being duly sworn according to Law depose that
and says that he is the father and heir of George Creager
Lieut. who was a private in Captain William A. Phipps
Company (D) 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Commanded
by Lt. Phipps in the service of the Confederate
States in the present war with the United States that he
saw George Creager enter the service in Crawford County
Arkansas on the 15th day of March 1862 and was wounded
and taken prisoner in Battle at Corinth on the 4th day
of Oct. 1862 and died in the hands of the enemy about
Eight days afterwards leaving no wife or children having
never been married and leaving wages due him as Cavalry
and also Fifty Dollars Bounty for enlisting for the
war years that he makes this deposition for the purpose
of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate
States whatever may be due him the said George Creager
at the time of his death his pay bounty
and other allowances for his services as private

Sworn to and subscribed before me
Wm. Wilson J.P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid personally
appeared before me a Justice of the Peace aforesaid
A. C. McKinney and H. C. McKinney

who are to me well known and whose identity certifies
to be persons of veracity and credibility who having been by
me sworn to depose on oath that they are well acquainted
with William Creager the claimant and also with
many of the soldiers of the 8th Texas Cavalry and that the said
soldier was entitled to all that he claims

Made and attested in my presence and in the presence of the
subscribers to this deposition on the 30th day of December 1862
and before me the undersigned Justice of the Peace
Wm. Wilson J.P.
G. Y. McKinney
H. C. McKinney

The State of Texas I hereby certify that
William Nelson the Clerk of the County of Grayson
before me in the foregoing affidavit
of J. M. Craig of the County of Grayson
appears to have been made & whose
signature is subscribed thereto was at the same
time signing the same & Justice
of the Peace in and for the County of Fall
a person duly commissioned & sworn to
whose official acts and proceedings
should be given in evidence in
any court of law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the seal of said court at
the City of Grayson in the County of Grayson on
the 7th day of December A.D. 1863
J. M. Craig
Justice of the Peace

County of Grayson
I, J. M. Craig, Justice of the Peace
do hereby certify that the above
is a true and correct copy of the
original as the same appears in my
files.

I, J. M. Craig, Justice of the Peace
do hereby certify that the above
is a true and correct copy of the
original as the same appears in my
files.
J. M. Craig
Justice of the Peace
1863

William Craig

Before me the Clerk of the County of
Grayson personally appeared William
Craig of the County of Grayson
and acknowledged to me that he executed the foregoing power of attorney
for all the purposes and intentions therein stated
by him and his heirs and assigns
and that he is the owner of the same
Court of Grayson County
of December 9 1863
J. M. Craig
Clerk

No
Final Statement

of
George Greager
late a Private of Company D,
6th Regt Texas Cavalry
who died at Turkey Springs,
on the 25th Oct 1862 of wounds
received in battle at Corinth
Miss Oct 4 1862

FORM NO. 4.

I Certify that the within named George Creager
Private of Captain William A. Wheat's Company (D) of the
Sixth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Marion County
in the State of Texas, aged _____ years, six feet, 1
inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by D. R. Gurley
in Arkansas on the 15th day of March 1862,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Wound in battle at Corinth, Miss, Oct 4th 1862.

The said George Creager was last paid by no pay
to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has pay due from that
March 15th 1862 to the 28th Oct 1862.
date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty five Dollars traveling allowance
from Deca Miss, the place of discharge, to Shannon Texas (1000 miles)
and back at 25 cts per mile (ie in lieu of freight)
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eighty five dollars for his services

There is due him for use and risk of Horse for 222 days

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____

Dollars, on account of one gun twenty five dollars.

" " " " Clothing twenty twenty five dollars

The cost of rations at _____ is _____

All monies and effects turned over to legal representative

Given in duplicate at _____ this 1 of August 1863.

J. G. Rosmond
J. G. Rosmond Commanding Company.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a Company Officer, if practical, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 5.

For pay from _____ of _____, 186____, to _____		
of _____, 186____, being _____ months and _____		
days, at _____ Dollars per month, - - -		
For pay for Traveling from _____ to _____		
being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Amount, - - - - -		
Deduct for Clothing overdraw, - - - - -		
Balance paid, - - - - -		

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
day of _____, 1863,
Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: _____ [DUPLICATE]

X 359
Creager James A.
Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250440	20
2	0553	21
3	0667	22
4	0779	23
5	0885	24
6	1001	25
7	1113	26
8	1209	27
9	1312	28
10	1404	29
11	1495	30
12	1586	31
13	1672	32
14	1751	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

James A. Creager
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle 6 Shot &
10 Knife

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
James A. Creager
Sgt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks

The 6th succeeded the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Gas A. Creager
Pot. (Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1019 Dec , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 , 1861 ..

Where Dallas
By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of arms \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks At Cantonment
Washington Sick

*The company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Gas A. Creager
Pvt., Co. D 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862
~~dated Feb 28 1862~~

Enlisted:
When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom A. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent to Texas
on sick furlough
of Feb by Ho 1 of Mar/62

The 6th (also called the Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Creayer

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 Mos

Last paid: A. J. Witt

By whom A. J. Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Regiments, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Gas A. Creager
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
Gas A. Creason
Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When 12 Sep., 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feb. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in quarters

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Bank mark

G. B. Hyatt

(923)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Creager
1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sep, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also known as the Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Creager
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex
B W Stone

By whom

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

John Baker
30 Apl, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

His name appears in Col
of names present at
J A Creager

The 6th Texas Cavalry, B. W. Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized in accordance with Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

J. A. Creger
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

1 Nov, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left with sick
near Pluaski Tenn

This roll is so called the 11th of Sept. 1861. The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized later by an act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Creager
Sgt. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Baker

To what time

Nov 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, Texas Cavalry was organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the new Act in March, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Greaves,
1st Lt., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June* 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept. 19,* 1861.

When *at*

Where *Arkansas, Mo.*

By whom *P. W. Stone*

Period *15 mos.*

Last paid: *1st Lt. J. J. Greaves*

By whom *Sept. 30* 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The file number of this card is 451,000. It was organized in S. D. 1861, for Cavalry, re-organized under the Act of May 1862.

Blank mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

J. A. Creager
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July-Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept. 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Baker

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This card is a duplicate of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
as kept by the War Department. It was
revised in May 1864.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. ...
Co. D

, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *J. A. ...* 1863.

Enlisted: When *...* 186/.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men who were re-organized under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862, and who were re-organized under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark

x 360 x
Creager, J. H.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251212	20
2	1313	21
3	1406	22
4	1497	23
5	1588	24
6	1674	25
7	1753	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Comr Tensions
(Source of communication.)

Thomas Creager
(Name.)

Co. D, 6 Regt Tex Cav
Sued June 18/62 a pot.
as T. H. Creager

Name not found as called for
On muster Oct 8/63
last in which borne
Present

Muster June 30/64
only later roll co: on file.

No P. W. found

7-7-15

1

C & S Div

Nothing addd found

350

Harley
J. H. R.

WPH
July 25, 1915.
40

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that T. H. Greager,
Private, Company D, 6th Texas Cav-
alry, C.S.A., enlisted June 18, 1862.
In the muster roll of the company
dated October 31, 1863 (next and last
roll dated June 30, 1864), he was re-
ported present. No further record of
him has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Creager
Pvt., Co. D 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862

Where

Paris Tex

By whom

Col Diamond

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached
service since 25
Aug 1862

The 6th (also called the 24th (Savage's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Muster Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(102)

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

T H Creager x
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom Col Diamond

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of
Names present as
T H Creager

The 6th also called the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Army
was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized
under the provisions of Act of March 1862

BACK MARK

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

T H Creger x
Sgt, Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1862

Where

Paris Texas

By whom

Col Diamond

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J G Baker

To what time

1 Nov. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in Col
of names present at
T H Creger

The roll is sworn to by the Major-General in 1862
was organized in September 1861 and the roll
re-authorized under the same conditions. Arthur M. ...

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

D H Crecager x

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

18 June 1862

Where

Park Texas

By whom

Col Diamond

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A Baker

To what time

Oct 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col
of names present at
D H Crecager

The original muster roll of the 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry was destroyed in 1863. It was re-organized in 1864. See Vol. 1, Ma. 1862.

BACK MARK

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

*General appears in ... of ...
present is ...*

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

C (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Creager
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted: 18 June 1862
When

Where Paris Texas

By whom Col Diamond
17 Mo

Period
Last paid: Capt J Baker
By whom

To what time 30 June 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belongs, and is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C., with the muster roll of the company.

Blank mark.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. Cropper
Co. A

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 10

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*X Name above in service of Blanch
present in J. H. Cropper*

The first enrollment was May 1862. The 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was created under September, 1862, and was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. Cropper

361
Creager, William C.
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50250438

2 0551

3 0662

4 0778

5 0884

6 1000

7 1112

8 1208

9 1311

10 1403

11 1494

12 1555

13 1671

14 1750

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Creager

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$600; equipments \$200

Remarks

Rifle 6 Shooter & B Knife

The 6th was called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Cressler

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$50*00; equipments *\$20*00

Remarks

The 8th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Creager

1st } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

W. C. Creager
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.
When

Where Dallas

By whom Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: A J Witt

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col
of names present as
W. C. Creager

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 5 Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Creager

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month Apr, 1862

Enlisted: When 10 Sept, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom A. J. Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in Dallas, Texas, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized by the War Department, Act of March 3, 1862.

Book entry

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. Greager
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Q Neil
By whom

To what time 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Crayer
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 June, 1861.

Where

Gail's Texas

By whom

Col B. F. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. G. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. C. Creager

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg^t Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas Tex

Col B W Stone

12 months

Capt Baker

31 Aug, 1862.

Present

The 6th was organized the 10th Sept 1861 as the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

C (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Creager
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom B. N. Stone

Period 12

Last paid: John Baker

By whom 30 June, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Edward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of March, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas

C

W. C. Creager
Pvt. Co. D. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan & Feb 1863

10 Sept 1861.
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

12 mo

Capt C Parker
1 Mo

Present 1862.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Tex. on May 11, 1862. It was
re-organized at San Antonio, Tex. on May 1, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. K. Hyatt
Copyist

C

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Creager
Pvt

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March Apr . 1863

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept , 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid: J. Baker

By whom H. Noo , 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in Sept 1861 at Dallas Texas and re-organized under the Confederate Government in 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. C. ...
1st. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George Jones*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *Sailor's Bay*

By whom *B. H. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *Sept. 10*
By whom *...*

To what time *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th a ... of the ... Texas Cavalry was organized in ... 1861 ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark:

Confederate.)

①

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Creager
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept 1861

Where

Dallas Texas
Col B. W. Stone

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Capt J. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. [unclear]
W. C., Co. *A*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *Adrian, Ala.*

By whom *W. C. [unclear]*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. [unclear]*

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The unit so-called the 6th and 8th Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 at Adrian, Ala. It was re-organized under the close of the year 1863.

Book mark:

Mcraiser)
rager, W.C.
Pot Co. D
6th Ter

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: L.R. #2464
A. M. La.

Date: Dec 16 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Breakman, Leo. B.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breakman, Leonard B.

30?
Creakman, Leonard B.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251884	20
2	1972	21
3	2064	22
4	2158	23
5	2254	24
6	2356	25
7	2459	26
8	2540	27
9	2645	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Edward K. Seaman

Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 8 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galia, Galia, 186

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186

When Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Seaman

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Leander K. ...

..., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th became the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
John [unclear], Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Waco*.

By whom *Col [unclear]*.

Period *[unclear]*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th as so called the 11th of ... Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 ... It was re-organized under the name of ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
Hospital

The 6th (also called the 2nd or 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Lea...

..., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

at ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 6th (also known as the 2nd State-) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

C | 6 Cav. Texas.

Edward L. ...
Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:
When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ... , 1861.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C 6 Cav. Texas.

Leonard B. Creakman

1st Lt., Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Will

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at general

Hospital

The 6th (also called the 21st (Stonewall) Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized 17 September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name 15 October 1862.

Book mark

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. C. Buchanan

W. C., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Div., 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

Albany, 1862

By whom

C. W. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharge
on way to hospital
May 10 1862*

The 6th (also called the 6th) Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and reorganized under the Confederate Army May 1862. It was

Book mark

Shannon

(602)

Copyright

364

Breakman Leonard B.

Co. E., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breakman Leonard B.

365

Captal... J. H. P.

Co. A. E. K 6 Texas Cavalry.

F + S. (Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Captal. John. P. H.

366

Capt. J. P. H.

Co. E. 6 Texas Cavalry.

Ft. S. (Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capt. John P. H.

367
Creekman Leonard B.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Creekman Leonard B.

365

Capt. J. H. P.

Co. E. 6 Texas Cavalry.

F + S (Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capt. John. P. H.

Creel, John P. H.

Co. ^a ₂ K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

F + S. (Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247140	*	46553113
2	7217	†	581628
3	7292	‡	49688376
4	7368	§	
5	7441	¶	
6	7589	‡	
7	52360	§	
8	2501	¶	
9	47030	‡	
10	7044	§	
11	7060	¶	
12	7074	‡	
13	7089	§	
14	58516	¶	
15	8583	‡	
16	8643	§	
17	44237918	¶	
18	45917550	‡	
19	755123	§	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Williams

Leigh, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Adj't, { John P. H. Greel
 { Capt. Andrew J. Haglin's Co.,
 { 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company **Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 26 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$30 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

J P H Greel

18gt, { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp Washington

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

b

J. P. H. Creel

1 Sgt, Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1862
dated Mar 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in quarters

* Name does not appear
in list of names present

The names of the men of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in 1861. The names of the 6th
re-organized under the 6th Cavalry, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 6 Cav. Texas.

J H P Breil
1 Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862
Where Dallas
By whom B. W. Stone
Period 12 mo
Last paid:
By whom Lt Rather
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears on list of
men present at H.F.
Breil

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Congress Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

J. P. H. Breell

1 Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to E. Co. 6 Reg't Tex Cav. by order Col B. W. Stone June 4, 1862

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Lozaston

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186-.

Enlisted:
When *10/21/61*, 186-.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *...*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186-.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the Maryland State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 1 year. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

John G. Cook
Sgt., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom W. H. ...

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom W. H. ...

To what time 29 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...
...
1862

The 6th (also called the 5th or 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark

L. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

John D. ...
Sgt. Major, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted: *July 10* 1861.

When *at ...*

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid: *...* 1862.

By whom *...*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *...*

The 6th ... the 6th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized ... re-organized ...

Bank mark:

W. B. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

J. P. H. Creel
Capt. Maj., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept. 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. B. N. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sam O'Neal

To what time

30 Apr. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hosp^l. at
Quitman

The 6th was called the David Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the same Act in May, 1862.

BOOK MARK:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. S. ...
Sgt. May, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Yick & Sec'* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10* 1861.

Where *Talpa, Tex*

By whom *C. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *May 1862*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 6th also called the 2nd State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under that name in April, May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. P. ...
Sgt Maj, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186?

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186?

Where *...*, 186?

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186?

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

The 6th was called the 6th ... Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 ... It was
re-organized under the name of ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Sgt Maj, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Waco, Tex.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *Jan 1st 1862*

By whom *Waco, Tex.* 1862

To what time *Jan 1st* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the Field and Staff) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186?

Enlisted: _____, 186?

When _____, 186?

Where _____, 186?

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186?

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 2d and State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. For two months it was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(208)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. A

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6thth created the 4d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. P. A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. A, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name of [unclear]

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for three months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

C
✓
Tr
Creek
Sgt. [unclear] [unclear]
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Louisville, Ky., April 4, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *1st [unclear]*, 186

Where captured *[unclear]*
When captured *[unclear]*, 186

Remarks: *[unclear]*

Indorsement shows City Point, Va. April 11th, 1863. Rec'd this 11th April, 1863 from Capt Seligson, Co. C, 9th Ver. Vol. two hundred and ten (210) Confederate Prisoners of War—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt Comd'g City Point.

Number of roll:
000; sheet

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E. C. ...

1st ...
... Capt. ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *...*

When ..., 186 .

Remarks: *...*
Apr. 11, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *103*

H. H. Collins

(103)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

Sergeant
of the 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville Penitentiary.*

Roll dated Nashville, March 31, 1863.

Where captured

Franklin

When captured

186

Remarks:

To be sent to Camp's place

*Certificate on roll signed by Jno. A. Martin, Col. and Provost Marshal shows that the prisoners were forwarded from Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., on the 31st day of March, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 81.

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

O 6 *10*
Recd
Sergt Maj & Capt Seco

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 186 . .

Where captured *Franklin*

By whom captured

When paroled 186 . .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page *276*
(Hd. Qrs. Proc. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas Gessner
Capt.

(Confederate.)

John ...
Sgt. ... Co. Regt. ...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured *Near Columbia, Tenn.*

When captured *Mar 14, 1863.*

Remarks: *Claimed to be deserter.*
Found to Nashville 15th April.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

6

J P H Neal

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

W. H. Hinesy, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

33

(620)

L. R. Hinesy

Copied

370

Breager, D. M.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breager, D. M.

371

Preger, J. A.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Preger, James, A.

372

Creager, J. H.

Co. D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Creager, J. H.

373
Crist John

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254179	20
2	4286	21
3	4393	22
4	4498	23
5	4606	24
6	4715	25
7	4894	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

Private, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10th of August, Bull's Gap, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Bull's Gap.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: He was in the 6th Co. of Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore Rice

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

John Trist,

Priv., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks: about 100 lbs. gun & six shot.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Moore Rice

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

John Crist.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hull, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Wick at Camp
Washington.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for six months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(663)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Abilene, Texas.

By whom

John Smith.

Period

1st Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. S. Little.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex., for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

John Crist
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the Mad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

John Crist

, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 22, 1862.

The 6th, also called the Grand State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Back mark

P. Mera - Rico

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

6
John C. Brist
Priv Co. B. 6 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 4
Died at Grenada July 22 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 27, Page 90

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

374
Crouch, John E.,
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247164	20
2	7242	21
3	7361	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo W Branch

Priv, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Newton*

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----, 1861.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

No. of miles to rendezvous -----

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *to Gen. Branch*
& Baker

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

Geo W Branch

Copy

(Confederate.)

b

6 Cav. Texas.

Put *John E. Brouch*
{ Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Leol. B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$*115*00; equipments \$*20*00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Crouch
Rt. } (Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2000

Remarks: died on the 19 Dec.
1861 at Bentonville, Ark.

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The unit also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyright

375
Crum, Charles H.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252939	2
2	3038	2
3	3135	2
4	3239	2
5	3339	2
6	3445	2
7	3549	2
8	3639	2
9	3728	2
10	3863	2
11	3888	2
12	3960	2
13	4029	2
14	4095	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6 (Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone

Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11th Dec 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 10*, 1861.

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Stone's*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *35* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks *See list & list*

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. TEXAS.

10

Chas. H. Crane
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *Waller*
By whom *Col. J. G. Stone*
10 months

Period
Valuation of horse \$ *35.00*; equipments \$ *15.00*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Crum
Pvt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. B. Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mon*

Valuation of horse \$*35* 100; equipments \$*5* 100

Remarks *Head of Cavalry unit
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(562)

Johnston

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. C
Co. C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. Stone*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Sept 9*, 186*2*
When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. J. H. Stone*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*
By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

C. K. Quinn

1st Co. -----, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for -----, 1864.

Enlisted:
When -----, 1864.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:
By whom -----

To what time -----

Present or absent -----

Remarks: -----

The 6th (so called the "Mad Stomach") Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

Co. 4, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept* , 186 .

Where *Blount Stone*

By whom *Co. 4*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blount Stone) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

6

B. W. Brown
Sgt., Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *July 22nd 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th (now called the 2d) and Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Consent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Crane

Priv, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 186*2*

Where

Sullivan, Tex

By whom

C. H. Crane

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

J. Miller

To what time

Oct 10, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Cannon
Prk, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (consisted the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for Cavalry service. It was
re-organized under the "Muster" Act in May, 1862

Book mark

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. B. ... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Camp ...

By whom Col ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 20 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. B. ...

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. L. Quinn

Sgt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Austin
Col Stone*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

The 6th also called the 12th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip' Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Quinn

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Cullen
Sgt, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1863.

Where

C. Barton
Col Stone

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butler

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. S. Brown
Chk., Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8th 1863, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Sept 7th 1863

Where Deer Creek

By whom Col. Stone

Period in full

Last paid: By whom Wm. Baker

To what time July 1st 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Brown

Copyist.

6

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Ed. C. ...
Pay, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

..., 1864.
...
...
...
..., 1862.
...

The 6th also called the Hand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copy

376
Crum, Harmon O

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252938	20
2	3037	21
3	3136	22
4	3238	23
5	3338	24
6	3439	25
7	3538	26
8	3628	27
9	3790	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William D. Crum

Private, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11th 1861*
_____, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11th 1861*
_____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11th*, 1861.

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *Wm D. Crum*

Period *Sept 11th 1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *None*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6
(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William P. Crum
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

1st Cavalry, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 9, 1861.

Where

Arkansas

By whom

Col. P. M. Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$57.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

John ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas P. Crum

Sub } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Col. Wm. B. Davis*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks *Present at Centonment
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

C | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James C. Mum
Priv, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Col. B. H. Stone*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Stone*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12-months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
But, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Old Stagers) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 1 year in 1862. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

John C. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
3 Sigsbee, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted to the office
of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
at Fort Worth*

The card of the 31st and 32nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was reorganized under the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry on May 1862.

Book mark

J. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. P. Cannon

3 Serg., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Musteg Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Quincy, Mo*

By whom *C. P. Cannon*

Period *10 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. P. Cannon*

To what time *Jan 21, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rich. M. ...*

The 6th (also called the 5th and 5th's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Jan 21 1863

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Cannon

3 Supt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Cannon*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Cannon*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *W. B. Cannon
to take care of company*

The 6th also called the 23rd and 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under that name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____ 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____, 1862

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

x
277
Cummings, Alfred

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248088	20
2	8177	21
3	8263	22
4	8349	23
5	8431	24
6	8589	25
7	6907	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred Cummings

Lieut, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Quilley, Dallas, Co. Texas*

Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2, 1861

Where

Quilley

By whom

Col Stone

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *4* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

The Co. (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act on May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. T. ...

Copies.

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Cummings
Leas, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *October 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Cunningham

1st Lt, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Alfred Cunningham*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

Alfred Cunningham

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alfred Cunningham

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st
1st Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 5th or 5th's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two-year enlistment. It was reorganized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Cunningham

Private, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862, 186*2*.

Where

Illinois

By whom

at school

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Hill

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Mud" or "Sawyer's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Cunningham

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. Cummings

1st Lt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st, 1867

Where

Wichita

By whom

Col. [unclear]

Period

1st Lt

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Retired from
service March 1867
for wounds*

The 6th (Missouri) Cavalry (Regulars) was organized at Camp Taylor, Mo., for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry (Confederate) in May, 1862.

Book mark

Wichita

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alford Cummings
1st Lt. Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named above not re-elected at an election held in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, camp near Corinth, Miss, May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th became the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alford Cummings

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 6 Cav. Texas.

A. Cummings
1st Lt. Co. B. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

T. Bay

1864

Copies

Transfer No 160

at T. acc. P. D.

2^d quarter 1862

Trilobite paid 1st it

d. Cummings Co D

at the Texas Cavalry -

paid June 17th 1862

47.50

to no voucher

131

122.20

1862

Capt. Richardson June 2nd 1862
I certify that First Lieutenant
his name is entitled to Transfers from
his point to his home in Kaufman County Texas
Master of his hundred and thirty five miles
from Rucker Co. 20 m. in 7th Regt
2nd Cavalry Army of the West

Approved
G. M. G. G. G.
Capt. R. M.

1862

10 16c

Received of

of m

dollars

cents

line of transportation from
Camp Ingraham to Kauf-
man County Texas

10 16c

17 16c

At Crosswings
per ~~Contract~~

10 16c

17 16c

17 16c

1750

10 16c

10 16c

Received of Mr. J. M. ...
 the sum of ...
 for ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

578

Curvin, Frank.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curvin, William. F.

379

Curwin, William F.

Co. *I*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256930	20
2	6964	21
3	7041	22
4	7115	23
5	7185	24
6	7254	25
7	7306	26
8	7356	27
9	7402	28
10	7450	29
11	7520	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...

..., Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

** As on roll by ditto name.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C

Frank Garrison

Regt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

*Washingt.,
Dist. Colum.*

By whom

Geo. W. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. ..., 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

has left

Sick & Ground his

** as one will say till the next*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a year. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. ... ^x

1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Name appears in col of names present as ...

The 6th ... of the 1st ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the ... Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark.

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. ...
1st Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th ... Texas Cavalry
was organized ... It was
re-organized ...

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

Not, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (Confederate) was organized in _____, 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized _____ after May, 1862.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Brown

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1 Oct. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th also called the 2d and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. B. [Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. L. ...

Pvt., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *admitted to service as ...*

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C

W. L. Curwin

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Major, 1863.

Enlisted: *at* *1862*

When: *at* *1862*

Where: *at* *1862*

By whom: *at* *1862*

Period: *at* *1862*

Last paid: *at* *1862*

By whom: *at* *1862*

To what time: *at* *1862*

Present or absent: *at* *1862*

Remarks: *at* *1862*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *at* *1862*

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. F. Curwin

Priv, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Held to service by Conscrip Act*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Teamster*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas:

6 Cav.

C

Priv *Wm. F. Currie*
Co. E, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Sick in camp.

Capt. Baker, A. J. M.
30 June, 186

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army (Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copies

C | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Curwin
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When re-enlisted by Conscription Act, 1864.
Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 8, 1864.

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Howard

(102)

Copyright

+ 352
Dabney James
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254188	20
2	4295	21
3	4402	22
4	4507	23
5	4615	24
6	4723	25
7	4829	26
8	4931	27
9	5030	28
10	5126	29
11	5218	30
12	5310	1
13	5397	2
14	5478	3
15		4
16		5
17		6
18		7
19		8

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Dabney
Pvt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years,

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 1110

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 130 ¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Double B & gun
& five sheets

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate)

6 Cav. TEXAS.

H.

James H. Haly

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *total Muster \$1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2, 1861*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *until...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th is called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. T. Stone - 1861

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.

James H. King
Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gulches, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$35 Too

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized 11 September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Missouri Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Moore

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consolidated the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

20.
James R. Stone
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Waller, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. F. Little.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on extra daily duty.

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Inora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

10.

James Wabney
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. O'Neill.
April 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on extra duty.

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Riv Copyia

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

James Wabney
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present on extra duty as Quartermaster.

name does not appear in return of names received

The 6th also called the 10th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 10th Sept. 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

James Cabney

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Col. Stearns

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time Aug. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (formerly Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora Rice

10.

Confederate
6 Cav.

Texas.

James Harbrey,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec.,

Enlisted: When , 1862.

Where Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Callas, Texas,
Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks: Absent,
duty absent on

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was re-organized in September 1861
re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry. It was

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mason

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

James Harney
Pvt. Co. G 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. + Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the company commander or other authorized officer of the company. It was
was first issued in 1861 and is now being reissued in 1863.

Book mark

More Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

James Labney
Priv. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863.

Where

Callas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

James Hubbey
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rufers.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The Government of the State of Texas has purchased this copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, for the purpose of preserving it as a historical record. It was originally filed in the office of the Adjutant General, State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, on the 15th day of May, 1862.

Book mark.

J. Mora Rice

Copyright.

(Confederate)

15. 1 6 Cav. Texas.

James Madney
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. F. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher.

To what time

June 30, 1868.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This muster roll was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized in 1868. It was re-organized by the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Cavalry, in 1868.

Book mark:

P. Moss-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Dabney
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Gallatin, Mont.
Col. Clark

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker
Oct. 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on duty

This card is intended for the use of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of Texas Cavalry, and should be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belongs. It should be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Department of Texas Cavalry, when the soldier is discharged or transferred to another company.

Book mark

J. H. Dabney

Copyist

387

Dabney, J. H.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dabney, James.

382
+
Dammitt, Nicholas

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252944	20	46029275
2	3044	21	
3	3142	22	
4	3246	23	
5	3346	24	
6	3456	25	
7	3558	26	
8	3648	27	
9	3735	28	
10	3818	29	
11	3894	30	
12	3966	31	
13	44277185	32	
14	46044839	33	
15	47253894	34	
16	061625	35	
17	052907	36	
18	45993307	37	
19	478225	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Private, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W
W. H. P. Smith

Det, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Det. Co. F, 2 Regt., 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861 .

Where *Delaware*

By whom *W. H. P. Smith*

Period *10 Months*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*-100; equipments \$ *30*-100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. P. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Q

Chas. C. Simmitt

Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll:**

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Lt. B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks *Present in service until
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Simmitt

Copy 111

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone or Herdman Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
C. A. Smith
Prof, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Smith's Co.*

By whom *C. A. Smith*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *C. A. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Smith's Co. was reorganized under the name of Smith's Co. in March 1862.*

The 6th Cavalry (the 2nd Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was reorganized under the name of Smith's Co. in March, 1862.

Book mark

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company A*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for service in the East. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Reg't of Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

9

Private, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1862*, 186?

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th (also called the Massé Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Norris

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Smith

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col. Smith*

Period *10*

Last paid:

By whom *John Baker*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *started to drive a wagon*

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years service. It was re-organized under the subscription Act of March 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

R

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Smith

Co. 2^d, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Taylor*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Barton*

By whom *W. C. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Detached in May*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two-year months. It was re-organized by Act of Congress, Act of March, 1862.

Blank mark

W. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Smith
Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where

Camp Barton

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

It was in a paper

The 6th Missouri Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

Chas. Smith
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Chas. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Detached to Cavalry*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the "Muster Act" in May, 1862.

Bank mark

Chas. Smith

Copies

Confederate.

John H. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate armies July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 10, 1863.

Paroled *John H. ...*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

89

(8796)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 6 Cav Texas.

Nicholas Demitt
Priv. 6 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured at the surrender
of Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated,

, 1863

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks: Picked up as straggler
by Bro. Merritt at Vicksburg.
While sick. Was not asked
to be paroled.

*Letterhead of the War Department, Washington, D.C., 1864. This is a reprint of the original letterhead of the War Department, which was made in 1864. It was made in 1864. It was made in 1864.

Number of roll

333

(6396)

J. T. Hensley

Approved

(Confederate.)

D | 6 Cav | Texas

Nicholas Dumitt
1st Co. 5. 6 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and
sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 20, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated* _____, 186

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

REMARK: "These Prisoners were Paroled, went
outside of the lines with their Command, Deserted
and came back."

Remarks: _____

Number of roll _____
243 sheet *2* *of 2*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 6

Yess.

Nichls. A. Lermitt,

Put. Co. F. 6 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 1 to 15,
1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4* , 186 *3.*

Received *Aug. 3* , 186 *3.*

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks :

Number of roll:

161 ; sheet *4 M. Leonard*

(000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 6 Tex

AA Emmett
Pu C 4 Reg of CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Douglas, Ill., Sept. 24, 1863, by order of Lieut. Col. Jas. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated not filed

1863

Where captured: Bellevue, Mo. 1

When captured: April 4 1863 3

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

6

Texas

A. H. Sommitt
Apr 20th 1863

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., during Sept.,
1863.

Roll dated

Nov 1st 1863

, 1863

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

Sept 30th, 1863

Remarks:

Number of reg.

15; sheet

(6896)

E. J. Hallen

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

D

6

Nicholas Dimmitt
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Vicksburg Miss
July 4, 1863.

When captured

Aug 22, 1863.

When received

, 186

When transferred

Remarks:

Released Jan 7, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 122

J. M. Weaver
Carr

(Confederate.)

916
Nicholas J. Dimitt
1st Lt Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., January 6, 1865.

Place of residence Galveston, Texas

Complexion Dark; hair Gray

Eyes Blue; height 6 ft. 0 in.

Remarks: Indicated left hand
Amputated at 1st Army Miss

Number of roll

129

(666)

Nicholas J. Dimitt

Copied

Simitt, N.

Regt. Co. F

*Reg't No 678
Co. F*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate s
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

N. Dinit

6 Jax. bar.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 5th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *W. P. Timmitt*

a *Private* of Co. *A* Reg't *116. Inf. Con.*

Vol. C. S. A. being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commencing on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

W. P. Timmitt
5th

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this _____ day of July 1863.

Reg't _____
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Alcott
W. P. Timmitt
W. P. Timmitt

✓ 203
Hamron James P.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251887	20
2	1975	21
3	2068	22
4	2163	23
5	2260	24
6	2423	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John B. ...
... Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Sept 10 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1862*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]

[Handwritten name], Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *[Handwritten]* 100; equipments \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
....., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$... 100; equipments \$... 100

Remarks:

The 8th also called the 2d and 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186 / .

Where

By whom

, 186 / .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 / .

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under that name in May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for _____, 186-
_____ , 186 / .

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The _____
was _____
reorganized _____
_____ Regiment Texas Cavalry
_____ It was
_____ May, 1862

Book mark _____

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. ...
James H. ...

Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Regiment ... was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

...

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 6 Cav Tex

Jas. P. Hamron
Pvt Co. E. 6 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 13

1862

Died at

Shenandoah, Miss.

May 18

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 63

L. E. Telle

Copyist

384
Daniels. J. B.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniel. John. B.

355

Stanford John W.
Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247150	20
2	7227	21
3	7302	22
4	7378	23
5	7449	24
6	7538	25
7	7655	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Stewart
Bugler, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp ... 1861.

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled: ... 1861.

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th ... of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William

Copied

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

20

J. M. Dunford
Musc. (Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo 2

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

* This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

20

J. M. Linford
1st Musc. { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept + 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Valuation of horse \$145.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (a.w.) called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11

J. W. Danford

Misc. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted: dated March 31, 1862

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: A. J. Witt

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time absent

Present or absent
Remarks: Sick at camp
Waxington

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in the State of Texas for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

20

J. W. Stanford
1 Bug, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Lt. Rather

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on detached
service left for Texas
with horses 14 April
1862

The 6th (also called the Stand Steady) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D | 6 Cav. Texas.

J W Linnford +
Pvt

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Col R. W Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt
Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
June 1, 1862 (absent on
detached duty in Texas)

The 6th also called the "Linnford's Regiment Texas Cavalry" was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

21

J. W. Lumbford

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

Sept 10, 1861.

When

Where

Hallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A. J. Witt

By whom

Dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Burgin's Certificate at Tyler, Tex. by order of Gen. H. McComb on June 30, 1862 & final statement given

The 6th Co. organized the 24th Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the Conspiracy Act, May 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

716
Daniel John B

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250902	20
2	1016	21
3	1128	22
4	1228	23
5	1328	24
6	1417	25
7	1507	26
8	1596	27
9	1682	28
10	1761	29
11	1822	30
12	47256085	31
13	5167	32
14	45696879	33
15	47235830	34
16	46336944	35
17	318203	36
18	48329906	37
19	46368081	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

J. B. Daniels
Capt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *McK...*, 1862.

Enlisted: *4 March*, 1862.
When

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *G. R. Gurley*

Period

Last paid: *1862*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Sick near*
Clinton Ark

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Daniels
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

4. Mar, 186*2*.

Where

Arkansas

By whom

A R Guiley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

O neil

To what time

30 Apr, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (Associated with the 2d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Daniels
Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *4 March*, 1862.

When *Arkansas*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *D. R. Co. Coy*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the *Ward* *Stonewall*'s Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Daniels
1st Lt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *4 March*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *D R Gursley*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Daniel
Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *4 March*, 186*4*.

Where

Ark

By whom

D R Gurley

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

x Name appears in Col of names present as J. B. Daniels

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

J. B. Daniels

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb . 1863

Enlisted:

When

. 186 .

Where

By whom

A. K. Gurley
12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Baker
Nov . 186 .

To what time

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick near
Decatur Miss

The original of this Muster Roll is in the files of the War Department, Washington, D. C. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

J B Daniels
Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

Arkansas

By whom

D R Gurley

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

J G Baker

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick
near Oakland
Miss.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, and was reorganized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

John W. Lanning
Sgt. Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May, 1863.

Where Arkansas

By whom S. H. Burley

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: with pay

By whom S. H. Burley, 1863.

To what time present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 at Fort Smith, Arkansas. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1863.

Blank mark:

S. H. Burley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

J B Daniels
Art, *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

23 March, 1862

Where

Arkansas

By whom

D R Gurley

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt E Baker

To what time

31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since 16 July. Supposed to be a prisoner with the enemy

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

D

John ...

Appears in ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... of ... Cavalry was re-organized ... Act in March 1862

Bank mark:

S. Paul

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

J. B. Daniels

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *13 March*, 186*2*

Where

Arkansas

By whom

Capt D R Gurley

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Prisoner with
enemy since 16
July 1863*

The 6th also called the 24th Special Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act, May, 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken by Herron's Division at Yazoo
City, Miss., July 19, 1863.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll
1

(639)

Copied

25

6

Tex

John B. Daniels
Co B 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss.,
and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured *near Jackson*

When captured *July*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

203 sheet of *L. B. Paulson*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 | Tex

John A Daniels
Regt. Co. D. 6. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet

4

Wm Buckley

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

6

Tex

D

John B. Daniels
Capt. Co. D. 6 Reg. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Aug 7, 1863.

Where captured

Near Jackson Miss

When captured

July, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &

Transferred
to Fort Delaware Mich.
19, 1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 43

R. E. Wins
Copper

(Confederate.)

John C. Barnick
Co. 5 6 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapo-
lis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated *not stated*
186

Where captured *near Union Ala.*

When captured *Nov 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet

L. Ballard

Copies

I (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas

John B. Daniels
Cvt. Co. E. 6 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Tusculum, Ala.
Sept 13, 1863.
March 22, 1864.

When received
Died
Discharged
Exchanged
Transferred
Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 113

J. S. Maynard

(200)

(copy)

Confederate.

L. C. Ware J

J. E. Daniels

Put to L. C. Ware J. Ware

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

L. C. Ware

Date

Dec 4

1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 5

Ballard

Copied

(Confederate)

D

6

Tex

John B Daniel
Col 6th Reg Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Granger Co Texas*

Complexion *light*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

Remarks: *Abandoned June 9 1862*

Number of roll:

179; sheet

of 27 pages

387
Daniel Roberts

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252946	*
2	3046	ii
3	3144	z
4	3247	z
5	3347	z
6	3455	z
7	3557	z
8	3647	z
9		z
10		z
11		z
12		z
13		z
14		z
15		z
16		z
17		z
18		z
19		z

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Daniel

Priv, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.
Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Robert H. Daniel

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1861*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Gen. R. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Remarks *John L. Smith*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

Robt. S. Miller
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9th 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Wm. S. Martin Stone*

Period

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks *Company of 30 men
formed Dec 1861*

*This Company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris Copy

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
Co. 5, 6 Reg't, 1862

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

See

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 1200 ye. months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in Mar. 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

2

Pat, Co. *6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1862
Co. 6
Sept 1862
Co. 6
Present
March 1862 - 1862
Sept 1862

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Corrio

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Smith
Prof, Co. *11*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Col. Smith

Period

10 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Smith

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle
by Smith's company & captured*

The 6th (as organized the 21st Sept 62) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 62 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Miller
Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Co. _____
from _____*

John H. Miller

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

388

Danley Charles W.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255560	20
2	5645	21
3	5733	22
4	5822	23
5	5911	24
6	5996	25
7	6080	26
8	6161	27
9	6235	28
10	6301	29
11	6364	30
12	6428	31
13	6488	32
14	6548	33
15	6605	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 1861.

Muster-in to date ... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ... 1861.

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: ...

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copy

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ... Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$. 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 8th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Y

_____, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

REMARKS: _____

The 6th is also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Carter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co....., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When....., 1862.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the 6th Reg't in May 1863.

Blank mark:.....

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

This muster roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry was read at the National Archives on September 1, 1901. It was re-organized in a copy of the original on May 1, 1902.

Back mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Edgewood Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Cavalry of the 3d and 5th Divisions, 1st Army, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, at Edgewood, Texas. It was reorganized under the 6th Division, May 1862.

Book mark:

Bill Potter

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas H Danley

Por, Co *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Cot Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) of the 2d and 3d Divisions of the Texas Cavalry was organized September 7, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under its present name May 1862.

Book mark:

Potter

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Family

Pr., Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where *at New Texas*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *27 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *on detached service*

Handwritten notes at bottom of page

The 6th (also known as the 22nd) State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 3 years' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

N. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ernest Quincy
Co. K. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec* . 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 . 1862

Where

La Grange Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: *He returned to roll with Gen. Mitchell*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861, for the purpose of raising a mounted force. It was reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Foster

Copy No.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

9
Charles H. Smith
Co. H, 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for January - February, 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When Sept 1862
Where at Stone
By whom Wm. Potter

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____, 1863
To what time _____

Present or absent Present
Remarks: _____

This muster roll of the old and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was prepared by _____ for _____
to _____ the _____ of Act of Mar. 1862. It was

Book marks

Wm. Potter Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

2

W. L. Danvers

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12/18/62

Last paid:

By whom

Exp. Order

To what time

June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd Regiments Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Danvers

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Parley
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 7, 1863.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col Stone

Period 27 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was re-organized in September, 1861, for six months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9
Charles S. Searcy
Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Sept*, 186*1*.

When *at California*, 186*1*.

Where *Col B. W. Armstrong*

By whom *5 May*

Period *By whom*

Last paid: *June 3*, 186*3*.

By whom *present*

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for 6 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

W. W. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
B. W. Parley
Co. *No. 16*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *at Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period

Last paid: *1870*
By whom *Cap Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On Special duty with
Maj Wharton by order Gen.
Jackson*

The 6th (so called the 6th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for 90 days' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

1002

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John D. Hillis

_____, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Col. Hillis*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Hillis*

To what time *Sept 5*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in Special duty during
winter of 1864*

The file containing the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry was acquired in September of 1942. It was re-organized under the auspices of the War Relocation Authority.

Book mark

John D. Hillis

389 388a

Darrett, John, P.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darrett, John, P.

390

Daugherty. A. G.

Co. G., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daughney. Andrew. G.

390-a

Dougherty, R. H.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, Robert. H.

x 39'
Laughney Andrew J.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254182	=
2	4289	=
3	4396	=
4	4501	=
5	4610	=
6	4718	=
7	4824	=
8	4926	=
9	5026	=
10	5123	=
11	5215	=
12	5307	=
13	5394	=
14	5470	=
15	44237866	=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.
Andrew J. Hargrave,
Private, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Private Muster-in Roll

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 1 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Private to Co. G

Six months

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.

Andrew J. Gaughney,

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Double br. Gun & six shot.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Haughney,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 .

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Detached service
Camp Washington.

The 6th Cavalry of the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 6 Cav. Texas.

U. J. Dougherty
Plt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Dallas Tex
Col. Stone

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

(Dec 31, 1861)

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 6th increased the 10 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862

Book mark.

U. J. Dougherty

Copy

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Andrew J. Dougherty

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt.

Dec. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present on extra daily duty.

* Name does not appear in column of names present.

The 6th was attached to the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Daughney

Private, Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent ?

Remarks: Present on extra duty.
Name does not appear in column
of names present.

The 6th (consolidated the 5th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico *Captain*

(Confederate)

6 Cav. | Texas.

19.

Andrew J. Daughney,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Wulla, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid: By whom J. J. Baker

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present on extra duty
Regimental Butcher

The 6th was created the 5th and 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept. inst. 1861 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862

Book mark

P. Mora - Rico
Copy

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Mangum

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Buell.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks. Present on extra duty as butcher.

* Name does not appear in column as never present

The 6th also called the Grand Staircase Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Morand Lee

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Daugherty

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent *

Remarks:

Present on extra duty
as regimental butcher.
Name appears in column of
names present, partly erased

The roll covered the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Laughney,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present on extra duty as Butcher.*

** Name does not appear in roll book of same regiment.*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized at San Antonio, Tex. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act No. 10, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

20.

A. J. Laughney.

Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on detached duty.

The original of this muster roll is deposited in the National Archives, and is available for reference there. It was organized on 24th August 1862, and re-organized on 1st August 1863.

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 6 Cav. Texas.

U. J. Laughney,
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gillespie, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Co. detached in service
as Brigade Butcher.

The 6th a squad of the 1st Cavalry, Texas Cavalry
was organized in San Antonio, Texas, in 1861. It was
re-organized and re-designated as the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, in
May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

U. J. Daugherty,

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Quilley, Texas.

By whom

Col. S. H. Stone.

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Jan. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Has detached duty.

The card is a record of the muster roll of the Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Texas. It was
re-organized under the name of the Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

P. Mason - Rio.

Confederate)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

U. J. Doughney
Pot. of 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom C. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent on extra duty
as Capt. Baker.

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in March 1862.

Book mark:

P. W. Rice.

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Dougherty
Capt., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *11200 Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

Number of rolls

53

J. J. Burton
Copyist.

No. 32.

No. 911... ABSTRACT G... 3rd Qr. 1864

A. J. Daugherty Lt Comdr
Detachment Company 6th Tex

Drumy Cattle
Requisition for Forage.

Fort. Horse + 2 Mules 4 Days

Issued 8th to 11th September 1864

JOHN Y. TIMMONS, Printer, Mobile.

288 Corn 336 Fodder

Approved
By Order
R. J. Lee Lt Col
(Comd. Det of Forage)
R. J. Lee Lt Col
Comd. Det of Forage

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *And Mules* in the service of *St. Mary Bay Company 6th* Regiment
of *Texas* C. S. Army, for *from* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 1864, and
ending on the *10th* of *September* 1864, at *West Point Tex*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>1864</i> <i>5th Sept</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>288</i>				<i>336</i>		<i>These animals are employed in driving cattle to Rosas Texas Proj</i>
Required.....												<i>288</i>				<i>336</i>		
On hand to be deducted.....																		
To be supplied.....												<i>288</i>				<i>336</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Comdr. J. R. ... Commanding.
Signed

Received at *West Point Tex* the *5th* of *Sept* 1864, at *West Point Tex*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *has furnished me* *288* pounds of Corn, ..
..... pounds of Barley, ..
..... pounds of Oats, ..
..... pounds of Hay, and *14* pounds of Fodder, ..

392

Davenport, William G

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6003436	20
2	4297	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 6 Cav. Texas

William G. Davenport
Capt. Co. D. 6 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Helena, Ark.,
March 5, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured 6th Home Co. Miss

When captured Feb. 17, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

62

(500)

E. E. Ransom

Copyd.

D (Confederate)
of the 1st
regt. of Cavalry
at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. discharged June
19, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,
1865.

Roll dated

June 1st

, 186

Where captured

at Fort Mifflin

When captured

June 1st

, 186

Remarks:

Copy of

Number of

903; sheet

J. S. Johnson

Copy

Write name above this line

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 02 3200 (not dated)
recd at Cp. Douglas from
Stelena Ark. March 5, 65
shows:

Wm G Davenport
Capt Co D, 6th Cav & SA
Capt Feb 17, 65. Coahoma Co.
Miss.

Roll 203, 3200 (not
dated) at Cp Douglas. dischd
June 10, 65 in accordance
with G.O. 109, A.S.C. Washn. D.C.
June 10, 65. shows

same name rank Co & regt
Capt Feb 19, 64 - Arkansas
Miss.

Remarks: Corsica Co. Texas.

Anything add:

2/20/12
E. B. R.
L. B. R.
L. B. R.

Vertical Roll of
files recd from Stelena
Ark March 5, 65

date of capture Feb 17, 05.
The date of
Case No. 203 above
quoted should be 865
the error being caused
by dividing 864.

3-15-2. *W. H. Comb*
San Fran. C.A.R.

Mr. Whitcomb

In this and similar
cases in addition to verification
of records quoted, it is requested
that search be made for
additional prison record, and
if nothing more is found, so
state. *

Van Franklen
L.A.R.

3/12

* *Date of capture*
Oct 19 *on roll 203*
correct:

...

Case 203 865

...
...
...

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line

9.00 at Cullinan
100 near 50 is a dno.

100 near 50 is a dno.
Cullinan
All near 50 is a dno.
Cullinan
Cullinan

100 near 50 is a dno.
Cullinan
Cullinan
Cullinan

100 near 50 is a dno.
Cullinan
Cullinan

100 near 50 is a dno.

2 R

10 of
Cullinan

Darvey Thomas P.

Co. *D*, **6** Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Farrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256651	1
2	6727	2
3	6803	3
4	6879	4
5	6948	5
6	7028	6
7	7102	7
8	7218	8
9	7173	9
10	7242	10
11	7295	11
12	7345	12
13	7403	13
14	7407	14
15	7490	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James P. Dancy

James, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *52* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co.,*
Texas. *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12,* 186 .

Where *Dallas,*

By whom *Col. Warren Stacy*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse \$ *120⁰⁰* / *100*; equipments \$ *20⁰⁰* / *100*

Remarks: *pipe & B. knife.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

2 | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Mr. James
Farrar, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: Present

The 8th (also called the Ed and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry W. Bridges
Age *32* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1861 & 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

_____, 1861.

Period

Valuation of horse \$ _____
Remarks: _____ equipments \$ 100

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

29
W. J. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above, , 1862,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate flag in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. ...

Farriss, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sold 1861, 1861.

Where

Farriss, Co. E

By whom

John P. ...

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

U.S. ...

To what time

..., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under that name on May 1, 1862.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

S. N. ...

Farrier, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Farrier, Texas*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is sutler's clerk as commanding of the Co. of S. S.*

x *He was absent several times present as follows*

The 6th (also called the Island Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Bennett
Company, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company*

Enlisted: *1861*, 1862.

When

Where *1861*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *1861*

Remarks: *Retired*

Name above is same as *present*

The 6th (also called the 1st of 1861) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J

James P. Hursey
James, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt. Hursey*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged for being
incompetent. [unclear]
Statement [unclear]*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Hursey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Damm

Farriss, Col, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *By roll*, 186 .

When *Sept 1862*

Where *Green Hills*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Substituted for A. B. ...*

Book mark :

Hay

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas P. Gray

Company C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent
on detached service.*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Gray

Copy

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John P. James
James, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Company*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Re-enlisted by Act*, 186

When *of Congress called to*

Where *re-enlist Act*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *of Baker*

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *detached service*

The 6th Cavalry of the "d and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Davey

Larrier, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & April, 1863.

Enlisted
When

Enlisted by act, 186 .

Where

of Congress called

By whom

conscription act

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862 .

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

attached service, clerk
for letter.

The 6th Cavalry became the 10th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Davey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. P. Darcy

Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Held to service by Conscrip. Act.*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

20 Apl., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Extra duty in Company, Dept.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

10 6 Cav. Texas.

Thos. P. Davey
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lead. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time

30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty in company kept.

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark :

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate)

10

6 Cav. Texas.

T. P. Darcy

Priv. Co. I 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When re-enlisted by Conscription Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 31 Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in action at

Vigor City March 5, 1864.

Right leg amputated

The formation of the 11th of Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was authorized by the War Department, July 1862. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of Beneficiaries of the
Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers,
Richmond, Va.

When wounded *August 5, 1864*

What battle *Gettysburg*

Date of operation *August 5, 1864*

By whom performed *Dr. G. H. Hill*

Seat of operation *Richmond 3rd Reg*

Residence *Anderson, S. C.*

Present address *Anderson, S. C.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 444

C. C. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 6 Bar. 134

J. P. Gray

Priv. } Co. I. 6th Regt. S. Bar.
Capt. Thomson

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 310

JC
D 319

H. W. Jackson Camp Dis
Dec 11/64

Respectfully forwarded
Wm N. W. Jackson
Brig Genl

H. W. Jackson (copy copy)
Laurens Dec 11/64
Respectfully forwarded
& approved

Wm N. W. Jackson
Brig Genl

6714

Co. I

Thos. P. Savery

Hd. Qrs Dept Tenn
Near Nashville Tenn
Dec 14. 1864

Respy for
For Genl Hood,
A. P. Mason
Col 1st Regt

600-6100

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Dec 14/64

Hd Qrs Regt Brig
Near Cumberland Ala Mar 17/65
Respectfully forwarded to
A and I Genl Office Richmond

J. P. Ross
Brig Genl

4-4-65

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Dec 14/64

Head Quarters Medical Board

Regt. Brig. Jackson's Cavalry Div

Thomas J. [unclear] [unclear] 1861
Co. (A) of the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry
Regt. Brig. [unclear] [unclear] at Dallas.
Texas in [unclear] to the State on the 12th day of
September 1861 to serve one year. He was

born in Somersetshire England, is fifty five years
of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion
good eyes upon hands and feet amputation of hand
Euler's [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] and before
this [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] certify
that we have [unclear] [unclear] the said
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
wound in the right [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Cite. This [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
wholly disqualifies him for the service

J. E. Robertson, Sur. Surg. } Medical
or J. Newlock Sur. Surg. } Examining Board

[unclear]

Head Qr. Pen Brig. 1st
Near Carlisle Ala. Dec 17/64
Papers forwarded to
Gen. Church Office
Richmond Va
Lt. Col.
Brig. Genl. etc.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cavalry Corps
Cavalry Division
Respectfully
& approved
Honor. J. M. Smith
W. H. Straup
Adj.

Edw. Med Ex. Board

Apr 18th. Justins Cavalry Regt

London 8th 1864

Thomson's ...
(John ...)
Examined ...
Tears ...
year ...

highly ...
dark ...
occupational ...
appears ...
heretofore ...
the ...
Shots ...
Belly ...
sthen ...

Medical
Examining Board

(Duplicate)

No. 200
Respectfully
Application to
before the
Board to be placed
under the
list

Respectfully
24
Application
under the
list

Respectfully
L. A. Rice
1st Regt. Art.

No. 200 Jackson's Co
Respectfully

Application
Respectfully
Brigade Comdr

Respectfully
Application
Respectfully

Application
Oct 4/62

Application
before the Re-
tiring Board of
promoted

By Command of
General
King
1st Regt.

Co. 2^d Texas Department New Bridge
In the full view of New Bridge Co
Sept 21st 1864

I Certify that I have carefully examined Thos P Davay
private of Company D 6th Regt of Texas Cavalry and find that he
received a "gun shot wound" in the right leg at the Battle of Jones City
Tex. March 5th 1864: which resulted in amputation of the upper
part and find that he is a suitable subject to appear before the
Examining Board for retirement.

J. E. Robertson Surg 9th Tex Cavalry

Encl.

Enclosed you will find Surgeon's certificate of disability
for Thos P Davay private Company D 6th Regt Texas Cavalry, who
is to appear before the examining board for retirement.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

W. C. Scott Jr
Surg 9th Tex Cavalry

To Col

A. L.

No. 304

I-6 Lexy

Thos. P. Davey



SIR—

I respectfully apply to be furnished with an order on Wells & Co. Charlottesville, or whatever manufacturer may be designated, for an artificial limb. When a Private in Co. D., 6th Texas Regiment, on the 5th day of March 1864, at (Battle Field or Hospital.) Marzo City

my leg was amputated by Surgeon Hall at (Seat of operation.) Middle Third on account of (Wound, accident, or disease.) gun shot received in the service of the Confederate States at (Battle Field, &c.)

Marzo City on the 5 day of March 1864 my place of residence is Henderson Co., State of Texas

and present address, In person

(SIGNATURE) Thomas P. Davy

To Dr. Wm. A. Carrington,
Cor. Surg. A. R. M. S.
Richmond, Va.

(Affidavit.)

CITY (OR COUNTY) OF Richmond STATE OF Virginia TO WIT:

The above named T. P. Davy has this day personally appeared before me, a Surgeon, and made oath to the truth of the above statement; and I furthermore certify, from my own personal observation, that the said T. P. Davy has lost his limb, as stated in this application

Given under my hand this 16th day of July 1864

M. D. Cunningham
Surgeon

OFFICERS, SOLDIERS and SAILORS desiring relief from the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers, will fill up this form, make oath to the truth of it before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public or Commissioned Officer, and forward to the Corresponding Secretary at Richmond. An order will be returned for the desired limb, which will be manufactured as soon as possible.

394
Davis, Charles H.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251888	■
2	1976	■
3	2069	■
4	2164	■
5	2261	■
6	2361	■
7	2502	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Lewis

Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carroll Springs, La.*

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *Carroll Springs, La.*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *Sept 10, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of names*

The 6th is also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry and organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

Company A

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *1* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1st of Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 10 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

I. M. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

George A. Stone
_____, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *George A. Stone*

Period *Sept 1861 - May 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles A. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 /.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of the 3d and Stone's 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Harris

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and 4th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company H Cavalry
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

Charles H. Jones
Capt., Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom R. K. Riker

To what time Sept., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Charles H. Jones
discharged on account
of physical disability
& given certificate
given August 22

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 lev. 6 Tex

G. H. Davis
Capt. Co. E 6 Tex. lev.

Appears on a Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Aug, 1862
Date of payment 27 Aug, 1862

By whom J. O'Neil

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 191

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

subject matter of
investigation
to be known
by the public

The Hospital at
New York City
New York
L. A. Wald will
be in charge



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

That I have carefully examined the said C. Mc Davis
of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of physical inability
and unwilling from typhoid fever
I recommend his discharge
with honorable mention
of his services
during the last two months said soldier has been with the
regiment 30 days.

Place Camp Frank Kentucky
DATE August 15th 1862

J. H. Wharton Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said C. Mc Davis
of Captain Wharton's Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of physical inability
and unwilling from typhoid fever
I recommend his discharge
with honorable mention
of his services
during the last two months said soldier has been with the
regiment 30 days.

DISCHARGED this 19th day of August
by J. H. Wharton

207
Davis, Elias

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247167	20
2	7244	21
3	7317	22
4	7390	23
5	7465	24
6	7537	25
7	7615	26
8	7721	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

6

Tex

Elias Davis
Pvt Co. A. 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Oct 9

, 186 2.

Died in

Gen Hos.

Aug 31

, 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 173

L. E. Fehl

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William [unclear]
Co. A, 2 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.
Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 11, 1861*

Where *at [unclear]*, 1861

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks: *15 [unclear]*

The [unclear] called the [unclear] Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

Elias Davis

Private { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Burton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

Elias Davis

Co. { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep + 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Valuation of horse \$120⁺¹¹⁸; equipments \$15 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp N.

* This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

E. Davis

Plt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862
dated March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Company was organized the 10th of September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 6 Cav. Texas.

E. Davis
Ret, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom J. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lt Rather

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mansel Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

20

Elias Davis
Privt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861.
When Dallas, Tex

Where By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt A. J. Witt
By whom Dec 31, 1861

To what time present

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of March, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Elias Davis

Priv., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Gen Hospital

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John James

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Disb'd in 1862
August 10 1862*

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 6 Tex

Elias Davis

C. A. 6 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed 1862

No. 25

Amount \$ 15.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 156

W. G. ...

Copypist

✓
Davis, Hezekiah B.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025-1889	20
2	1877	21
3	2070	22
4	2165	23
5	2262	24
6	2363	25
7	2463	26
8	2574	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. Hess
Hess, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 21 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1861.
Sept 14, 1861

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

J.

6 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Stone

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Andrew J. Stone

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

al

John K. [unclear]
Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,
for *A [unclear]*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *[unclear]*, 186*1*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *[unclear]*

Valuation of horse \$ *[unclear]* 100; equipments \$ *[unclear]* 100

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *[unclear]*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Davis
Polk, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Polk Co. Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. Davis*

Period *Jan 1st to Dec 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Davis*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

Hezekiah G. Gaves

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1861.

Where Gallatin

By whom L. Gaves

Period

Last paid:

By whom L. Gaves

To what time Sept, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent in
lacked service
from Sept 1861
order of hospital
and

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Gaves

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

6 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin K. ...

Private, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*1*.

When *...*

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in ...*

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:
When ..., 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

...

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. [unclear]
Priv., Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1862, 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:
By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

The 6th (reorganized) Old State Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

L. [unclear]

Davis, Jesse S. M.

Co. 14, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Carrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257533	20
2	2626	21
3	2719	22
4	2814	23
5	2917	24
6	8096	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Harris
Company, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 19, 1861*
at Dallas, Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 19, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 19, 1861*

When *Sept 19, 1861*

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *James M. Harris*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 19, 1861*
at Dallas

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Harris
Corporal

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Mc Lann
Farmer, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *Col. J. S. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

REMARKS:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

D
James } *James*
Age *42* years.
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *the 6th Cav.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 1861*
Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known as Company K, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry (old and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Warship Act in May, 1862. It was

Book mark

Copied

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

D

Appears on J. J. Davis
of the organization named above, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1862
1st Regt Texas Cavalry
at Fort Worth
by Capt J. J. Davis
for 1 month
1861

1862

1861

1861

The ditto recalled the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
reorganized under the consent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. E. Hardy **Captain**

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Nichols
Company, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Webster*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

The 6th also called the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Jones
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When , 186 1.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 1.

Present or absent

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th absorbed the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

S. H. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

D *6* *Tex*
J. M. Davis
B. C. R. *6* *Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *May 25*, 1862

Date of payment *May 27*, 1862

By whom *D. H. Thomas.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *141*

A. S. Andrews

398

Davis, John

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254187	20
2	4294	21
3	4401	22
4	4506	23
5	4614	24
6	4722	25
7	4828	26
8	4930	27
9	5092	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Davis
Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$170.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Horse R. S. Green
Six months.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

John Davis
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Hatcher, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks: Six Trooper

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20. | 6 Cav. Texas.

John Davis,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$142.100; equipments \$20.100

Remarks: Sick at Camp
Winnington.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rico.

Copy

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

10.

Company Muster Roll
Appears on
of the organization named above,

for
Sept. 7, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (a. or called the 3d and State S) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. S. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav. Texas.

Com. Davis

Pvt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 1861*

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Wm. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. G. H. Witt.*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
service.*

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Risco

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10. 6 Cav. Texas.

John Davis.
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

The 6th (also called the Sixth Special Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 and served five months. It was re-organized under the Confederacy in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

John Davis
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt.

Dec. 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks. Absent on detached service in Texas with Co. Horses.

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two to months. It was re-organized under the Congress Act of May 1862

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Davis,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present on extra duty

with Co. G
a. Name has not appeared
column of ...

The 6th also called the Grand State's Regiment ... was organized in September 1861 for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Price

(208)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

John Davis,

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8 Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Dec. 21/62 at
Davis Mills.

The 6th also called the 2nd and 3rd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rich

Copyist

399
Davis, Nathan W.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250450	20
2	0565	21
3	0678	22
4	0792	23
5	0899	24
6	1013	25
7	1125	26
8	1223	27
9	1325	28
10	1418	29
11	1508	30
12	1597	31
13	1683	32
14	1762	33
15	1853	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

Nathan W. Davis

1st, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: A B Shot gun & six shotter

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

Nathan W. Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$0* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

Nathan W. Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

REMARKS: At Cantonment
Washington on
detached Service

*This company was also known as Company D. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

W W Davis

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Cantonment Washington

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

N. M. Davis

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1862.

When *Dallas*

Where *B W Stone*

By whom *12 Mo*

Period

Last paid: *A J Witt*

By whom *13 Dec*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Davis

Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

D

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Davis

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *28 Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the defense of Texas and re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

N. W. Davis

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*

*x Name appears in Col. of names present
Cancelled*

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. W. Davis

Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Paroled Prisoner

The 6th also called the Alfred Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

A. W. Davis

Pvt *D* 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted
When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col Bill Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

Capt J. J. Baker

By whom

12 mo 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

a

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was made Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Enrollment Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

D

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

N. W. Davis
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863

, 1861.

*10 Sept
Quellas Texas
Col B. W. Stone
12 months*

J. J. Baker

, 1862.

*Absent
on detached
service as courier*

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, organized in 1841, was re-organized under the provisions of the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate)

D 6 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Davis

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May, June, 1863.

Enlisted: Sgt, 1862^x
When

Where Camp near
Camp House

By whom W. H. ...

Period

Last paid: Capt. Baker

By whom ..., 1863.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on duty as
Courier.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry in March 1863. It was disbanded in May 1863.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

N W Davis

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Capt J J Baker*

By whom *30 June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on special duty as Courier successful 8 1863 by ord Col Ross*

The original of this record is in the 21st and 22nd Series of Records of the Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the 21st and 22nd Series of Records in August, 1863. It was re-organized under the 21st and 22nd Series of Records in August, 1863.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

2

W. G. Smith
Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. G. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Oct 1863, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to ...
... duty ...
...

The contents of the 11th and 12th Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for transfer and this
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Davis

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *17 7/10*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 10 June 61 & final Statement given*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Division Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 6 Cav. Tex.

N. H. Davis

Art. Co. D 6 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 June, 1864.

Date of payment 12 July, 1864.

By whom S. S. Sumner

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 65

N. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. I. 6 Car Tex
North Davis
Regt 30th Tenn Cav

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Paroled Prisoners who have re-
ported at Jackson, Miss., for exchange. List
forwarded to Col. Robt. Ould, Agt. for Ex-
change at Richmond, Va., by N. G. Watts,
Maj., C. S. A., and Agt. at Vicksburg, Miss.

List dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 pages

Copyright

400
+
Dorris, Oliver O.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50248072	20
2	8182	21
3	8343	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Oliver Davis

Sergeant, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Texas*

July 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 9*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *21*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *lost horse*

*Duplicate roll Stone's
Oliver Davis*

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark: _____

Oliver Davis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Davis
2nd Regt., Co. B, 2 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Det.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks

The file associated with the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

George W. ...

George W. ... Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *George W. ...*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark: *...*

George W. ...

400-a

Davis, Oliver Perry

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Davis, Oliver, O.

400-6

Davis, Perry O.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis, Oliver O.

401

Davis. Thomas. P.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davey Thomas. P.

1102
Dorris, Wiley P.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257603	20
2	7647	21
3	7739	22
4	7833	23
5	7936	24
6	8032	25
7	8134	26
8	8216	27
9	8300	28
10	8373	29
11	8448	30
12	8517	31
13	8584	32
14	8644	33
15	44237921	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wiley H. Harris
Sgt., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th January*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 21*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 186*1*.

Where *M. Henry*

By whom *Col. H. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 36th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. C. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry ...
... Co. K; 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
} Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *J. W. Throckmorton*

Period *Nov 1 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

REMARKS:
... ..
...
...

*This company was also known as Company K 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and 3d regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the House's Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Throckmorton Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. ...
Col., Co. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 11* 186 ?

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186 1.

Where *McGregor*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period *11 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Sept 11* 186 1.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in August 1864.

Book mark:

L. C. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The Census Bureau, under the 1850 and 1860 Acts, has been authorized to re-organize the Census Act in March 1862.

Bank mark

A. E. Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co....., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When....., 186 1.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Remarks:.....

The 6th absorbed the 2nd and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.....

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

M. J. ...
Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted: *...*, 186*...*

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 186*...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry, the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark: *...*

M. J. Fernandez
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ?

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 4th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. E. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

James

Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *James*, 186 *7*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *James*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark

James
(345) Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th was organized the 23rd Sept. 1862. Re-organized under the name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry on the 15th Nov. 1862. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry on the 15th Nov. 1862.

Bank mark:

G. E. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*?*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 6th and 8th Reg't. Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 6th on 1st May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. J. ...
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863

Enlisted:

When ... 1863

Where ... 1863

By whom *Col. ...*

Period ...

Last paid: By whom ...

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

[Handwritten name]
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

_____, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Blank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...

Plt., Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark: *...*

L. ...

(Confederate.

L 6 Cav. Texas.

W. P. ...

..., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

...

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

53

(over)

L. S. ...

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Davis Tex

*Q. C. Davis
Pot Co. & Regt Tex Cav.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1, 1864

To

Feb 29, 1864

When paid

March 14, 1864

By whom

C. B. Jackson

Amount

Remarks:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.) N

D 6
W. P. Davis
1st Co K 5 Regt Tex

cx

Appears on a Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1862
To Apr 30 1863

When paid June 6 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$72.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 133

(88)

J. Nelson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

W. P. Davis
Dist Co K 6 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186 .

Date of issue

Sept 23, 186 *3*

Signature

x

Remarks:

No.

1051

W. P. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.P. Davis

Pvt. Co ^K 6 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Jan. 30 _____, 186 4

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

1 No. _____

CONFEDERATE

Voucher No. 262 Abs. 51.

1st Cr., 1864

W. P. Davis
(Clothing)

R. P. Taylor
Jan 7 1864

RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE



(To be filled)

FORM No. 40.

8

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

W.P. Davis
1904
Hospital

W.P. Davis R. 6th Inf
one (1) pair Pants
one (1) shirt
one (1) pair Drawers
one (1) coat
one (1) pair shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *He is in great need of them.*

Received at ATLANTA, GEORGIA, on the *25th* day of *February*, 190*4* of Major G. H. FARBANKS, Quartermaster C. S. Army. *1 pair Pants, 1 shirt, 1 pair Drawers, 1 coat, 1 pair shoes*

W.P. Davis
 in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W.P. Davis

Voucher No. *1110*

ABSTRACT 51.....*3*.....QR., 1863.

Fri W. P. Davis
Clothing
CO. N^o 6th Texas

Issued *Sept 23*.....1863.

CLOTHING.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Form No. 40.

New Ground Hospital,
No 2
Albany, Ga

Wm. H. ...

Shirts
Pants
Socks
Shoes
Coats

Suits

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public health, rendered so by the following

circumstances: ...
24th ...
1st Co., 1st Regt., 1st Br. Dragoons, ...

Received at Albany
Confederate States Army

1 Suit, 1 Coat,

witnesses
J. C. Stender

Wm. H. Davis

In full of ...

4
Davis, William

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248121	20
2	8210	21
3	8295	22
4	4446	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Stone
_____, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Austin, Texas*
Texas, *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Wm Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks *A. B. Stone's Reg't*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D
William Lewis

2nd, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186 .

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Col. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. ...

Priv., Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *William L. ...*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William L. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.)

L. J. ...
...

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *...*

Remarks:

Number of vol. **1**

(652)

Copyist.

4021
Davis, William C.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50256666	2
2	6742	3
3	6818	4
4	6892	5
5	6965	6
6	7025	7
7	7089	8
8	7171	9
9	7239	10
10	7291	11
11	7342	12
12	7391	13
13	7441	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

John A. Smith
Priv., Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Rolling Passes

Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Rolling Passes

By whom

John A. Smith

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

100; equipments

100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John R. Jones
S.V., Co. I, 2 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*.

By whom

Period *10 9 61*

Remarks: *10 9 61*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark: _____

J. Jones
(661) _____ Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 6 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Davis

1st } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Adrian

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. C. ...
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

S. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. Davis
C. H.

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. T. ...

Period

1st Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. T. ...

To what time

Aug 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th above, of the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Transcript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

Haus

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Davis

H. B. Davis, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *H. B. Davis*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 12*, 1861.

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *Jan 1862*, 1862.

By whom *James ...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the act of August 1st, 1862.

Bank mark.

J. Paul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Smith
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. B. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted: *W. B. Smith*, 1861.

When *W. B. Smith*, 1861.

Where *W. B. Smith*

By whom *W. B. Smith*

Period *W. B. Smith*

Last paid: *W. B. Smith*

By whom *W. B. Smith*

To what time *W. B. Smith*, 1861.

Present or absent *W. B. Smith*

Remarks:

The 6th Reg't of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Reg't of Texas Cavalry in August, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Company
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When: _____, 1862.

Where: _____
By whom: _____, 1862.

Period: _____
Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time: _____
Present or absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in _____, Texas Cavalry re-organized under _____, 1862. It was _____

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
3rd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Confederate Cavalry Regiment Texas was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Smith
Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *James Smith*, 1863.

When *April 10th*, 1863.

Where *at Camp*, 1863.

By whom *James Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James Smith*

To what time *April 30th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th Cavalry Regiment of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 at Camp Travis, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry Regiment in May 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Davis

20th, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ma. & 20th*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Company must*, 1863.

When *of Congress called*

Where *in description of*

By whom

Period
Last paid: *20th*
By whom *Robert*
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See in camp*

The 6th became the 10th and 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

D

Jm. C. Davis

2 Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When *Holds service by Conscription Act, 1863.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time

30 April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Correct

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D
William C. Davis

2 Corp, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A.G. 21

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On horse-shoing detail.

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 and re-organized under the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Tex

W. C. Davis

Cpl. Co 1, 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 Cr., 1864 .

Date of issue 1/21/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 353

Greene

Copyist.

Certificate of Disability for
Discharge in case of
Corpl W C Davis
Company D 6th Texas Cav

Approved

P. B. Scott.

Assistant Dir

H. D.
Meridian, Miss
Janry 23 1864
The Discharge
Pyrom...
H. D.
H. D. Scott

Discharged official statement
given at Texas Hospital
Ft. Mansfield Jan 27/64
Newland W. H. M. 2304
Davis W. H. M.
Surgeon in charge



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Capt W. C. Davis of Captain Morrison's Company A
of the 6th Regiment of Confederate States Texas Cav
was enlisted by Capt Bridges of 6th Regiment Texas
Cav. at Camp Barto on the 12 September 1861 To serve
one year. He was born in Simpson County in the
State of Alabama is 28 years of age 5 feet 5 inches
high fair complexion grey eyes dark hair and
by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During
the last two months since soldier has been unfit
for duty sixty days. George A. Bryan
Texas Genl Hospital Acty Surg-in Charge
Quetrum Miss

We certify that we have carefully examined
since Capt W. C. Davis of Captain Morrison's Company
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of Paralysis and Shortening
to the extent of 3 inches, of the right leg, consequent
upon gun shot wound & fracture of the Thigh, received
at Bear Creek fight North Alabama on 28 October 1863

He is unfit for duty in any department of
the service W. B. Boring Pres Examining
Texas Genl Hospital Board
19 Jan'y 1864 Acty Surg-in

Certificate of discharge for
discharge in case of
Corpl McDavid D-37
Company D 6th Texas Cav

Approved 29/15

P. B. Scott

Adjutant



H. J.
Adjutant
January 23, 1864

Is discharged
by command of
P. B. Scott
Adj. M. Scott

Discharged final statement
given at Texas Hospital
Guthrie's Camp Jan 27/64
Adj. M. Scott

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Corpl W C Davis of Captain Morrison Company of the 6th Regiment of Confederate States Texas Cav. was enlisted by Capt Bridges of 6th Regiment Texas Cav. at Camp Barto on the 12 September 1861 to serve one year. He was born in Sumpter County in the State of Alabama is 28 years of age 5 feet 3 inches high fair complexion grey eyes dark hair and occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months since soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days
Texas Genl Hospital
Guntown Miss

✓ Boris A Bryan
Acty Surgeon in Charge

We certify that we have carefully examined said Corpl W C Davis of Captain Morrison's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Paralysis and Shortening, to the extent of 2 inches, of the right leg. consequent upon Gun Shot wound & fracture of the Thigh received at Bear Creek fight North Alabama on 28 October 1863
He is unfit for duty in any department of the Service
Texas Genl Hospital
19 Jan'y 1864

✓ E J Barney M.D. Examining
Board
Acty Surgeon

Davis William T.

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249100	20
2	9194	21
3	9293	22
4	9394	23
5	9502	24
6	9686	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Almon Davis

Almon, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kalla, Kalla
1861

Muster-in to date 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Kalla

By whom W. M. Smith

Period 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: None

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Smith

Wm. L. Smith } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Wm. L. Smith*.

By whom

Period *Sept 1862*.

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25*.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William L. Davis

Do } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*24* 100

REMARKS: *...*
...
...

* This company was also known as Company of *...* Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the *...* and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862 .

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where *Keller*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th is called the 6th of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 of twelve ... It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

M. J. Laves

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861.

When Dallas, Tex

Where B. H. Stone

By whom 12 me.

Period Capt. Hill

Last paid: Dec 31, 1861.

By whom Y

To what time Y

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in quarters

[Faint handwritten notes]

The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark

Wm J. Mayfield

Coytia

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Davis

Private, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *W. S. Davis*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 2nd 1862

The 6th (also called the Island Steamer Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

W. S. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 6 Cav Texas

M. T. Davis
Pvt Co. C. 6 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 4, 1862.

Died in Hospital
May 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 62

L. E. Fehl

Copyright.

406
Davis. W. G.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. William

✓ Day, James M.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	5775	20
2		5823	21
3		5912	22
4		5997	23
5		6081	24
6		6162	25
7		6236	26
8		6302	27
9		6365	28
10		6429	29
11		6489	30
12		6549	31
13		6606	32
14	4428	5604	33
15		2611	34
16	4724	3621	35
17	4428	3442	36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

John S. [unclear]
Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 26 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark mark: _____

W. M. Pittman

Copyright

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This roll is sworn to by the Adjutant General of the State of Texas, and is a true and correct copy of the original roll as kept by the Adjutant General of the State of Texas. It was
revised and corrected according to the provisions of Act No. 10, Chapter 10, Laws of 1862.

Blank mark

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The data on this card were obtained from the records of the War Department, and are not to be used for any other purpose without the express permission of the War Department.

Book mark

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

D

1 M. Day
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Nov 12, 186.

Where Camp Evans

By whom Pvt. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Exp. 1862

To what time 1862, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a year's service. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

D

Pod J. M. Day
Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1862

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: Nov 12
When Camp Evans Ark
Where Dr. Gurley, 7 Mo

By whom
Period
Last paid: April 30, 1862

By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks: absent

This card, signed and filed at St. Louis, Missouri, Texas Cavalry
was filed on September 20, 1862, and is a duplicate of the original
filed at the War Department, Washington, D. C. It was
reproduced at the War Department, Washington, D. C. in May, 1902.

Book mark:

J. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

2

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Day

Plt

6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 1862*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner at Comanche

and served
Name of...
...

The date of the original muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was ordered by the War Department in 1862. It was re-organized in 1862. (Source: Act of Mar. 1862)

Bank mark

Wm. Day

copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

I

J. M. Day

Co. 26, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

for 12

, 1862.

Where

Camp Craig

By whom

10th ... 7 Sept

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This card is a duplicate of the original card in the muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at ... for 14 days ... It was
re-organized ... in May 1862

Book name

W. M. Potter

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Day
Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1863* , 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 1863* , 1863

Where *Camp Travis*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 61st) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under this number in May 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

9 6 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Gay
Co. E, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 12
Camp Evans
Col Stone

12 mos

Capt. Fisher
Co. E

Present

The 6th (also called the Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. D. Potter

Copyright

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

9

Wm. Day
Co. 76, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 17*, 186 .

Where

*Camp Evans
Wol. Stone*

By whom

W. M. Potter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Baker
until 30*

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The roll was issued to the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was issued in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Day

Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp Evans A.C.

By whom Col. J. M. Slocum

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Camp Travis, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

D

6 Cav. Texas.

Gas M. Day

Order, *Co. K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Evans Ark*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *on detached service with 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry*

The 6th (also called the Stand Steady) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Camp Travis. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

James M. Day
Co. 2, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: When *Mar 12*, 186 .

Where *Camp Evans*

By whom *Col. B. H. Stone*

Period

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *June 5*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Claimed by Gen. S. Smith
& several wounded in battle
at Red Bank*

The organization of the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the General Order of May 1862.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. L. ...
...
...

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of cells:

2

(602)

J. B. Bond

Copied.

(Confederate.)

to *6* *Cavalry* *Texas*

was 7th - Heavy
Co at 6 Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

(Signature)

Copyist.

Confederate.

de ... 6 ...

*M ...
J. ...*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *As Stated*

Remarks:

[Empty space for handwritten remarks]

J. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 16

Tex

J. M. Day
Capt. Co. H. 6 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

list,

Indorsements show :

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer *Dacotah* the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS, Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War"

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll

28

J. Donahue,

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Day

pvt, Co. **H** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Morris

Copyist.

De Bolt, William P.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257551	2
2	7646	2
3	7714	2
4	7808	2
5	7913	2
6	8033	2
7	8135	2
8	8220	2
9	8301	2
10	8374	2
11	8449	2
12	8518	2
13	8585	2
14	44237920	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

Blue Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. P. ...
... Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Pa*
Texas, *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt J. P. ...*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left ...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Hollan

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 11*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 186 *1*.

Where *California*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was one of the 20 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ... Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hill

2 Corps } Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *James H. Hill*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed a soldier
of his own company and
permission to go into the
west.*

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Remondy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

I
H. J. Holt
2 Corp. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *6*

Where *Camp Tule*

By whom *Wm. H. McHenry*

Period *11 months*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Holt*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th Co. was organized the 11th Sept. 1862. It was re-organized in Sept. 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Co. 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
2nd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862*, 1862

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. of the United States Regulars, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 14 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 186 _____.

Enlisted: _____, 186 _____.
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186 _____.
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark: _____

C. Kennedy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

[Faint handwritten name]

[Faint handwritten name], Co. *[Faint handwritten number]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Faint handwritten name]*, 186 *[Faint handwritten number]*.

Enlisted: *[Faint handwritten name]*, 186 *[Faint handwritten number]*.

When *[Faint handwritten name]*

Where *[Faint handwritten name]*

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

Period *[Faint handwritten name]*

Last paid: *[Faint handwritten name]*, 186 *[Faint handwritten number]*.

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

To what time *[Faint handwritten name]*

Present or absent *[Faint handwritten name]*

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten name]*

The 6th was organized the 10th of September 1861. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in 1862.

Bank mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 186__

Enlisted: _____, 186__

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Back mark: _____

Copyright

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186?

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(665)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company 1st

Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Company 1st*, 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. of the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of 1862.

Book mark

H. C. Hendricks
Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Smith
Col., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted: When *Sept 1861*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Stanton*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. H. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

, Co. , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. ...

..., Co. / ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 ?

Enlisted:

When ... 186 / .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186 ?

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th/also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1863.

Bank mark.

L. ...

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

W P Lebolt

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

McKinney, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

J. L. Wharton

Copyist.

Delashmott John M.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254186	21
2	4293	21
3	4400	22
4	4505	23
5	4613	24
6	4721	25
7	4827	26
8	4929	27
9	5029	28
10	5097	29
11	5190	30
12	5282	31
13	5369	32
14	5455	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Culshull

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Double E. i. Gun +
six shaver + E. R. p.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. T. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Meluskey
Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Double brl. Gun,
Six heater & Bowie
knife.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Calashmutt

Plt.; Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*125*00; equipments \$*20*00

Remarks

The 6th re-organized the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Delashmuth

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Litt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Washburnett
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Co. G.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present sick.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

? Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

19.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John M. Washmuth.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John M. Delushmatt,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

U. J. Witt.

Dec. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Left sick in Ark.
April 7.

The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark.

P. Mors - Rec.

Copy

10. | Confederate.) | 6 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Helasmutt,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: *Transferred to column
of names private to Helasmutt.*

The 6th also called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861. It was
re-organized under the Act of May 1862.

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Pres.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10. 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. M. Helshkmutt,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 8 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Stone.

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th was merged into the 11th and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months and was re-organized under the Consol. Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

L. 1 (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Delashmutt,
1 Sergt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 8 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted: When

Where Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks: Elected from ranks
Jan'y. 12, 1863.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 for service in the Texas Cavalry and was re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mora. Rec. Copyist.

10. (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. M. Delashmutt
1 Sergt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 186

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

20. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. M. DeLackmuth,
1 Sgt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Caiton, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker,*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
names present by M. DeLackmuth.*

The 6th also called the 11th Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

10. Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. McLankin
1 Hargett, G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July + Aug, 1865.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7, 1865.
Heilars, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stoner

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Barber

To what time

June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The following is a copy of the original record of the
Book mark

(662)

Rico.
Copied

Confederate)

20

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. M. DeLachmuth,
1 Sergeant, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Baker.

To what time Oct. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

T. Maria Rico.

J. M. Redburn

No. 1254

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General
S. Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General
S. R. S. Gandy U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 18 day of July 1865.

Francis C. Ford

J. H. DeLashmire
1st Supt. Co 4 6" 24 Army

To J. A. Hasbrouck

Sept. 10th 6th June
Caring, Decided July 27
1865, at New Orleans La
Reported & registered Aug
5, 1865, New Denver
Allegheny & Co.

Allegheny & Co.
New York
March 1865
The Pittsburgh

United States of America,

I, John M. Lashmeath, of the County
of Madison State of Texas do solemnly
swear in presence of Almighty God,
and in full view of the world, and
support and defend, the
Constitution of the United States, and the
Laws of the State of Texas, and the
rights of the people thereof, and will
loyally and faithfully support all laws
and proclamations which have been
made during the existing rebellion
in aid of the said emancipation
of slaves, so help me God.

P. M. Lashmeath

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of August 1865
at Austin, Texas
John M. Lashmeath

✓ 4118
DeLanch, E. C.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222403	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Al. G. Lewis | Texas

C. C. DeLoach

Regt. Co. C, Regt. Texas Cav's Vols.

Residence Waller County,

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated not stated

Date of parole not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

146

W. J. Taylor

Copyright

411
Demmett. N. A

Co. ⁴F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Demmitt. Nicholas

412
Demitt. Nicholas

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Demitt. Nicholas

Went John P.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248427	20
2	8463	21
3	8545	22
4	8666	23
5	8687	24
6	8762	25
7	8821	26
8	8875	27
9	8929	28
10	8975	29
11	9023	30
12	9056	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *John D. ...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*7*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. recruited the 6th (Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

... *...* *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

al

J. P. Smith
Out, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (associated the 2nd and 3rd) Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. S. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Dent
Capt., Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Must June*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present absent

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 91st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. S. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1867.

Enlisted: [unclear], 1867.

When [unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: [unclear]

The [unclear] of the [unclear] State of [unclear] Texas Cavalry
was [unclear] in September, 1861, for [unclear] months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

John [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. Smith
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Rock Hill*

By whom *John P. Smith*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list*

The 6th (also called the Stand State) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

John P. Smith
(862) Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Enlisted:
When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th or Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John P. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Smith
Co. B

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10th April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 16, 1862.

Where

*at Fort
Camp Smith*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*at
Camp Smith*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (discontinued the 2nd of June's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. B. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Dent

Privt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *Rock Hill*

By whom *C. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. ...*

To what time *Oct 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged on 11th*
Sept.

The 8th (also called the 21st and 31st) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

O. S. ...

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

O. J. Taylor

Private, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted: *...*, 186*...*

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*, 186*...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th Assoc. of the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

P. P. Dent
Priv., Co. B., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *20 Sept.*, 1862.

When *Rockwall, Tex.*

Where *Griffith*

By whom *S. J. W.*

Period *5 yrs.*

Last paid: *10 Sept. Baker*

By whom *30 April*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *without horse. On detached service by order Gen. [unclear]*

* The 6th (also called the Third Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. M. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. P. Bent
Priv., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *16 Sept.*, 1862.

Where *Rockwall, Tex.*

By whom *Sgt. Col. Griffith*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*X Name appears in column of
Names Present, cancelled.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 1 6 | 10X
J. P. [unclear]
1st Co. 5th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of men in Jackson's Cavalry Division, not detailed upon Surgeon's Certificate and yet unfit for Field Service by reason of Permanent Disability from wounds or diseases.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Nature of disability

Wound in
quadrant of

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 10 10 Tex.
1 10 10 Tex.
1 10 10 Tex.
1 10 10 Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**
at **Quitman, Miss.,**
for **March & April, 1863.**

Enlisted: **March 10, 1862.**
When **March 10, 1862.**
Where **New York City.**
By whom **John Quincy**
Period **1 year.**

Attached to Hospital:
When **Sept 22, 1862.**
How employed

Last paid:
By whom **John Quincy**
To what time **Oct 1, 1862.**

Present or absent
Remarks: **transferred to Regt**

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

Appears on *Roll*
of
 at *Quilman, Miss.*
 for *Hospital Muster Roll*
Texas General Hospital
Quilman, Miss.

Enlisted:
When

Where
By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed
Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:
Remarks:

Book mark:

(439)

117

1863

1863

1863

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. ...
...
...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *...* Texas General Hospital,
at *...* Quitman, Miss.,
for *...* 1863.

Enlisted: *...*

When *...* March 1, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital: *...*

When *...* 186

How employed: *...*

Last paid *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent: *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book no. *...*

(CONFEDERATE)

1658x. Lawo 1

J.P. Dent

Pvt. Co B. 6 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Atlanta, Ga.

during month of May, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cookmaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May. 1-31, 1863

To , 1863

Remarks:

No.

2239

Crace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 to 2nd Regt

J. P. Dent

Regt. Co B. 6 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Atlanta, Ga., 186
during month of Jan

By whose order employed

Nature of service Account

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1 - 30

186

To

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2237
Copyist.

Grace

(CONFEDERATE)

1 622nd Reg (aw) 1

J. P. Bent
1st Co 13 6 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Atlanta Ga
during month of Oct, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Buttressing Shoals

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 10/1-10/3, 186
To 28, 186

Remarks:

11 No.

2138

THEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATED)

16th Tex. Cav.

I. P. Dent

Pvt Co B 6 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Atlanta, Ga
during month of Aug, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From
To 2, 186
31, 186

Remarks:

No.

1570

Moirell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Dent

Pvt. Co. B, 6th Tex.

Law

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Atlanta

during month of

Sept. 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service

setting shoes

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

1

186

To

29

186

Remarks:

183

Stages & Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Dent
Priv Co B 6 Tex.

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Atlanta Ga
during month of July, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service shown above

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

186

3 1 186

Remarks:

3669

WILL DENT.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.P. Dent

Pvt Co B 6th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta Ga during month of Nov

1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Bottoming shoes

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Nov 1--29, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

HATCH

2529

Copyist.

Selma, Ala., May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company: and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Witness

A. H. Crawford

- (1) One Pr Pants
- (1) One Jacket
- (1) One Pr Drawers
- (1) One Shirt

For Rent

Sgt Co "B" Co "A" 1st Reg Cav

Selma, Ala., May the 13th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pair pants
One Shirt
J. M. Gend Private
Co B 6th Texas Cav

+
Berrett John P

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247168	20
2	72295	21
3	7318	22
4	7391	23
5	7466	24
6	7539	25
7	7616	26
8	7683	27
9	7746	28
10	7805	29
11	7860	30
12	7915	31
13	7971	32
14	8019	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L
James D. De Witt

Capt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Barton*
Sept 11, 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept 19, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11, 1861*

Where *at all as*

By whom *Col. E. M. Stone*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. D. De Witt*

The 6th (also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

John P. Barrett
Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

REMARKS:

*This company was also Co. F of Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

20

Ret. } John Darrett
 } Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
 } 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom W. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp N.

* This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20

6 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Herritt

Put, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862
date *Mar 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, under the command of Col. B. W. Stone, was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark .

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

6 Cav. Texas.

J. Herritt
Priv, Co A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom T. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lt Rather

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

Put J. Bennett

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col R. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

L. E. Barton

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno Derrett
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. P. M. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom G. J. Baker
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent x

Remarks: Lick in quarters

*Name does not appear in
list of names present

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 20th*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *England*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

To what time *Sept 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *X*

Remarks *Out in service*

Name does not appear in company muster

The 6th (also called the 33rd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

R (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

John D. Smith
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*

Where *Quincy*

By whom *Wm. T. H. ...*

Period *to ...*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th (also called the Orlando Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twenty months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jackson
(602) Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
R 6 Cav. Texas.

J. Durrett
R, Co. *A*, 6. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When _____, 186*3*
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom *J. Baker*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent: *Absent*
Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:
J. Jacobson
Copies.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Barrett
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Meal

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 186 2

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged 12/15/63

The 6th (also called the Blue Sticks) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Smith
Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Handwritten initials)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Bennett
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Aug*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 186*7*.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Smith
Co. *A* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *France*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *Sept-Dec*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

Durrett, John

C.A. 6 Texas

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. ~~2755~~ page

Prisoner - left

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 6 Tex.

J. P. Durett
1st Co. A. & Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

dated Dec. 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 20, 1861.

Where

Camp Bartow
Col. Stone

By whom

War

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Book mark

J. J. Baker

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 1

Tex.

J. S. Summitt
P. C. A. R. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 10, 1862
Cannon
Co. 1st
Regt. Tex. Inf.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Jan 10, 1863
Capt. Tucker
May 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: mentioned in report

Book mark.

J. Escobedo
Copyist

Durrett - Jno.

6th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2754 A page

Prisoner - Stealing

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

4142
Dernitt, Nicholas A.

Co. F., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Damitt, Nicholas

414-8

Darrett, M. A.
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darrett, Morphew

Derrett, Robert W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251891	20
2	1978	21
3	2072	22
4	2167	23
5	2264	24
6	2334	25
7	2438	26
8	2520	27
9	2592	28
10	2634	29
11	2711	30
12	2770	31
13	2825	32
14	2891	33
15	44237830	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Surratt

Pvt., Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.

Texas, Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dallas, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dallas, 1861

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom [Signature]

Period [Blank]

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: [Blank]

The roll also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: [Blank]

L. W. [Signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Cornell

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated 6/11/61*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Lt.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

L. Cornell

(1861)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. Burnett

....., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1863, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1864.

Book mark:

James H. Burnett

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert V. Carroll

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *7 months*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *7 months*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st) State Troop, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, at Fort Worth. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. ...
1st, Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regimental ...

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Robert M. Surratt
1. Corp., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept, 1861.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom R. Herrera Stone
Period 1 m.

Last paid:
By whom J. P. Witt
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected from the
Rank & assigned to
duty June, 1862.
Sick in Brigade Hos-
pital.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyhd.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Robert J. Carroll
Capt., Co. I., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wm. Carroll appears in column of
names present in report
of Co. I.*

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

D.
Robert H. Burnett
1 Corp't, Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

I Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6th Cav. Texas.

Robert H. [unclear]
Corp., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186

Enlisted: *Nov 1862*, 186

When *Nov 1862*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*

Period *Nov 1862*

Last paid: *Nov 1862*

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*, 186

To what time *Nov 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd Reg't of Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

Jacobson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. C. ...

..., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd S. B. Co's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in S. B. Co's Reg't for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Blank mark

L Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Russell

Corpl, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two ye months. It was re organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

L. W. ...

(Confederate.)

2

6 Cav.

Texas.

Robert M. Duane
Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Must June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1861

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

R. M. Duane

To what time

June, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Merritt

Company, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Leave

The 6th (also called the Grand Staircase) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. Merritt

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted: *...*, 186*...*

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*, 186*...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 6 Cav. Texas.

R W Shurett
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence
Canton Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

L L Barton

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 6 Car Tex

A. W. Bennett
Regt Co E 6 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Mar , 1862

To 30 Apr , 1862

When paid 23 Oct , 1862

By whom S. Oneill

Amount \$63

Remarks: Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 134

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

De Spain, George M.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250451	20
2	0566	21
3	0677	22
4	0793	23
5	0900	24
6	1014	25
7	1126	26
8	1224	27
9	1326	28
10	1420	29
11	1510	30
12	1599	31
13	1685	32
14	1764	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo M. DeSpain

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co*
Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks: *Rifle 6 Shooter &*
B. Kullife

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

Geo. W. Respair
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*
By whom *Col B N Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*30* 00; equipments \$*15* 00

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

D

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Despain

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$*30.00*; equipments \$*5.00*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th is also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Despain

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Spain

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

G. M. Despain
Pvt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

12 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of
Muster issued as *M.
Despain**

The 6th (and the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

A.

C. M. Spain
Pvt, Co A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Baker

By whom 18 Feb'y, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for service in the Army of the Confederacy and re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

D (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Respairs
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When *10 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas Tex*, 186*1*.

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *17 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. M. D'Spain
Pvt, Co A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Baker

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

G. M. Despain
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted *10 Sept*, 1861.

When

Where

Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

By whom

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker
Nov, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left with his
father

The 6th is declared the 24th of September, 1861, as Cavalry was re-organized in September, 1861, the 6th Cavalry was re-organized under the provisions Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

G. M. Osburn

Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March* *Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J G Baker

To what time

Nov, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized as Stand State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. DeSpain
Sgt., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 10,, 186

Where Texas, Texas,
By whom Col. B. H. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. J. Baker

To what time Oct. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: (S. H. Stone, 63.)
25 March 1863.

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1841, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

G. M. Spain

Adj. Gen., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept. 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Baker

To what time

30 June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th is so called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Spain
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Co. 4

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

John H. ...

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

John H. ...

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th was organized by the 1st of ... Texas Cavalry was re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

Spain

Copyist.

2117
De Spain William

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250452	20
2	0567	21
3	0680	22
4	0794	23
5	0901	24
6	1015	25
7	1127	26
8	1225	27
9	1327	28
10	1419	29
11	1507	30
12	1598	31
13	1684	32
14	1763	33
15	4428 3586	34
16	5539	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Other names:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. DeSpain

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co*

Tex Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks: *Musket 6 Shooter
& 2 Knives*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Rospain
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$40* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D
Wm H. Despain

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas
By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks At Cantonment
Washington Sick

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Respair

Pvt, Co *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1861.

When *Dallas*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *A J Witt*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W H Spain

Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A J Witt*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th and 7th and 8th and 9th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same description in May, 1862.

BOOK MARK

G. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

2 6 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Despain
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Prater

To what time 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col of names present as N. H. Despain

The 6th (also called the "Land Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Warrent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. D. Spain

Cot., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom Capt Baker

To what time 18 Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act of March 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Despain

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *B N Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left wounded on the field at Corinth Oct 4*

The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. DeSpain

PT, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Corinth Oct 4

62

The 6th also called the *Idand Stone's Regiment* Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

W. H. Despain

Pvt, Co: *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

By whom

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

28 Feby, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Ala near
Florence wounded
at Corinth 4 Oct 1862

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept. in 1861, for two years, and this
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. D Spain

Pvt, Co D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

12 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick at Hospital

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and received into the 1st. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

G

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gaspain

Sgt., Co. *A*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1863.

Where

San Antonio
at B. G. & Co's

By whom

W. L. Gaspain

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 10

To what time

Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

at hospital wounded
at month of 4. 1862.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for a term of twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

W. H. D Spain

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 17 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J J Baker

To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Hospital
Wounded at Brink
Miss Oct 4 1862

The 6th Cavalry, composed of 1st and 2nd Regiments, TEXAS CAVALRY was organized in September, 1861, for service in the field. It was re-organized under the transcript Act of July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. L. Stair

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [Signature] , 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept 11, 1861. Where [Signature] By whom [Signature] Period [Signature]

Last paid: By whom [Signature] To what time [Signature] , 1862.

Present or absent [Signature] Remarks: [Signature] at [Signature] 1862.

The 6th was called the 11th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in March 1862

Bank mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He *Q* *Four*
of Dr. Fishburn
Par. No. 274

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the
U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of
Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on
the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *Not Said*

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(1862)

C. J. Fisher
Coy. Capt.

(Confederate.)

James B. Bond
was
Dr. J. B. Bond

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and
nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon
J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Gov-
ernment; captured at the battle of Corinth,
October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(652)

J. B. Bond
Capt.

Dickerson, William. G.

No. 47, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, William. G.

419
Dickerson, William G.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252945	20	45466225
2	3045	21	472915
3	3143	22	
4	3245	23	
5	3345	24	
6	3454	25	
7	3556	26	
8	3646	27	
9	3734	28	
10	3817 1/2	29	
11	3893	30	
12	3965	31	
13	4034	32	
14	4099	33	
15	46579297	34	
16	547520	35	
17	45830274	36	
18	911993	37	
19	869867	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

Wm. H. Dickerson

Pvt, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10 1862*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 10 1862*, 186/.

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *Wm. H. Dickerson*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *1500*

Remarks: *Int. 1862*

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Dickerson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm S. Dickson +

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Texon*

By whom *Co. B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks

The 6th also called the Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S. Dickson

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Dickerson

Priv. Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4th 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *California*

By whom *Col. B. W. Stone*

Period *10 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*120*; equipments \$*50*

Remarks *Present at Cantonment
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Yes Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William Richardson

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 9, 186*2*

Where

Wichita

By whom

Col. B. H. Stone

Period

Jan 9

Last paid:

By whom

Payroll

To what time

Jan 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Went to Washington
sick*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

9

W. S. Richardson
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *1st*, 1862.

Where *1st*
By whom *W. S. Richardson*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *W. S. Richardson*, 1862.

To what time
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. L. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. [unclear]
W. H. [unclear]
Prof., Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Albany, Ga.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *[unclear]*, 186*2*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *Co. [unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 62, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

2

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. Dickerson

Sub, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9, 1862.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Wm. C. Moore

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. C. Moore

To what time

Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Alone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Transient Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Robinson

Adj., Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Robinson*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the Stand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Robinson

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Co. 1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Co. 1st, 1862
12 months
1862

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Dickinson

Det, Co. *F*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 186*3*

Where

Camp Houston

By whom

Wm D. ...

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Dickinson

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Dickerson

2nd, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 .

Where

Camp Barton

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. H., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 30*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*at mountain near
Canton, Ga.*

The 6th (also called the 4th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1863.

Bank mark

J. D. Bortie

2

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Richardson
Co. H, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

Quincy, Mo

By whom

W. J. Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stone

To what time

Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Dead Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copied

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

2

W. J. [unclear]
Prk, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 31st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th increased the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. Morris

Captain

Confederate.

D. Stewart Tex.

William Dickinson
Capt. Co. F. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Ad'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 3, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 3, 1865.

Where captured near Decatur, Ala

When captured Nov. 6 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 392; sheet /

W. J. Harill

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

, 1864.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

D . 6 1864

William Dickinson
Bt Co F 6 Regt 1st Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, changes, &c.

June 2, 1865.
Rebel State Ala
Nov 6, 1864.
May, 1865.
Camp Chase
Cincinnati

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8: page 68

J. Ballou

(Confederate.)

29

6 Cav

Texas

Wm

Dickinson

Prvt Co F 6 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
Jan'y 9, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., January 9, 1865.

Where captured near Decatur Ala

When captured Nov 6, 1864

Remarks:

number of roll

4

J N Tamm

Chaplain

(Confederate)

20 4 Cav. 1 Tenn
Wm. Dickinson
Capt. Co. F - 4 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured *near Decatur, Ala.*
When captured *11/19/64*
Where from *Nashville, Tenn*
Remarks:

183; sheet
(4296)

20

M. Ward
Copy

(Confederate.)

L Co Cav Reg

Lt Wm A. Dickerson

Bat (A) 6th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 11, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Where captured near Benton, Ark.

When captured Dec 8, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville by
Jan. 11, 1865.

108

(108)

Lt Wm A. Dickerson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Wm. M. ...
1st Lt. ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 12, 1865.*

Place of residence *Walla Walla*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Age *23* years.

Where captured *California*

When captured *1864*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*Enclosure shows Roll of Prisoners of War Released at
Camp Chase, O. June 12th, '65 as per G. O. No. 100 dated
A. G. O. June 6. '65

Number of rolls:
183

Wm. M. ...

Copy.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 105th

Jan 6-09

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 183, sheet 20,
Louisville, Ky. shows

Wm. Dickinson

Port Co F 14 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Captured near Atlanta, Ga.

Nov. 6/64

Rec'd from Nashville, Tenn.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown
CS4

Mr. Brown:

Carded Roll 541 of
Louisville,

2 Carded Roll 1084

3 Carded Release Roll

184 Camp Chase shows as

Wm. Dickinson

Port Co F 6th Regt ~~Tenn~~ Cav.

same capture.

same prisoner.

Aug 11/09

GAH

Dickson, William
Capt. U.S. Army
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1000000

D 1 6 1 Texas

Wm. Dickerson

Rank, C Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas

Complaint, —

Admitted —, 18 —

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Huntsville, Ala.

Ret'd to duty —, 18 —

Deserted —, 18 —

Disch'd from service —, 18 —

Sent to G. H. —, 18 —

On furlough —, 18 —

Died —, 18 —

Remarks: Wounded in the field.

Ala Reg. No. —; Hos. No. 213; Page 20

J. P. Miller

750
Dickinson, William

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, William, G.

4121

Dickson. James

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon. James.

422

Dickson, William, G.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, William, G.

423

Dimitt Nicholas. a

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dimitt, Nicholas.

1864
Ditto Eli

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	4184	20
2		4291	21
3		4398	22
4		4503	23
5		4611	24
6		4720	25
7		4826	26
8		4928	27
9		5028	28
10		5125	29
11		5217	30
12		5309	31
13		5396	32
14		5477	33
15	4423	7807	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10

John Hitt
Pvt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Rolls, Hitt's Co,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Chick

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: Sept 4 six shovels.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stone - Rec.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.

Edly Hutto,

Priv. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle & Six shooter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.

Ely Witta

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 8 - Dec., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$200

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

F. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2. 6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Witt

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period to me.

Last paid:

By whom E. J. Witt.

To what time Dec 9, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3rd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. J. Witt

(Confederate.)

10 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Ditta

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Salinas, Texas.

By whom Co. Ditta

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ditta

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Staircase) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Litto

Pvt., Co. *G* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. O'Neill.*

To what time *(April 30, 1862.)*

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: *Present sick.*

Name does not appear

in muster roll

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

(Confederate.)

D.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Eli Witte

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Texas after Co. horses.

The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

C. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Eli Citta

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present on extra

duty with Co. B.

... ..

The 6th was called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th in April, 1862.

Blank mark

P. Mora - Priv.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Ditto

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

1st mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded
in the battle of 1st of
Dec. at Carrizillo Mills.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in Sept. 1861. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Ditto.

Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

The 6th was organized the 11th of September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the conscription act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Recd.

Confederate)

10. 6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Hutto.

Pvt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 51st Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the act of March 11, 1863.

Book mark.

(643)

P. Moore Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Litto,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1861 and re-organized in 1862. It was re-organized by Act of the Legislature of Texas, Chapter 140, Act of May 1862.

Book mark

(642)

J. Mora Rico.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Hutto,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army (Texas Cavalry) was organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1861 and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in 1862.

Book mark:

P. Inona-Rico.

(Confederate.)

D. 6 Cav. Texas.

Eli Ditto,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Wallis, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under its present name in October 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mars-Rice

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L

E. H. H. H.

P. V. G., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Waco Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6296)

L. J. Newton

Copyist.

Witto William

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254185	1
2	4292	2
3	4399	3
4	4504	4
5	4612	5
6	4699	6
7	4803	7
8	4906	8
9	5000	9
10	5103	10
11	5194	11
12	5286	12
13	5373	13
14	5458	14
15	44237562	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.

William Little

Priv.; Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1861, Sevier Co.,

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Holmes

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks: Given to Stone +

Dr. Hunter

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

10. 6 Cav. Texas.

William Nitto

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Double brl. gun & six shooter.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Inera-Rico

Copies

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

William Hitt

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom C. L. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: 500

P. Mora-Rico

(over)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

William Witt

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galena, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Little,

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore-Rice.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

12 6 Cav. Texas.

William Little

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. L. Little

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Litta

B. Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Appointed from ranks
June 23/62.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20.

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Ditto

Corpl. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September of the twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

BACK MARK:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

L. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

William Witt

3 Enpl. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Bank mark

P. Mora-Rico

Copies

(Confederate.)

20.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm Witte

Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callan, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 5th of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two-year service. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

19.

William Litto,
S Corporal, G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where - Sept. 7, 1861.
Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The first copy of the Ma d Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in San Antonio, 1841. It was re-organized
re-organized under the act of March 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm Ditto.

1 Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1863.*

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th & 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, the name changed. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

10

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William Hitt,
1 Capt. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized at ... re-organized ...

Book mark

1021

F. Mora. Secy.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

L. O. 6 Cav. | Texas.

U. L. Cotto,*
1 Capt. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 , 1861 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

A Name [unclear] [unclear] of
name [unclear] [unclear] M. Cotto.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in Dallas, Texas, in 1861. It was re-organized at Austin, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

10.

Wm Ditto,
4 Supt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 3 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas Texas.
Col. Stone

12 mo.

Capt.

1

1864
Oct. 31

Present

This card is loaned and the title is of the U.S. Army. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C.

Book mark:

Texas

Rico.

copy

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

29

W. A. ...

4 Sgt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Waco Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

639b

L. B. ... *Copied*

7
2126
Dixon, James
Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249572	*
2	9616	*
3	9725	*
4	9815	*
5	9901	*
6	9983	*
7	250059	*
8	0143	*
9	0224	*
10	0302	*
11	0371	*
12	44237798	*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ INDEX MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav. Texas.**

James Dickson
Co. C, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Washington Ark.*

By whom *G. B. Hurley*

Period *7 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Witt*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name left off of last roll through mistake*

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

D | **6 Cav. Texas.**

James Decker

Port, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Hutchinson Ark*

By whom *A. K. [unclear]*

Period *7 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and 32nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. J. ... | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Company
Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...* 13, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 24 and Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

...

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

L

Jas. ...
Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. ...
... Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14* ... , 1862.

Where *...* ... , 1862.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears ...
of names ...
...*

The 6th also called the 13th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186...

Where *Camp Washington Ark.*

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *7 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th Stonewall) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

F | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John E. [unclear]
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *First Co*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *E. H. [unclear]*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

S 6 Cav. Texas.

Gas Dixon
Pvt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *11 months*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Feb 13*, 186*3*.

When *Feb 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Hart*

By whom *J. A. Hinkle*

Period *11 months*

Last paid: *Dixon*

By whom *Dixon*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (C) served the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the 6th Reg't on 15 May 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Wilson

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where *Camp Mack*, 1862.

By whom *J. H. Wilson*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

The 6th (re-organized) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1863.

Boot mark:

(over)

J. H. Wilson

Copies

(Confederate.)

See | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James H. ...

See, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Camp York

By whom W. H. ...

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. J. ...
To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Store) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

, 1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copyright

Confederate.

L

6 Cav. Texas.

Jas Hixon

Pvt, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Dallas, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May . . . 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

L L Burton

Copyright

427

Donahoe Michael. W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donahoe Michael. W.

428

Donaldson Lewis G.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donelson, Lewis G.

4
1/2
Daniel Lewis G

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249101	20
2	9195	21
3	9294	22
4	9395	23
5	9503	24
6	9614	25
7	9723	26
8	9813	27
9	9897	28
10	9981	29
11	250057	30
12	0141	31
13	0274	32
14	44334558	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William K. ...
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
... years.

appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kalla, Kalla*, *Sept 10, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 10, 1861*.

Where *Kalla*.

By whom *Kalla*.

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *120* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 14th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry)
organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Mark:

William K. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
[Handwritten name] { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kaufman*

By whom

Period *as above*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *See at Kaufman*
from 29 Oct

*This company was also known as Company 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten name]

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *W. M. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks:

*The company was also known as Company ... 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also name: the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *Kennett*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 11th and 12th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the transcription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. Donaldson
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1867.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861.

When at Dallas Tex

Where 13th St Stone

By whom 12 me.

Period
Last paid: Capt. Pitt

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th discharged the 2d and 3d Reg'ts Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
Wm J Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Donaldson

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1867.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 11, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 7th and 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

N. D. Donaldson

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

...
...
...

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in the 6th CA. It was re-organized under the 6th CA in April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. M. ...

(248)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a 6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Donaldson
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Dallas Tex*

By whom *L. J. Donaldson*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *present in service
at Dallas Tex.*

The 6th company of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. J. Mayfield
(1862) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. J. ...
Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Evening ...*
on 17 Dec

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Stables Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 10*, 186.

Where *Keller, Tex.*

By whom *B. N. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186.

To what time *...*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the Shand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Provisional Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. S. Emulation

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 10*, 186*2*?

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

a

James

Co., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Called

The 6th (also called the *Mad Stone's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Kessell
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1861*, 186.

Where *Kennel*

By whom *S. J. Kessell*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *S. J. Kessell*

To what time *Oct 1861*, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Dallas
Sept 1861*

The 6th (also called the Island Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized 2 September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

10
Lewis G. Donelson
Pat. 606. 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

M. J. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

A. G. Donaldson

Pvt Co C, 8th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded - left

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

1371

Copyist

AGAW-OY/mf

28 May 1953

Mrs. F. H. Fannill
1009 Galtbert
Midland, Texas

Dear Mrs. Fannill:

This is in reply to your letter of 20 April 1953, herewith returned.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found concerning any service rendered by Lewis Gideon (or G.) Donaldson of Kentucky.

The records show that one Lewis G. Donaldson, same also shown as L. G. Donaldson, private, Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry), Confederate States Army, enlisted 10 September 1861 at Dallas, Texas. His age at enlistment is shown as 30 years. The company muster roll for May and June 1863 shows his absence, "Absent sick at Dallas, Tex., from Feb 13," and the company muster roll for July and August 1863 shows the following remark: "Deserted at Cotton Grove, Tex., Feb. 13, 63." No later record of his has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military services does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

- 3 Incl
1. Ltr dtd 20 Apr 53
2. Stats dtd 28 May 53
(2)

W. S. [unclear]
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter
of primary interest to your agency. The original has been
informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1935
Donoho Isaac A.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254509	20
2	4617	21
3	4790	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac A. Donoho

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10, 1862.

Where

Camp Washington, Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M. and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Francis A. Donoho

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862.

Where

Camp Washington, Ark.

By whom

Co. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac A. Donoho

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Camp
Murray June 10, 1862 on
Surgeon's certificate of
disability.

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

P. Mora - Pico

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

6

Tex.

J. A. Donoho

Regt. Co. G. 6 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 13*, 186*2*

Date of payment *June 15*, 186*2*

By whom *D. H. Thomas.*

Remark:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *141*

A. S. Andrews

Copy

Donohoe Michael H.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251892	20
2	1980	21
3	2073	22
4	2168	23
5	2325	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Michael ...

Put, Co. E. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

..., 186...

Muster-in to date *...*, 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

D.

Micah V. ...

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

...

The 6th (later called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

William H. ...

..., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *...* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the *Mead Stone's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...

..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186?

Enlisted:

When ..., 186/.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D | *Michael*
Co., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
...
...

The 6th (also called the Mauld Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 6 *bar* *Tex*

Michael W. Donaldson
Pvt Co. E. 6 Texas bar.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Sept 13*, 186*2*.

Died at *Burroville, Ark.*

Apr 7, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 62

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

132
Doolley George
Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250428	20
2	0541	21
3	0656	22
4	0770	23
5	0979	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blue Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D

George Dooley
Baylor Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks: A B Shot Gun
& B Rifle & fix
Shooter

The Co. also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D
George Dooley
Bugler, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

George Dooley
Bugler

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th, also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Aylmer

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

D
George Dooley
Bugler, Co. D 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted
When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consular Act on May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

George Dooley

Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas

By whom

W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec, 186*1*.

Present or absent,

Remarks:

*Died at
Cantonment
Washington 23
March*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

437
Dorrett, Robert, W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dorrett, Robert, W.

134
+
Daugherty, Robert H.

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249099	20
2	9193	21
3	9292	22
4	9393	23
5	9501	24
6	9613	25
7	9722	26
8	8112	27
9	9898	28
10	9980	29
11	250056	30
12	0140	31
13	0222	32
14	0300	33
15	0356	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Spelt H. Kennerly
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 20th Sept 1861.

Muster-in to date 20th Sept 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20th Sept 1861.

Where 20th Sept.

By whom 20th Sept.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks: 20th Sept 1861.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Coppin

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William M. Keough

Sol. { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Kennett*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company *10* 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the 2d and 3d regts, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

William M. Keough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*...*; equipments \$*...*

Remarks:

*The company was organized by the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the 6th and 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...
Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Humphreys
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. K. Dougherty
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Admitted by
order of
Present
Roll N. Dougherty

The 6th also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. H. Langworthy
Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. H. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stone

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____ Y

Remarks: See quarters

x Stone does not appear
in column of
names present

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the Mad Stock) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the Confederate Army in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav. Texas.**

A. H. L'Amoreux

Pr, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. S. Mayfield*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Ad and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

D | R. H. Langhorne
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~1862~~, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th & 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the Company Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. M. J. [Signature]
Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Humphreys

Sgt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where *Kalla*

By whom *H. H. Humphreys*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Humphreys*

To what time *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Man appears in column of Muster Roll as being Humphreys

The 6th (also called the 31st (Home S) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Humphreys
(1862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Gumbert
Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11, 186*2*.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

P. H. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. - Fennel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where *Ball's*

By whom *A. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Baker*

To what time *Oct 1 56*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under the Confederation in Mar 1863.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Humphreys
Det., Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Waltham*, 186*2*.

By whom *H. H. Humphreys*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. For twelve months it was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Humphreys
Sgt., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Co. C*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Kennett*

By whom *B. H. Humphreys*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *B. H. Humphreys*

To what time *June 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d Reg't) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Confederate,
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act, March 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

433

Doughney, Andrew J.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughney, Andrew J.

John
1st Cavalry
1st Regt Cavalry

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

2947
3047
3213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS
SEE ALSO

41
Douglas John T.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252947	20
2	3047	21
3	3213	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. J. Douglas

Pvt, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *California*

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *California*

By whom *Col F H Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*25*; equipments \$*5* 100

Remarks *None*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Douglas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John T. Douglas
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Entered Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt B W Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]

Priv, { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. [unclear]*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 1861 .

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Dec 1861
Cause: *[unclear]**

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORDS DIVISION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

The entire name *Amelia*
John Douglas of Capt
Company 1st Texas Cav.
will be discharged

James H. H. H.
Col. Comd.

Dec. 11th 1861

Discharged this
17th Decr. 1861

John S. Griffith
Comd.

D. 97 Co. F

Certificate of Dis
ability for the
Discharge of
John Douglas
Pr Co "F" 6th Reg
Texas Cavalry



Jan 24/62

13.)
ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

John Douglas of Captain *P. S. Green* Company (F.),
of the *4th* Regiment of the Confederate States was enlisted by
Col. D. H. ... of the *4th* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* at
Dallas Texas on the *1* day of *Sept* 1861 to serve *one* year. He was born in
Longmore County in the State of *Tennessee* is *Twenty* years of age *5* feet *9*
inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *a Farmer*
During the last *two months* said soldier has been unfit for duty *...* days.

(The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or causes of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty or service or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, or supposed to be contracted; and whatever facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.)

This young man has been unfit for duty all the time since he was enlisted. His father with which I am well known, has consulted with me not here or know, such is my opinion.

P. S. Green
Capt Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *John Douglas* of Captain *P. S. Green* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of—

(Here describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence.) The Surgeon will add from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.

disease in said John Douglas has been receiving medical attention during the greater part of his enlistment. His father fears that as a result of that it has resulted from a quantity which has not being of the proper kind, which is much improved & is a fit subject for discharge.

W. B. Bragg
Asst. Surgeon & Regt. Texas Cavalry Surgeon.

NOTE—1. When a PROBABLE CASE FOR PENSION, SPECIAL CARE must be taken to state the DEGREE of disability.
2. The PLACE where the SOLDIER desires to be ADORNED may be here added.

Turn County *...* State

457

Downes, John. W.

Co. G., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Downs, John. Wesley

438

Downes, Thomas. L.

Co. G., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Downes, Thomas. L.

x 439
Downs John Wesley
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254181	20
2	4288	21
3	4395	22
4	4500	23
5	4608	24
6	4717	25
7	4824	26
8	4925	27
9	5025	28
10	5122	29
11	5214	30
12	5306	31
13	5393	32
14	5475	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Dowms, J. W.

Co. G. 6. Tex. Cav

Discharged June 15/63

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

E. Hermann,

Co. A. 26. Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

John Wiley Combs
Capt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated August 1, 1861
Texas Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$40 100

Remarks: Combs is a private
Six months in service

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Wiley Combs

Copy

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Downs,
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ... dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks: Double brl. Gun &
Six shooter & Bowie Knife.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

John W. McNeill
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where *Hull's Texas*
By whom *Edmond Stone*

Period *12*

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$1000

Remarks: *detached service
Camp Washington.*

The 6th, also called the Edmond Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

John W. McNeill
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11
W. H. Stone

Pvt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *12 months*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1862

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Litt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a year's service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(602)

W. H. Stone - Vice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John S. Williams
Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Waller, Texas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. F. Pitt

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore Vice.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Downe

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - True

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Downs
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and 32nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Course
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McGill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 6th was called the 1st and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act of March 1862.

Bank mark

P. M. R.

Copyist

(Confederate)

10. 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. W. Downs,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 6th & 9th Reg'ts of the 1st Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscription law May 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. Downs,
Privt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, organized as the 6th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Downs,
Priv., Co. G., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, organized in 1861, was re-organized in 1863 as the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army.

Book mark:

P. Moore-Rice

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. Downs,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. O'Neill.*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

The 6th also called the David Stimpert's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

10. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. Downs,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Neal.*

To what time *April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

The 6th as organized the 11th Sept. 1861. It was re-organized in Sept. 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in April 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

19.

J. W. Downs,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for
May - June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas, Texas.
Capt. O'neil.
April 25, 1863.

Absent.
Absent wounded.

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas on May 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas on May 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Moran
Rico

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Tex

W. R. ...
Oct 30. 1863
Appears on ...

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Miss ...
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When
Where

By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks
Book mark

1863 by Board of ...
Surgeon
Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Downs

... **pvt** , Co. **G** ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in thigh

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

1371

1863

The Confederate States

to John W. Downes

To pay as a private in Capt. J. F. Wolf
Company 6th Regt Texas Cavalry from
the first July 6th 1862 up to the 15.
June 1863 at his 11th months and 24
per month

\$ 276.00

To commutation of clothing 11th months
total

47.50

By 1 Jersey Sash 7.⁰⁰ 1 pair shoes 4.⁰⁰
1 Jersey undershirt (captured) 2.⁵⁰

\$ 3 23.50

13.50

\$ 3 10.00

The State of Texas

Harris County } Before me William Andrew Notary Public

in and for Harris County this day came
personally John W. Downes who having been duly sworn upon
oath says: that the foregoing account is true correct; that he
has received no pay since the time above stated and that he is
not indebted to the Confederate ^{States} in any thing further than he
has charged himself with in the foregoing account
I am to subscribe before me }

J. W. Downes

Subscribed in presence of the undersigned

at my law office at Galveston

15. June A.D. 1863.

William Andrew

Notary Public

Dr 3813

4140

Downs, Thomas L.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254183	20
2	4290	21
3	4397	22
4	4502	23
5	4609	24
6	4719	25
7	4823	26
8	4927	27
9	5027	28
10	5124	29
11	5216	30
12	5308	31
13	5395	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

10.

Thomas H. ...

Int., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... Texas, ...

Muster-in to date ...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 ...

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. ... Rice.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L. Houser,

Priv., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Houser had gun & six shotguns

The 6th (also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mesa - Rio.

(Confederate.)

10. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas L. Houser,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hull, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks: On detached service
Camp Washington.

The 6th is also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

P. Mora-Rico
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L. Downs,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Kallar, Texas.

By whom

Cool. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

A. J. Witt.

By whom

Dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service
Camp Washington.

The 6th (also called the 5th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

10

Thomas J. Downs

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Galicia, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. F. Witt

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service.

The 6th (also called the Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Thoma-Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

10. 6 Cav. Texas.

Thos. L. Downs.
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Col. Stone.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. O'Neill.
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent (Absent.)
Remarks: (Absent on detached
service.)

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. L. Downs,

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galena, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom U. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Texas with Co. Horner.

The 6th also called the 6th Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark.

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

T. L. Courie,

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hull, Texas.

By whom

Col. D. C. ...

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Will.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

114 ...

The 6th also called the ... 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under ... Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rico

(Confederate.)

10. | 6 Cav. Texas.

T. L. Houns,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 , 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Ahsent

Remarks: Ahsent sick.

The 6th (also called the Third St. Louis Regiment) was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Two

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav.

Texas.

T. L. Downs.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Major's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under its original name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

10 |

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Downe
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 186

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were re-organized in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Vera-Rice

(Confederate.)

10. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. L. Downs,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hullus, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This form specified the 11th of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized under the same name, Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

10. 1

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Downes

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hidalgo, Texas.

By whom

Col. W. Stone.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were re-organized in the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in 1863.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico. Copyist

4
HIT
Drennan James F.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249102	20
2	9196	21
3	9295	22
4	9386	23
5	9504	24
6	9615	25
7	9724	26
8	9814	27
9	9900	28
10	9982	29
11	250058	30
12	0142	31
13	0223	32
14	0301	33
15	0370	34
16	44237799	35
17	334599	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Williams
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kathlamet, 1861*
Sept. 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10, 1861*

Where *Kathlamet*

By whom *W. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *W. M. Stone*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature] { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Kennett*

By whom

Period *March 1862*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James L. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Worth*

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *...*

*This company was re-organized as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd St. Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

The 6th increased the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

20

6 Cav.

Texas.

Gas J. Brennan
Pot., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capl. Hill

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th also called the 6th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

James J. Drennan
Pr. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom R. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Stone

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. ...
Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *17 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Name appears in col. ... as ...

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

28

J. S. Drennen

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent sent to hospital
all done
the 1st of

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
reorganized under the conscript Act in May, 1862. It was

Rank mark:

J. S. Drennen
Copt

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John D. ...
Co. 1 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John D. ...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was created the 13th and 20th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James ...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Keller*

By whom *...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

...

The 6th (also called the Old and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. [unclear]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

20 -

J. J. Freeman
Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where California

By whom John Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom John Stone, 1862.

To what time May 30

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
W. J. Mayfield Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Sgt., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where Kearney.

By whom W. W. ...

Period 12

Last paid:
By whom J. J. ...

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and 50th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. ...
Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Signature]
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks:

The 6th (consisted of the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

d | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. ...
..., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186*4*.

To what time *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
...

The 6th Cavalry was organized at Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
M. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

10 (Confederate.)

James M. Drummond
Co. 606 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

M. Brown
Capped

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

L
Jas Brecken

Pr, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Camden, Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(3306)

L J Wharton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

D

Jas Dreman

Pvt Co C, 6th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in Praeger's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated 186

Remarks: Wounded - left

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

Shepherd
Copied

1442

Drennen, James. F

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drennan, James. F

442-a

Orenning, James F.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Orenning, James F.

443

Drury, D.S.

Co. I,

6 TEXAS Cavalry.
(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Drury, David, S.

444

Dunn, William. B.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunn, William. B.

101
Drury David S

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257408	20
2	7452	21
3	7496	22
4	44237910	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

6 Cav. Texas.

David S. Emery

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When held to service by Conscription Act, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker, A. G. M.

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for Thos. J. Hambrick.

The 6th (also called the 2d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act: May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

6 Cav. Texas.

David S. Drury

Priv, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker, A. G. M.*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(98)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. S. Dancy

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Enlisted by Conscript Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On det. service since May
10, 64. Home unrecrutable.

The 6th also called the 1st of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under the Act of March 22, 1863. It was

Book mark:

H. H. Ribbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

A

James Murray

Private, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Littleton, Colo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(534)

J. H. Wharton

Copy

Dubose James G.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58252266	20
2	2365	21
3	2465	22
4	2575	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

James G. Gibson
Sgt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...

..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... , 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

*Account of ...
Rock ...*

The 6th (also called the "Black Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James G. ...
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

...

The 6th also called the 56th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. ...

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

James S. ...
Co. ...

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Certified to be correct on
Sept. 1st 1862
...

The 6th (also called the 5th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the 6th name in May 1862.

Book mark

L. Herrera

Copyright.

Box E - 6 Tex Cav.

Priv. James G. Du Bose

80

Serial

183-A

Paper not on file.

2177
Duffie William

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247806	20
2	7861	21
3	2916	22
4	7972	23
5	8020	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also W. B. Duffie,
1 Texas Inf.

D (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Wm Guffy
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Jan*, 186*3*.

Where *Donalds Mill*

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom *J Baker*

To what time *Feb*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

James Guffy
James Guffy

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J Jacobson
Copt.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

20

Wm Ruffie

Co. L 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1863

Where

Greenville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Thomas Station

The 6th (Company of the 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for 12-month service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co., Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When ... 1863

Where ...

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry led the ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September ... for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the ... Act in May, 1863

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

D (Confederate.)
6 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Guffie
Cpl., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Alameda, Miss*

By whom *C. C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Divisions, 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Blank mark
D. J. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. Luffie
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1863

Where

Wm. Luffie

By whom

Period

6 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X
Placed here in list of names
Rec'd in N. M. C. Co.

The 6th (now called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

W.B. Duffey

Pvt. Co. A, 6th Texas

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEARNS'Ein

Copyist

Dumas Albert A.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5025559	20
2	5644	21
3	5732	22
4	5821	23
5	5910	24
6	5971	25
7	6059	26
8	6143	27
9	6218	28
10	6285	29
11	6347	30
12	6411	31
13	6471	32
14	6531	33
15	6591	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 186____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2 John A. ...

John A. ..., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1867.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ - 100; equipments \$ - 100

Remarks:

2nd Lieut. ...

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Will Potter

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ..

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the defense of Texas. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act No. 10, 1862.

Blank space

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

The 6th was called the 6th of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book MARK

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Dumass

Corpl, Co. ^A E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7, 1862

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

See Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Witt

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Electd. 2 Corpl in the ranks. assigned to duty to May 1862

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This is a copy of the Board of Records of the Texas Cavalry
and is subject to the provisions of the Act of March 1862. It was
repealed under the Act of September 1862.

Book mark.

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

D

A. A. Dennis

2 Corp, Co. F, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Del Rio, Texas

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Paid in full

To what time

10/10/62, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the present Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2
..... *James*
2 Co. B, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *A. D. & Co.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *at Camp Texas*

By whom *S. H. Mendenhall*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. M. Pater

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1
John J. Smith
2nd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Danny T. Feby, 1865.

Enlisted:
When

Sept 7, 1865.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Col. True

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

, 1865.

To what time

Present or absent

True

Remarks:

This card (so-called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

Wm. D. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1

A. J. James
2
2 **Capt.**, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. T. Lucas
Sergeant, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

Paducah Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

2 weeks

Last paid:

By whom

Col Stone

To what time

April 3, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized 17 September 1862 for a year's service. It was re-organized under the same name in May 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. D. D.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear] 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization stated above,

for July 4. 1863 , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1861 , 1861.

Where at [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time [unclear] , 186[unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the new name in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

A. J. Jones

Albion, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Albion Texas*

By whom *Ed Stone*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed Stone*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the same name April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1
Alfred
Cooper, *Co. E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 2, 1864.

Where

at Dallas Texas

By whom

at 10th St

Period

Last paid

By whom

Sept. Baker
Oct 31

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Remarks

*Transferred to the 1st Maryland Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was discharged September 1864 for twelve months. It was
re-enlisted under the same name in May 1862.*

Book no.

W. C. Baker

Copyist.

449

Dummitt. Nicholas

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dummitt. Nicholas

Duncan, Samuel M.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254146	20
2	4253	21
3	4360	22
4	4469	23
5	4681	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

10.

Saml. M. Duncan
1 Spt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Co. Stone

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$2000

Remarks: Double E. Rifle Six
Shooter E. Rifle

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mena-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Lincoln

1 Lt. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *late Oct. 1, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas*.

By whom *Col. Stone*.

Period *Twelve months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks *Owns br. shot gun
Six shot.*

The 6th Cavalry, the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hancock

Lieut.; Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hendrix, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks:

The roll associated the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act (2d Ms), 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.

(1007)

(Confederate.)

N.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Hancock
1st Reg't, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Waller, Texas.*

By whom *C. Stone.*

Period *1st mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Witt.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Went at Camp
Washington.*

The 6th (now called the 24th) Southwestern Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April 5, May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Ol. M. Duncan

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged. Cantonment Washington March 23/62 for disability and final statement given*

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Tenth of Act in May, 1862.

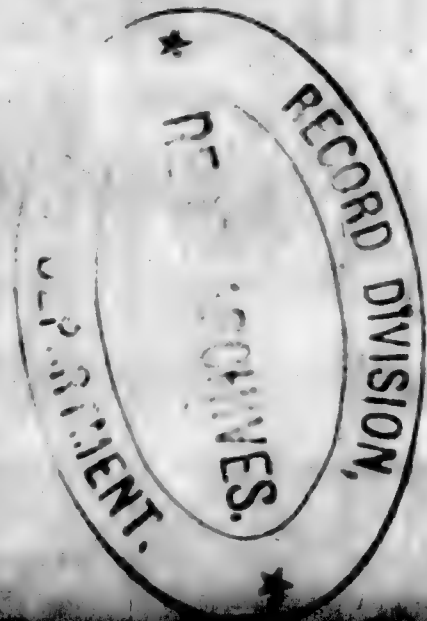
Book mark: _____

P. Mora Rice

D 120

Co. G 6th Tex Cav.

Certificate of
Disability for
the Discharge of
J. M. Duncan
Orduly Capt of
Co G 6th Tex Cav
of Texas Army.



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for discharge
J. M. Duncan orderly Sergeant of Capt
J. F. Ross Co (G) of the sixth Regiment of
Confederate States Army was enlisted by Capt
J. F. Ross of the Sixth Regiment Texas Cavalry
at Waco McLennan Co Texas on the thirtieth
of August 1861 To serve one year He was
born in Perry Co Pennsylvania is twenty six
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark
complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupa-
tion when enlisted a carpenter, during the
last two months said Officer has been unfit
for duty, suffering from an affection of the
lungs

Government Washington Ark
March 28th 1862

J. F. Ross
Capt Grenady Co G
6th Regt Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully exam-
ined said J. M. Duncan of Capt J. F. Ross Co
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis
Said Applicant has been suffering for several
months past with said disease and is now in
consequence of the same unfit for to perform
the duties of a Soldier,

W. B. Thomas Surgeon

Approved by order of Gen Van Dorn
D. A. Murray A. S. G.

Rec'd Charge Plus 23rd March Cont'd mnd
Washers rd 03. March Slow

W. C. Cramer Recd

✓
1751
Duncan William H. O.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248120	20
2	8209	21
3	8294	22
4	8380	23
5	8462	24
6	8544	25
7	8621	26
8	8686	27
9	8761	28
10	8820	29
11	8874	30
12	8928	31
13	8974	32
14	9022	33
15	9055	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Anderson

Private, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Dallas Tex*

Texas, *Sept 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Wm Stone*

Period *6 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks *has sword & knife*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm H. Anderson

Copies

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

A
William Duncan
Co., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Alamo*

By whom *W. L. Stone*

Period *to call*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. Stone
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jim C. [unclear]

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the *Alford Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry* was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the *Comp. Act* in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*...*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*...*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... of Texas Cavalry was ... It was re-registered ...

Blank mark

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Summers
Private, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Enlisted on the 24th of August 1862, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
at *San Antonio*, Tex. for *three* months. It was
terminated on *May 1862*.

Rank mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Prst, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *May 11*, 1867.

Enlisted: _____, 1867.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 1867.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized by Act in May, 1862. It was
re-organized by Act in May, 1862.

Book mark *...* *...*

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Duncan

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862

Bank mark

W. H. Duncan

Copy 104

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Freeman
Co. C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 21*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 21*, 186*2*.
Where *Wm*
By whom *W. H. Freeman*
Period *1862*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Freeman

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186...

Where *...*
By whom *...*

Period *...*
Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186...

To what time *...*
Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (as organized the 20 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

... Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. Williams
Appears on *Co. 1st* of the organization named above, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry, *1862*

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 6th (Company of the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized by *Stanton* for *12* months. It was
re-organized by *Stanton* in May, 1862.

Book mark

(62)

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was called the Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

d

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Qui, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1, 1861*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Cadmus, Tex*

By whom *St...*

Period *One year*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) (Stanton) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Government Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Duncan
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10th Mo*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Duncan

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

9 Sep., 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

10251. D. 112

To what time

30 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in detached service.
By order

X

The 6th Cavalry (Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex. for Cavalry service. It was re-organized under the "Act in May, 1862"

Bank mark:

J. N. Hillard

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. American
Parr, Co's, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When 4 Sept., 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Foster

To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Dunford, J. W.
Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

*Card withdrawn and filed
with John W. Dunford*

Number of medical cards herein.....
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

453
Dunford.. J. W.

Co. A., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunford John. W.

115
Dunklin, Francis M.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025-4508	20
2	4616	21
3	4724	22
4	4892	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Francis M. Hanklin
Privt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Court. Washington Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(22)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

6 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Dunklin

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Washington, Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Di. Viora Rice

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10.

6 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Churchill

Privt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Cantonment U. Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present on extra daily duty.

1 Name loc. at appear in column of names

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L.C. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Hanklin,

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for
disability. Discharge &
final statements given
Aug. 12, 1862.

The 6th also called the Third State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and five months later it was re-organized under the provisions of Act of Mar. 1862.

Bank mark

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

6 lev

F. M. Dunklin
Capt Co. G. 6 Tex. lev

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Feb, 1862

Date of payment 12 Aug, 1862

By whom S. M. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 191

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

7
Dunn William B

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251938	20
2	2026	21
3	2074	22
4	2169	23
5	2265	24
6	2364	25
7	2570	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

William B. Gunn

Regt., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. Gunn

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

Wm. J. ...

Co. E, 6 Regiment: Texas Cavalry:

Age ... years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... , 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled: ... , 186...

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$... 100; equipments \$... 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm P. Stone

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Sept 1861*, 1861.
When

Where *Stone's Co. Cavalry*

By whom *Wm P. Stone*

Period *Sept 1861*

Last paid: *Sept 1861*, 1861.
By whom *Wm P. Stone*

To what time *Sept 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for one year. It was
re-organized under the 1st April, 1862.

Book mark

Wm P. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William K. ...

Reg't, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

W. K. ...

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

William L. ...
..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*2*.
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th assumed the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

William B. ...

1st Lt., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1861.

Enlisted:

When ... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10

6 Jan

Wm. B. Durrin

Priv. Co. E. 6 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Sept 13

1862

Died at

at Mooresville, Miss.

July 20

1862

Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 63

L. E. Fehl

Copy

Durham James

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251890	20
2	1979	21
3	2071	22
4	2166	23
5	2263	24
6	2362	25
7	2464	26
8	2581	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D.

6 Cav. Texas.

James ...

Capt., Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas.*

Texas, *1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *L. ...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

L. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James [unclear]

[unclear], Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *list*

Confederate

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

John ...
Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

L. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Herrera
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th company of the (M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
_____, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *James M. ...*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *James M. ...*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (organized the 2nd and 3rd Regiments) TEXAS CAVALRY was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

6 Cav. Texas.

James Curban
Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy'd.

(Confederate.)

D | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James [unclear]
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for William [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 1861, 1861.

When at [unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear], 1862.

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

The 6th also called the 14th and 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Buchanan
1st Lt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

7 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. Baker

To what time

28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at
13th Feb 1862*

The 6th (also called the 9th and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(002)

James Buchanan

Copyright

457

Derrett. Robert. W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Derrett. Robert. W.

458

Durrett, John

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrett, John. P.

459

Durrott Robert. W.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrott. Robert. W.

Drye, Amos

Co. *B*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248087	20
2	8176	21
3	8262	22
4	8348	23
5	8430	24
6	8588	25
7	6906	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. | Texas.

James Dyer

Private, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *James Dyer & Texas*

Muster-in to date *Apr 9, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 9, 1861*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 40 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Dyer

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years.
Appearance on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Det 31

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 31, 1862

Where Dallas, 1862

By whom W. H. T. [unclear]

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

50 on roll.
The 6th [unclear] called the 2d and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

20

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Amos
Capt, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186 .

Where *Waco*

By whom *Waco*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$50*

Remarks: *Waco, Tex. 11*

period 12 months

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Saylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

at

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Capt., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James ...*, 186*7*.
not dated

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Signs Roll as ...

The 6th (or 5th) of the 21st (or 20th) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for two months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

al
Amos Dyer
Capt., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Wm. A. Rusk

Period

1st. Mas.

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 11th

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (so called the *Wm. A. Rusk's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Amos Dyer

Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Al
Amos
Capt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:
When *Sept*, 186

Where *Alabama*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 186

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired from
active service 1867
His hands*

The 6th (Cavalry) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in ... for twelve months. It was re-organized under ... in May, 1862.

Book mark

Amos

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

Alma S. J.

Capt. Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named above not re-elected at an election held in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, camp near Corinth, Miss, May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alma S. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

6 Cav.

Texas.

Amos Dye

Capt. Co. B. 6th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} *Dropped*, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

J. Law

5734

Copyright

(200)

Myart Johnson
Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Bot. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250417	20
2	0530	21
3	0643	22
4	0759	23
5	0867	24
6	1084	25
7	246913	26
8	52394465	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
Johnson *Private*

207, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co,*
Texas

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861.*
Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Masad Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Johnson Dysart
Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B.W Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Dy

Johnston Dy Sant

Butt D Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$0.00*

Remarks: *Absent in Texas
with leave from 9
Dec 1861 for 60
days*

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D

Johnston Deputy
B F, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1861.

When *Dallas*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *A. Witt*

By whom *A. Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined Compny*
Febry 10 1862

The 6th (also called the "Black Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyed

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Johston Dussart
E. G., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Rather

To what time

1 March, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of -
names present at
Johston Dussart*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

Johnston Dyson
Burt D., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B Warren Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Relieved of duty May*
20 1862 by order no
at Camp C Clark by
the Conscript act

The 6th succeeded the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscript Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 20.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | *6 Cav.* | **Texas.**

Johnston Dyart
2. H. Co. D. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 10.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Dropped*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *18*

J. C. Law
J

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

2

Johnson, Sargent

3d Lt. Co. 2, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named above not re-elected at an election held in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th succeeded the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnson

Copyright.

Wysart, Josiah
Co. 100, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30250449	20
2	0564	21
3	0677	22
4	0791	23
5	0828	24
6	1012	25
7	1124	26
8	1222	27
9	1324	28
10	1416	29
11	1506	30
12	1653	31
13	1821	32
14	44237823	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

8 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Dyson
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co*
Texas *Sept 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse $\$2500$; equipments $\$1500$

Remarks: *Rifle & Shooter &*
B. Knife

The 8th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Asiah Dyson
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*.

By whom *Col Bit Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$70⁰⁰*; equipments *\$5⁰⁰*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 20th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

Josiah Dyant
Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks *At Cantonment
Washington Sick*

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jos Dygart
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *A J H W*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col. of names present as Josiah Dygart.

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d Regiments) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for active service. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

D

Joe Dyser
Pvt, *Co D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where *Hallas*

By whom *B N Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: By whom *A G Witt*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th was organized the 10th and 11th September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the muster roll Act of May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Dyson
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D
Josiah Dyess
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sep*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *1 1/2 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 6th (also called the 1st) Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the provisions of Act 174.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate)

D

6 Cav.

Texas.

Josiah Dysart
Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the *1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry* was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Gov Dyson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*, 1862.

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12*

Last paid: *Baker*

By whom *30 June*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Missing Dec 25*

Remarks: *on Scout under*
Gen Van Dorn

The 6th (also called the 31st) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D
Josiah Dyson
Pvt, Co D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted When 10 Sept 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 17 Mo

Last paid: By whom Capt J J Baker

To what time 30 June 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D
Josiah Hyatt
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

30 June, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas on parole

The 6th a ... was organized in September 1861 ... re-organized under the Conscription Act ...

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company
Co. A

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

...

The file contained the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. The two reg'ts were re-organized under the conscript Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

R. Josiah Dyxart
PT, Co. R, 6 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *7 May & June*, 1864
When
Where
By whom

Period *10 Sept*, 1861.
Last paid: *Receas Dyxart*
By whom *Col B. W. Stone*
To what time *12 Mo*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*, 186

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at _____, _____, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

A. B. Dyxart
Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. Bryant
Par, Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Marina Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Cronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. Bryant

Eastburn. Co. R.

Co. — , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sutler

Sutler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eastburn. Co. R.

464
Eastburn, C. R.

Co. - , 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sutler | Sutler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49546391	20
2	45985758	21
3	46020911	22
4	44285981	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 6 Cav. | Tex.

C. R. Eastburn

Butler, Co., 6 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners forwarded to Capt. Lyman, Provost Marshal, Columbus, Ky., by Capt. W. F. Armstrong, Provost Marshal, Corinth, Miss., Sept. 25, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Brigade Herbert

Division Little

Age 26 ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Complexion Dark

Occupation Clerk

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "List of Prisoners of War sent to Camp Douglas from Corinth, Miss.

Number of roll:

44

H. H. Hibbard

Captain

(2006)

(Confederate)

E.

6 Cav.

Inf.

C. R. Eastburn
6th Regt. Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from
Corinth, Miss., Sunday, September 28, 1862.

List dated

No. dated . 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

C. Y. Keaton

Original

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Car | 24

R. Eastburn
Inter 6 Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., September 29,
1862, to Cairo to be delivered to the Command-
ing Officer to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago,
Sept. 29, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
Received near Vicksburg, November 1, 1862, from Capt. J. H.
Sample, A. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the forego-
ing list One hundred and fifty three in number. T. J. BEALL,
Lieut. & Agent. On Board Steamer Emerald.

Number of roll:
28; sheet

6
J. H. Hill

(0000)

Copied.

Confederate.

E

6 Cav. Texas

C. R. Eastborne

Sutler 6th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of men

3

(652)

J.P. Sprecher

Copyright

✓ 1725
Easterwood, Silas D.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251896	20
2	1984	21
3	2120	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. E. Stone
Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gallego Gallego*

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186

Where *Gallego Gallego*

By whom *C. E. Stone*

Period *Sept - Oct*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list*

The 6th also called the 2nd of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. E. Stone

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. ...

Pl 1, Co. F., 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th assumed the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

John G. Eastwood

Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 . .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 . .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*Expenses of outfit \$100
received from the Government
for the outfit of the
company for the year
1862*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John G. Eastwood

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6 Cav Tex.

Silas D. Custwood
B. Co. C. 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec 17, 1861.

Date of payment

Dec. 18, 1861.

By whom

A. S. Cabel.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 49

A. S. Andrews

Copy

6 505

Canton Texas

L. J. Easternwood
Co "8" 1st Texas Cav

Certificate of Dis
ability for Discharge

The within named L. J. Easternwood
a private of Capt [unclear] [unclear]
Company 6th Regt of
Texas Cavalry will be discharged

James M. [unclear]
Dec 11th 1861 Colony

Discharged this
17th day Dec 1861
at Col for [unclear]



FORM 13
FEDERAL STATE

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

S. B. Eastwood a private of Captain *Jack Wharton's* Company (*12th*) of the *6th Texas Cavalry* Regiment of the Confederate States Provisional Army was enlisted by *Colonel B. B. Stone* of the *26th* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* at *Ballus* on the *7th* day of *September* to serve *one* year. He was born in *Pickens County* in the State of *Alabama* is *18* years of age *five feet nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last *six weeks* said soldier has been unfit for duty *_____* days.

(The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or causes of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty or service or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, or supposed to be contracted, and whatever facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.)

The above named *Eastwood* has been a great sufferer for the last six weeks with *asthma* is by and by relief, at least in this climate. He has always been slightly troubled with said disease but in consequence of the dry climate of *Texas*, where for some years past he has resided he was much better. So soon however as he reached *Missouri* the disease became worse of late he has been entirely unfit for any kind of duty.

Jack Wharton
Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *S. B. Eastwood* a private of Captain *Jack Wharton's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of *_____*

(Here describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The Surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause and extent of the disability.)

Asthma - Said *S. B. Eastwood* has been suffering with *asthma* from the *date* of his enlistment.

H. B. Thomas
6th Reg. - Texas Cavalry Surgeon.

Notes - 1. Where a physical or other PENONENTIAL CASE DOES BE TAKEN TO STATE THE DEGREE OF DISABILITY.
2. PLACE WHERE THE SOLDIER DESIRES TO BE DISCHARGED MAY BE HERE ADDED.

John Canton County *Bartholomew* State *Texas*

466
Eaton, Charles M.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250520	20
2	0571	21
3	0684	22
4	0798	23
5	0905	24
6	1019	25
7	1131	26
8	1229	27
9	1331	28
10	1423	29
11	1513	30
12	1602	31
13	1687	32
14	1766	33
15	1823	34
16	45332707	35
17	350850	36
18	44237816	37
19	47005819	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

①

Chas M. Eaton

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Sept 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861.

Where

McKinney

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$500

Remarks: Rifle & Shooter

& B. Wife

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles M. Cater

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where in Kinney

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles M. Eaton

Lot, { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1861

Where McKinney

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1500

Remarks At Cantonment
Washington sick

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Pvt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *21 Sept*, 1861.

Where *W. Kinney*

By whom *B. Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the 6th Reg't in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: 21 Sept, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *21 Sept*, 1861.

Where *McKinney Texas*

By whom *Col E. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt O'Neil*

To what time *30 April, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in camp*

The 8th (also called the 2d and 3d) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was mustered. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton
Pvt., Co. A

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: July & Aug, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____, 1861.
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks Sick in quarters

The Act organized the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in _____ It was
re-organized under _____

Blank mark

A. B. Hyatt
Copies

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Pvt

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *21 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *McKinney, Tex*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept 1862 and re-organized in May 1862.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

C (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *21 Sept*, 1862.
Where *McKinney*
By whom *Col B. H. Stone*
Period *12*

Last paid:
By whom *Praker*
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: *Left wounded
at Davis Mill
Dec 21 1862*

The 6th also called the Edward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Back mark
J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & left
at Davis Mills Miss
Dec 21 1862

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted: 10 Sept 1861.
When

Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid: J J Baker
By whom

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present unfit
for duty because of
wound received at
Davis Mills Dec 21
1862 & name does not appear
in Col of names present

The original muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, was reorganized after the loss of the original. It was re-organized after the loss of the original. It was re-organized after the loss of the original.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where *Dallas, Texas*.

By whom *Col. B. H. Atter*

Period *1863.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. J. M. ...*

To what time *June 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At hospital, wounded at ... bridge, ... 1862.*

The ... of Stone's ... Cavalry was organized ... 1861, for ... re-organized ... Act of ...

Book mark

C

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Pvt Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted: When *21 Sept* 1861.

Where *W. Kinney Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt J J Baker*

To what time *30 June* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Hospital
wounded at Davis
Bridge Dec 21
1862*

The 6th Cavalry, Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry was organized at *Sept 1861* and was re-organized at *May 1862*.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *J. H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *General ...*
...

The 6th ... of the ... of ... was organized ... It was re-organized under ...

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Confederate)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Eaton

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When 10 Sept

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. N. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom, 186

Present or absent?

Remarks: on duty as Courier

name does not appear in
Col of names present

This receipt is for the M. & S. Co. Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was issued on 2nd June 1862, for twelve months. It was
renewed on 2nd June 1863, for twelve months. A. E. L. of May 1862

BOOK MARK

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

(Confederate)

C. ...
Shawnee ...
Gov. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *Sept. 27, 1863*

Where captured *near ...*

When captured *...*, 1863

When exchanged *...*, 1863

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

...

(Confederate.)

John W. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and sent to City Point, Va. for exchange, by order War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1, 1862 †

Where captured *...*
When captured *...*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. April 9th 1863 from Capt. L. E. Sisson, 7th Ohio Vols. Eight Hundred & fifty five (855) paroled (Confederate prisoners of War J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdg. Post.)

† As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

63

(639b)

J. H. Thomas
Capt.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

E

Co. M. Euler

Priv., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Mandeville, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry; Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Cartersville, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6306)

J. J. Wharton

Copied

E (Confederate.)
3 Co. Texas

Charles Eaton
Co. 3d Texas Cav

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
for exchange, sent from St. Louis, Mo., to Alton,
Ill., Feb. 27, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A.
Dick, Pro. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Mo.

Roll dated *not dated*
186

Where captured *Dawn Mills Miss*
When captured *Dec 21*, 1862.
Remarks:

Number of rolls
288; sheet 1

F. A. Dick
Copyist

E

John M. ...
Co. ...

...
...

RECORD DIVISION
SPECIAL SERVICES
...

Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Marion Eaton

Pvt Co. D. 6 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Ne bililitas*

Admitted *Oct. 9*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Oct. 10*, 1863.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____

Remarks: *Guard*

110-1033

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. *ans.* page *114*

Frank

Copyright

Eaton, Charles M.
1st Lt. Co. 1st Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1538714

Book Mark

John H. Colton

Rank, *Co.* ; *Reg't 11. Cav*

Complaint
Went to hospital

Admitted *22* 18*63*

To *(Branch 1)* U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from serv. 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

1 In Reg. No. *7* ; Hos. No. *1* ; Page *1*

✓ 467
Echols Joseph A.
Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieut. Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254510	20
2	4618	21
3	4725	22
4	4830	23
5	4933	24
6	5032	25
7	5128	26
8	5220	27
9	5312	28
10	5399	29
11	46003421	30
12	029330	31
13	256958	32
14	48245958	33
15	6785	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph A. Scholz

Privt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

Cant. Washington, Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rice

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

Joseph U. Echols
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Washington, Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Mad Stew's") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the "consolidation" Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mora. Recd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

Jo's A. Echols

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862.

Where

Cantonment, Ark.

By whom

Wm. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks:

Present on extra
daily duty.

x Dismissed at expiration of term of service on May 1 1862

The 6th (also called the Blood Horse) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act on May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph A. Scholz

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Cant. Washington, Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present on detached service as clerk H. L. S.

X Name does not appear in column of names present

The 6th also called the 3rd S. Reg't, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Recd

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Echols
Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period 12 mo.

Feb. 11, 1862
C. W. Clark
Col. Stone

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Ensl't. Baker.
Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent.
Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 21st) Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in March 1862.

Book mark

(643) P. more
Copies

(Confederate.)

E.

6 Cav. Texas.

Joe. A. Echols,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: When Feby. 11, 1862.

Where Co. H. Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The Gen. and Adj. Gen. of the Confederate States Army have ordered that all Muster Rolls be re-organized and re-issued in accordance with the Act of March 1862.

Book mark.

P. Mora - Rec.

Copyright.

Confederate.

E.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Echols.
Pvt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1863.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent hunting

horse.

The company named above was organized in the State of Texas Cavalry was re-organized under the provisions of Act of Congress of 1862

Bank mark.

P. Mora-Rice.

Confederate)

C. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Echols.
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y. 11, 1862.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On detached duty.

The 6th also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Ric.

(Confederate)

C. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. Echols,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 11*, 1862.

Where *C. W. Ark.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Third Street's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. month 1861 for 1 year and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of Mar. 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. U. Echols,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y, 11, , 1862.

Where C. U., Ark.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone,

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker,

To what time June 30, , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th company of the 11th & 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May 1863.

Book mark.

F. Inora Rico.

(Confederate.)

E. C. Cav. Texas

Joseph Echols
1st Adjt. Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Helena, Ark.,
March 5, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Wilmington, N.C.

When captured Sept. 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

62

(626)

A. E. Austin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

Joseph ...
Lt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., transferred to Johnson's
Island, Ohio, March 6, 1865.

Roll dated

... 186

Where captured

... 186

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

95

(689)

...

Approved

(Confederate)

C. J. to Capt. Texas

Joseph H. photo
Lieut. Adj., 6 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Malvern Ind. Ark.*

When captured *Sept. 11, 1864.*

Joined *Mich. 1863.*

Where from *Chicago Ill.*

Remarks: *Released on cash
June 11, 1865 No. 109*

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 31

C. L. Thomson

1865

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

J. A. [unclear]
1st Lt. [unclear]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 11, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion

Eyes

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Johnson's Island
21
Light; hair *Dark*
Blue in.
1865
1865
to [unclear]
[unclear]

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 11, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll

003 sheet

J. A. [unclear]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 1

Sept 14

Joseph E. Scholtz
1st Lt. & Capt. 11 Regt. Tex. Co

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion

Eyes

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

; hair

; height

ft. in.

*Went out Bend ink
Sept. 14, 1864.*

*+ Name already appears
in column of signatures
being cancelled*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 109,
A. G. O."

Number of roll
107; sheet

A. J. Kimball
Capt.

468

Edison Robert. K

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edison Robert. K

1169

Edwards Joseph M.

Co. *D.*, 6 Texas Cavalry.
F. & S.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5025-0454	20
2	0569	21
3	0682	22
4	0796	23
5	0870	24
6	1020	25
7	1132	26
8	1230	27
9	1332	28
10	1422	29
11	152	30
12	01	31
13	1732	32
14	247182	33
15	7117	34
16	7131	35
17	44 237773	36
18	241306	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Edwards
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks A B Gun & B. Knife

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
Joseph M. Edwards
Pvt.

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*2300*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. H. 1861

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ey

J. M. Edwards

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

J. M. Edwards

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Edwards
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 12 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A J Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed 3 Sgt on the 30 March 1862 Sick in quarters & name appears in Col of 2 volumes present & absent.

The 6th (also called the Alford Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Edwards
Pt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B H Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt O'Neil*
To what time *30 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized the Edward Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Edwards
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 19 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 17 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C

J. M. Edwards

1st, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When

12 Sept, 186*2*

Where

Galles Tex
B N Stone

By whom

12 months

Period

Last paid:

Capt Baker

By whom

31 Aug, 186*2*

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Galles, Texas, on Sept. 12, 1862, and reorganized at Stone Mountain, Georgia, on Oct. 12, 1862.

BOOK THREE

J. B. Hyatt
Coylin

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Edwards
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two years. It was re-organized under the new Act in May 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

E
J M Edwards

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J J Baker*

To what time *1st Mo*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Co. Muster Roll for the 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Edwards
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

J J Baker 1862.

Present or absent*

Remarks:

Present acting
Sgt Major for Co
Texas Cavalry
Name does not appear in
Col of names present

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in Sept. 1861, and was re-organized under the above name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E 6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Edwards,
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Gallus, Texas,

By whom Col. B. G. Steg's

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. J. Baker

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present a duty at
Fort Davis. Promoted
1 May 1864 & put
non-commissioned staff.

No remarks.

The organization of the 14th Street's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

J. Cary

Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Edwards
1st Lt. Co. *D* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.
Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Capt J Baker*

By whom *Capt J Baker*

To what time *30 June, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*
Major by order Col
1. Co. April
1863

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. Edwards
Sgt. [unclear], 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom *R. G. Stone*

Period *10*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. [unclear]*

To what time *when* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *transferred to 6th Regt reduced to 1000 men.*

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. G. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Edwards

Capt., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *Col. B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. J. Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

X Name absent in column of names present in...

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Edmund
Sgt. W. J., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The following is the name of the man who was mustered into the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry on September 1st, 1864. It was re-mustered on May 1st, 1865.

BACK MARK:

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

C.

J. M. Edwards

Sgt. Maj., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

McKinney Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May . . . 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6296)

J. L. Burton

Copied

Confederate.

E 6 low. Tex. Co

M Edwards

Sergt Maj 6 Texas Cav

Residence

Oktaha County Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at Citronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

96

(3396)

M Edwards

Copied

No. 5
Edward J. M.

No. 88. - (Foghorn Station)

Requisition for Stationery

4th 2-10-69

6 Sep 69

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. Wm. C. Davis, stationed at Fort Mifflin, for the year 1863 commencing on the 1st of October and ending on the 31st of December 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.						
	2	10	50	11				2						

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Mifflin on the 1st day of October, 1863, of Capt. Wm. C. Davis Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 2 quires of letter paper, 10 quires of foolscap paper, 10 envelopes, 50 number of steel pens, 11 number of pen holders, ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape.

W. M. Edwards Act. Secy

(NEED NOT BE REPLICATED.)

1170
Eidson, Robert R.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249103	20
2	9197	21
3	9296	22
4	9468	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Sept. 15, 1861

Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kallas, Kallas

Sept. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Kallas

By whom Sept. 15, 1861

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: None

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Bidson

Sgt. } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... Sept 11, 1861.

Where *Waller*

By whom

Period *same*

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: *Sacked at Vicksburg
and sent from 24 Oct.*

*The company was also known as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 23rd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Robert H. Bidson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Smith
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 1864*.

Where *Nathan's*.

By whom *V. M. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of *...* \$2,100; equipments \$2,100

Remarks

*This man was also known as Company 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Co. was called the 2d and 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James A. Smith
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Hedden

Det., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*kind of disease
Jan. 21. 1862.*

The 6th (a part of the 2nd and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

R. H. Hedden

Copy

4771
Elliott Charles S.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502518951	20
2	1983	21
3	2076	22
4	2138	23
5	2233	24
6	2338	25
7	2442	26
8	2524	27
9	2611	28
10	2658	29
11	2715	30
12	2774	31
13	2870	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C
Charles Elliott

Regt, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15th, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

March 15th, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 15th, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*125*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

Charles J. ...

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on ... Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at ... It was re-organized under the ...

Book mark

J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Elliott

1st Lt., Co. E. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Dec 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Dec 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of *horse* \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th Cav. was the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

1st Dec 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Chas. W. G.
Blk Smith, Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
names present in band.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a term of six months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Keena

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E

William B. Smith

Wm B Smith, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d Reg't) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Charles Elliott

Blk Smith, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where Smith Co. E

By whom Blk Smith

Period Sept 1861

Last paid:

By whom Blk Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: ill during the
period of hospital

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Charles Elliott

Blksmith Co. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom E. Elliott

Period July & Aug.

Last paid:

By whom E. Elliott

To what time Sept., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and 4th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

E

8 Cav. Texas.

Charles Elliott

Blk Smith, Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 2nd S. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

2

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

George D. Elliott

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1863

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom E. M. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 21, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. ...

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

C. W. ...

Blk ... Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1862. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act No. 102.

Book mark

...

(Confederate.)

C | **6 Cav. Texas.**

C. S. Elliott.

E. H. Smith Co. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th (Confederate) Regiment (State's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was reorganized and redesignated the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book man:

A. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Elliott

Belt Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 1863

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Company of the 21st State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Charles [unclear]

Col., Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [unclear] [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

[unclear]

The 6th Texas Cavalry (Confederate) was organized in [unclear] for twelve months. It was re-organized under the [unclear] Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Charles S. Elliott.

Pvt. Co. E. 6 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Vancent Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No 989

has a secret

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Charles S. Elliott ^{mark.} *1st Cav. Art. 6th Div. Canby*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this
11th day of July, 1865.

Samuel Haney

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Provost Marshal~~ Provost Marshal

Vancouver County Texas

47
Elliott Lewis M

Co. *d*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250455	20
2	0570	21
3	0683	22
4	0797	23
5	0904	24
6	1018	25
7	1130	26
8	1228	27
9	1330	28
10	1474	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E

Lewis M. Elliott

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 10, Dallas Co*

Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks: *Sharps Rifle*
& 6 Shot

The 6th also called the 20th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(186)

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Lewis M. Elliott

Co. D, 2 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B M Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment: Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Dennis M. Elliott

Plt Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$60* 100; equipments *20* 100.

Remarks *At Cantonment
Washington sick*

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the (2nd Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

E (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Elliott
Pvt Co *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *A J Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E | 6 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Elliot
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom A. J. Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of
names present as
L. M. Elliot

The sub. also called the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. J.
L. M. Elliott
Pvt., Co *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Elliott
Privt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *10 Sep*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. M. Elliott

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Left on field
at Corinth Oct 4

The 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept 1862 for twelve months. It was reorganized in May 1863.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. M. Elliot

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Missing at
Corinth Oct 4 62*

The 6th also called the 13th Searles Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

C 6 Cav. Texas.

S M. Elliott
Pvt Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted When 10 Sept 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid By whom J J Baker

To what time W S Geby 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at Corinth
4 Oct 1862

The only copy of the Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry was destroyed by fire in 1864. It was re-issued in 1865.

BOOK MARK

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Ellis. H

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis. James. H.

474
Ellis, James H.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252649	20
2	3049	21
3	3146	22
4	3249	23
5	3349	24
6	3458	25
7	3560	26
8	3650	27
9	3737	28
10	3820	29
11	3896	30
12	3968	31
13	4036	32
14	4101	33
15	44237846	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*

1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10 1861*

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1861*

1861.

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *J. B. Stone*

Period *Sept 10 1861*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks: *Mustered into service*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Ellis

Dut, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *data Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 7*, 1861.
Where *Dallas*
By whom *Col. P. H. Stone*
Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Ellis
Priv. { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James H. Ellis Copy

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Ellis
Priv., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
1. Enlisted in 2nd and Stone's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
re-organized under the Conscription
Act in May, 1862.

The 6th (associated the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Phillips
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Ellis

Prof, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 9 1862, 186*2*.

Where

Stonewall

By whom

Col Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Col Stone

To what time

Sept 9 1862, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Stonewall

Sick 4 quarters

The 6th (also called the 91st Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Ellis

(642)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. Ellis
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Ft. McKensie. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. T. Ellis

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Ellis

Priv

Co. G

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 1861

Where Austin, Tex

By whom Geo Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Ellis

To what time Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Morris

(Confederate.)

8

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Ellis

Prof, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 1862, 186*2*
2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
Co. F
12
Wm. A. Miller
Sept 28, 186*2*
Present
Wounded

The 8th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Ellis

Priv., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1862

Where

Ball's Co. Cavalry

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 2 to Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Went to hospital
at Ball's Co.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Original

3 | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Ellis
Co. G, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sep, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Camp Benton

By whom Col Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April, May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copy

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John C. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

E²¹

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. E. Ellis

Pvt, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where

C. Becton

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Col Walker

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. Ellis
Co. *C*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt W. B. Baker's*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. Jackson

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Smith
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept*, 1864.

Where *Camp 1st Texas*

By whom *Col. Stuart*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *John Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th is called the 2d and Stuart's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

John Smith

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 6 Tex.

J. H. Ellis
1st Co. 7th Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. Stone

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Baker
To what time: Dec 25, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark

J. E. Scabi

(CONFEDERATE.)

Enlisted in Texas

J. H. Ellis

Co. B. 2nd Texas Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for *service from Feb 7, 1863.*
dated Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Feb 7, 1863.
Quitman, Miss.
Co. B. 2nd Texas Cav.
J. H. Ellis

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.
J. H. Ellis

Present or absent

Remarks

Book no.

J. H. Ellis

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Ellis

Pvt, Co. **F**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in- Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in shoulder

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

⁺
Henry Ellis

....., Co. F, 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenanhlah, C. N., Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Homing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks: wounded in leg

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Gross

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

E

N. Ellis

Per, Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lincolnton N.C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala. by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

58

(5836)

L. L. Barton

Copied

475
Ellis, John T.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253350	20
2	3459	21
3	3561	22
4	3651	23
5	3738	24
6	3803	25
7	3878	26
8	3950	27
9	4019	28
10	4086	29
11	44237843	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *all [unclear]*, 186[unclear].

Enlisted:
When *March 15*, 186[unclear].

Where *Chickadee, Ark*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186[unclear].

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Home on furlough*
March 15

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
John C. ..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where Worthville, Ark.

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 8th (except of the Blood Stains) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the above name in May, 1862.

Book mark

(662)

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

TEXAS.

E

Pat. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted to hospital
Admitted to hospital

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. H. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Cull
Put, Co. *T*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

April 26, 186*2*.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

W. C. Cull

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Recd no pay

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The file also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Best mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

O. S. Ellis

Prov, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 186*2*.

Where

Clark

By whom

Edg. Quinn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay in country pay to
March 21, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
1/2 months sick

The 6th also called the 1st of Sept's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

301
V. C. Hollis
3rd Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Ellis

J. S. Ellis, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24th*, 186*3*.

Where *Chicksville, Ga.*

By whom *J. S. Ellis*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th is also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Smith
B. Smith, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry's Service*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1863.

Where

Clarksville, Ark

By whom

Wm. E. Slocum

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. E. Slocum

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Collins

3rd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above, _____, 186 *3*
for *Company*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The sub associated the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months It was
reorganized under the Conscrip Act of May, 1862

Rank mark:

J. Woodson
Copy

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Ellis
Sergeant, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company Muster*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where *Clarks Hill, Ark*

By whom *J. S. Ellis*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Ellis*

To what time *March 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Company's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Ellis

Copyright

Confederate.

E

6 Cav. Texas.

J. Ellis
3^d Sgt; Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lancaster, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May . . . 1865.

Number of roll

53

(4866)

L. L. Patton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. L. Co. Cavalry Tex.

J. T. Ellis
Adj. Com. 4th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**
at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated Feb 7, 1863.

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Camp, near Ashland

By whom

W. J. Gurley

Period

three

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

transferred to [unclear]

Book mark:

J. T. Ellis

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex

J. J. Ellis
Capt 7th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862

Enlisted:

When
March 20, 1862

Where
Canton, Miss., Ark

By whom
Gurley

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed
, 186

Last paid:

By whom
Never paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

* So on Roll

Book mark

J. J. Ellis

476
Ellis Joshua M.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251893	20
2	1981	21
3	2075	22
4	2170	23
5	2267	24
6	2366	25
7	2466	26
8	2544	27
9	2610	28
10	2671	29
11	2710	30
12	2768	31
13	2821	32
14	2875	33
15	44237824	34
16	284722	35
17	47043221	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ellis J. M.

Pit.

6 Tax Cas.

F. M. E. B.

JAN. 16 1863 FOLIO 115

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS

M

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

E

J. M. Ellis

1st Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Hanton, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May . 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

J. Wharton

copyist

(Confederate.)

E

6

Tex

J. M. Ellis
Priv Sec to Hqrs Tex

Appears on a

List

of paroled prisoners forwarded for exchange from
Columbus, Ky., Dec. —, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Received Near ...
of Lieut. L. S. Meek, U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.
The foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners ...
law (72) on board Ste. City of Madison ...
A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.

Number of roll

R. W. Pearson

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and at Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

NUMBER OF THE

1

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

J. G. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1861.

Enlisted:
When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:
By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1861.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

The 6th Cavalry (previously Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized by the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Herrera

Confederate

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Joshua H. Ellis
1st Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a 12-month term. It was re-organized under the 1st and 2d Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry, in May, 1862.

Book mark

Herrin

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

John [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston Texas

By whom

R. M. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

[unclear]

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (reorganized) (1st and 2nd) Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

E | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Y. Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1863, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. B. H. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Stone

To what time Sept. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: 1 month pay
Sargent
as per roll

The 6th (also called the Third Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. | Texas.

John W. ...
1st, Co. ... , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *...*

Enlisted: *...*, 186 *...*
When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 4th (also called the "Blind Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark *...*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

31 6 Cav. Texas.

Richard Ellis

Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1863

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E.

6 Cav. Texas.

Go. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186-.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Blood Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

6

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Joshua ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for a ... months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

E

Joshua ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above, 186

for *...*, 186

Enlisted: *...*
When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*, 186

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The roll issued by the State of Missouri, Texas Cavalry
was presented in September 1864 for revision to the
reorganized under the Act of March 1862. It was

Book mark:

...

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

E. ...
Robert ..., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for ... , 186 ..

Enlisted:
When ... , 186 ..

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ... , 186 ..

To what time ...

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the St. and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

... **Copy**

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company **Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ _____

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E.

John M. Ellis
Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for October 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks *...*

The 6th absorbed the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. ...

Copy...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E
Joseph ...
Private, Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Ellis

Pvt, Co. **B**

Appears on a

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

Remarks:

wounded in arm

186

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

1371

Copyright

Ellis, J. M.

6 Regt. Tex. Cav. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3238 page

Furloughed Jan 16, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 33.

No. 92 Abstract G. *G* Gr. 186 ✓

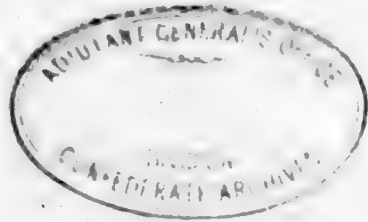
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *J. M. Green* 186 .

Issued *18th Aug* 186 ✓

Corn.	Fodder.
<i>120</i>	<i>70</i>

6th Aug 1864



11

3000 lbs of Corn

1000 lbs of Fodder

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Ten (10)* Private Horses in the service of *Co. "E"*
5th Texas Cav at Columbus, Ga, for *One (1)* days, commencing the *18th*
of *Aug* and ending the *18* of *August* 186*4*.

DATE	PERIOD.		No of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	
<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>120</i>			<i>70</i>	

W. D. Davis, Jr.
W. D. Davis, Jr.
W. D. Davis, Jr.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.
Received at Columbus, Ga, the *18th* of *Aug* *1864* of *H. D. Cothran, Assistant Quartermaster.*
120 pounds corn, *7* bushels oats, *70* pounds hay, *70* pounds fod'er, in full of the above Requisition.
(DUPLICATE.)

W. D. Davis, Jr.

2

No. 33.

No. 98 Abstract G. 8 Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *J. M. Davis* 186 .

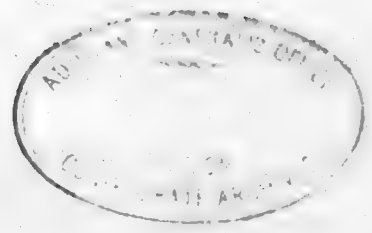
Issued *19 Aug* 186 4

Corn.

Fodder.

276

167



NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Twenty three* Private Horses in the service of *Co "E"*
for the at Columbus, Ga., for *one* days, commencing the *19th*
of *Aug* and ending the *19* of *Aug* 186*7*

DATE	PERIOD.		No of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	
<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>276</i>		<i>167</i>		

Approved
W. A. Adams
my Comd of Regt

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Columbus, Ga., the *19th* of *Aug*, 186*7* of *H. D. Cothran*, Assistant Quartermaster, *276* pounds corn, *7* bushels oats, *167* pounds hay, *167* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. Ellis Supt Co E 6th Regt Cavalry
Phillips Supt Co E 6th Regt Cavalry

Ellis, Josiah M.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251894	*
2	1982	21
3	2125	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. E. Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age / years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$; equipments \$

Remarks

The 8th Cavalry, Texas, was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862 and re-organized at Austin, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation: horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks _____

The 6th Cavalry, under the name of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten name]
Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipment - \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ellis William F.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252948	20
2	3048	21
3	3145	22
4	3248	23
5	3348	24
6	3457	25
7	3559	26
8	3649	27
9	3736	28
10	3849	29
11	3895	30
12	3967	31
13	4035	32
14	4100	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

William C. ...
... Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *...*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *...*

Per *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100.

Remarks *...*

The 6th Cavalry, the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

William C. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear] Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for total Jan 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Jan 31, 1861

Where

By whom

Cal [unclear]

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 27 00; equipments \$ 30 00

Remarks

This roll is sworn to by the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized and sworn to again in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. Ellis

2nd Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chas. & Coe*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. Robert S. Guy*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*500*; equipments \$*300*.

Remarks: *He is a Confederate*
...

*This company was re-organized as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th raised on the 10 and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. Twelve months later it was re-organized under the name of A. I. in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

2
W. S. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (1st) and the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of April, May, 1862.

Book mark

E
(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 186____.

for _____, 186____.

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This card is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belongs. It was
revised by the War Department in 1862.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. Miller

Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *John C. Miller*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Miller*

To what time *Sept 30, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The original of this document is in the possession of the War Department, Washington, D.C. It is a copy of the original made by the War Department, Washington, D.C. on May 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

E

Put, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *William [unclear]*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at *[unclear]* on *[unclear]* 1862. It was re-organized under *[unclear]* in *[unclear]* May, 1862.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862.

Book mark

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten name]
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Faint handwritten name]*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The file on this man is in the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 and he was in it for 18 months. It was
reorganized in March 1863.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

5
W. C. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James ..., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Accepted, 1863
...
...

The 6th Cavalry, originally the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copyright

2
C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 1862.

Enlisted: *John*, 1862.

When

Where

Camp Benton

By whom

John

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *John*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was reorganized as the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army in 1862.

Bank mark

John

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This form is to be filled out by the State Registrar of Texas, or by the Registrar of the State of Louisiana, or by the Registrar of the State of Mississippi, or by the Registrar of the State of Florida, or by the Registrar of the State of Alabama, or by the Registrar of the State of Georgia, or by the Registrar of the State of South Carolina, or by the Registrar of the State of North Carolina, or by the Registrar of the State of Virginia, or by the Registrar of the State of West Virginia, or by the Registrar of the State of Kentucky, or by the Registrar of the State of Tennessee, or by the Registrar of the State of Arkansas, or by the Registrar of the State of Missouri, or by the Registrar of the State of Illinois, or by the Registrar of the State of Indiana, or by the Registrar of the State of Ohio, or by the Registrar of the State of Michigan, or by the Registrar of the State of Wisconsin, or by the Registrar of the State of Minnesota, or by the Registrar of the State of Iowa, or by the Registrar of the State of Kansas, or by the Registrar of the State of Nebraska, or by the Registrar of the State of Oklahoma, or by the Registrar of the State of Texas.

BENCH MARK

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2, 1863*

Where *Delaware*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period *to ...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

This form was prepared by the War Department, Texas Cavalry
and was used in the Muster Roll for the 6th Cavalry. It was
re-arranged by the War Department, Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark

J. Jacobson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Ellis

Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Gray & Green*, 186-.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 186-.

Where

Company F Texas

By whom

Col. [unclear]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

[unclear]

To what time

Oct 1861, 186-.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

W. F. Ellis

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark

[Signature]

Copy

Ellison, Jesse W.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254190	20
2	4297	21
3	4404	22
4	4511	23
5	4619	24
6	4726	25
7	4832	26
8	5031	27
9	5127	28
10	5219	29
11	5311	30
12	5398	31
13	5479	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of times to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th a squad of the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. ... - Rico

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]

[Handwritten name], Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on *[Handwritten]*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *[Handwritten]*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186.

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *[Handwritten]*

Valuation of horse \$ *[Handwritten]*; equipments \$ *[Handwritten]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

The 6th is called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jersey W. Ellison
Private, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *Mustang, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...*; equipments \$ *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in 1862 for twelve months and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

... Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co.

Jesse W. Collier
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Waller, Va.

By whom

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was prepared by the War Department, Washington, D.C., in 1862. It was reorganized in 1864.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

E.

8 Cav. Texas.

Jesse W. Ellison
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Blinn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. A. Little

To what time

March 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent

The 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at Dallas, Texas, for the purpose of
re-organizing the 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry
at Dallas, Texas, on May 1, 1862.

Book number

1 more Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6.

Private W. Ellison

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Snell.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent?

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Returned to duty June 5.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized on September 7, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

E.

W. H. Ellison
Det. Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above.
for W. H. Ellison, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1862
Where Kaufman, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone

Period to
Last paid: Sept. 1862
By whom Capt. Baker

To what time present
Present or absent present
Remarks at Kaufman

This is a copy of the
original record of the
Confederate Army.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE ARMY
RECORDS
SERIAL NO. 10000
MAY 1862

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

6.

J. W. Ellison,
Capt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. - Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This card was prepared by the War Department, Texas, in 1862, and was re-organized by the War Department, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark:

R. Mora-Rice
Copyist.

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

E.

J. W. Elison,
Det. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. * Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 7, 1861.
Cullar, Texas.
Col. Stone.

12 mo.

, 186

Absent.

Absent.

Printed by the
WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

Book mark:

H. Morn - Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

E. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Ellison,
Priv. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 186

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col Stone.

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent.

Remarks:

THIS BOOK IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES AND IS TO BE KEPT IN THE BEST OF PRESERVATION. IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE ARCHIVES AT THE END OF THE YEAR.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Ellison

Confederate

E. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Ellison.
Private, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This was re-issued

Book mark

E.

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Ellison
Priv. Co. G 6 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. F. W. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

To be
wa-
re-ord

Book mark

(64)

F. Mora Recd.

Copyist

(Confederate)

E. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Ellison,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 7 June 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Tucker.

To what time June 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Retired.

This card is to be filled out by the company clerk and returned to the adjutant-general's office when the company is mustered out. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark

J. W. Ellison

1150
Empy, David A.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	7170	20
2		7247	21
3		7320	22
4		7392	23
5		7468	24
6		7541	25
7		7618	26
8		7685	27
9		7748	28
10		7807	29
11		7862	30
12		7917	31
13		7973	32
14		8021	33
15		8062	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
_____, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized in May 1862.

Blank mark:

James M. ...

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

8

David A Emery

Out

(Capt. Andrew J. Harlin's Co.,
2 Regiment, Texas Cavalry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. H. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of arms & equipments \$15.00

Remarks

*This company was organized as a part of the 2nd Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 4th company of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at Camp Groves, Texas, on twelve months
re-organized at Camp Groves, Texas, on May, 1862

Book mark:

Lorton

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C

Pat. A. Empey
(Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Sept + 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks

*The muster roll covers the 12 months of the company. A 6th Regiment
TEXAS CAVALRY.
The muster roll covers the 12 months of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized in May, 1862.

BOOK THREE

Warrenton

Copy 100.

Confederate

6 6 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Emipy
But Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for
dated Jan & Feb 1862
Enlisted: March 31, 1862

When
Sept 10, 1862

Where
Dallas

By whom
Col. P. W. Stone

Period
12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
A. J. Witt

To what time
Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent
absent

Remarks: Absent on detached
service

Bank mark

L. Garton

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

A. Kemp

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for mehtapl, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

E. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes in the remarks section]

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1862. It was reorganized at Austin, Texas, in May, 1862.

Book marks

L. D. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Emery

Plt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at ... re-organized ...

Bank mark

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Emery

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Wm. B. Weston

Period

10 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The original muster roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry was destroyed by fire in the National Archives. It was re-organized by the National Archives in May 1962.

Book mark

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Emory

Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

October 1863, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1861

Where

Albany

By whom

Wm. H. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Stone

To what time

Oct 10, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first issue of this roll was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Army, in 1862. It was re-organized and re-issued in 1863.

Book mark

Jacobson

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. L. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This document is a reproduction of the original document on file in the National Archives and Records Administration. It was reproduced from the original document in accordance with the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917.

Bank mark

61

Jacobsen

(942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
_____, Co. _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The _____ of the _____ TEXAS CAVALRY
was _____
reorganization _____

Book mark

[Large handwritten signature]

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Sipey
Co. 2. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

BEER MARK

R. E. Sipey

(Confederate.)

E.

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. S. S. S.
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*?*

Enlisted:
When *...* 186*?*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*, 186*?*

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The ... of the ... Texas Cavalry
was organized in ... It was
re-organized under ... May 1862

Book mark

J. Jackson
Copist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This card was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, U.S. Army, on the basis of the records of the Adjutant General's Office, U.S. Army, at the time of the re-organization of the 6th Cavalry, U.S. Army, in 1862.

Book mark

W. L. ...

(Confederate.)

E 6 Cav. Texas.

Private
Co. L, Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *October 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Spain*

By whom *John*

Period *in*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded*
to

The 6th (also called the 3rd) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. ...
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

D. V. E. Jr.
Plk Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1864* 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *Col ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th Cavalry was organized ... It was re-organized ...

Blank space

D. V. E. Jr.

Empey - A. D.

6th Texas

(CONFEDERATE)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2754 / page

Prisoner - Stealing

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Empay, A. D.

Texas Regt.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2555-A page

Presented to the

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

~~25~~ This card must not be taken from the files.

40
English, J. L.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English, J. L.

450-6

English, John B.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English, John B.

1861
English John R.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247169	20
2	7246	21
3	7319	22
4	7393	23
5	7467	24
6	7540	25
7	7617	26
8	7684	27
9	7747	28
10	46618322	29
11	42049343	30
12	066220	31
13	45720293	32
14	42235851	33
15	45699175	34
16	46336945	35
17	315204	36
18	322350	37
19	275821	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E

John S. English
Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11, 1861*

Where *at Stone's*

By whom *John S. English*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks: *at Stone's*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Transcript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

John R. English

Put, { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo 2

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Valuation of horse \$1300; equipments \$20100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

6

Put John R. English
Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom W. Warren Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

E

Put J R English

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Jan Feb 1862
March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 10, 1861.
Dallas
Col B. W. Stone
12 mo

A J Mill
Dec 31, 1861

Present

This card is the property of the U. S. Army. It is loaned to you for your use and it is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C., when you are discharged or when you are transferred to another organization. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Put for English
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization raised above,

for Michael, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

St. Feather

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: absent on detached

service left for Texas

with horses 14 April

1862

The 6th Cavalry and the 2d and 3d St. Ste. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. English

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Capt B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached duty in Texas

The 6th is also called the Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act in May, 1862

Blank MARK:

L. Norton

(Confederate.)

6

6 Cav. Texas.

J. R. English

Priv., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Leol. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached duty in Texas

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. R. English
Capt, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

W. C. Wall & Co

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the banner of Austin May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. English

Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See list*

The 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862

Book mark

J. N. English

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E C Texas

John B. English
Co. A. 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Prisoners of War

forwarded October 2, 1863, from Little Rock, Ark., to Memphis, Tenn., by Col. J. L. Chandler, Provost Marshal Genl.

Report dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured In Hospital at Little Rock

When Sept 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1103 sheet of W. A. M. M. M. M.

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pri

6

pas

John English
Pri Co A 6 pas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 11
to 15, 1863.

Roll dated Saint Louis, Oct. 18, 1863

Where captured

Little

in Mo.

When captured

Sept 4

, 1863

Received

Oct 17

, 1863

Remarks:

See

Number of roll

19; sheet

(639b)

1866

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

6

Fin

James Smith
Co. Co. H. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., Oct. 30, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1863.

Where captured *Little Rock Ark.*

When captured *Nov 18*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

338

L. O. Smith

Copyist

(639)

(Confederate.)

E

7

Mo.

John English
Priv. Co 'K' 7 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire
to take the Oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured ^{Deserted at} Little Rock Ark

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted at Dallas Co. Texas Sept 11/61 desires to take the Oath to Kansas and remain a loyal citizen. Case doubtful.

*Certificate shows sworn to on 11th day of Decem. 1863. A. J. ...

Number of roll:

84; sheet'

6217 English
Privat.

(Confederate.)

E

6

Sex =

Jno. English
Regt. Co H. 6th Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1864

Where captured

Little Rock Ark
Sept 10, 1863

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

99; sheet

(6896)

W. B. Kelley
Copist

(Confederate.)

83

Co H Tex

John English
Capt Co H 6 Texas Regt C.S.A.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 31, 1863.

Where captured Little Rock Ark

When captured Sept 10, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred to
Fort Delaware, Mich 19
1864

Camp Morton Register No. 1, page 213

C. W. English
Capped

(Confederate.)

E. J. ...

John ...
At ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapo-
lis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured *Lille ...*

When captured *Sept ...*

Remarks: , 186 5.

Number of roll:

of sheet 2

E. Ballard

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

6

Texas

John English
Priv. Co. H 6 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Gittin Rock

Sept 10, 1863.

Ark.

March 22, 1864.

When received

April 20, 1864.

Died

. 186 .

Discharged

. 186 .

Exchanged

. 186 .

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 113

J. Maynard

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

E. L. ...

Private U. S. Regt. 14th

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Little Rock Ark

When captured Sept 10, 1863.

Date of death Apr 20, 1864.

Disease Influenza

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 82.

Attest

Copyist

Confederate

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from April 16 to May 1, 1864.

Report dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

When joined station

1864

Died

1864

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll:

915

(6306)

Copyright

U. S. O. 10" St.
Jan 23 - 08

Mr. Whitcomb:

We have a card from roll 84, sheet 1, P of W at Camp Morton, Ind, who desire to take the oath of allegiance.

Card copied
John English
Pvt Co K 7 Regt Mo. Inf.
Deserted at Little Rock, Ark
Sept 20/63

Remarks are on card.

We can not locate him.
Do records of Camp Morton furnish any addtl information?

Respectfully,
O B Brown
one

Mr Brown

Heard Roll 110 at
Little Rock shows above as
John English
Pvt Co K 7 Regt Mo. Inf.

Heard Roll 12 at
Shows as
John English

Pvt Co K 7 Regt Mo. Inf.

3 Leased Roll 238 St Louis

John English
Co H. 6 Regt Tex

Leased Reg 1 at Camp
Morton shows as

John English
Co H. 6 Regt. Tex

Leased Roll 90. Morton
John English

Co H. 6 Regt. Tex Inf.

Leased Roll 30 at Ft. Worth
shows as

John English
Co H. 6 Regt. Tex Inf.

Leased Reg. 2 Ft. Del. as
John English

Co H. 6 Regt. Tex

Leased North Reg 56 Ft.
Delaware as

J. L. English
Co G. 6 Regt Tex Cav.

Leased North Roll 210
Ft Delaware as

J. L. English
Co G. 1 Regt Tex

all prison history is
quoted as it is presumed
you want them all together.

any info
J. L. English

481-a
English, J. S.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English, John R.

482

Ester Benjamin T.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257552	20
2	7648	21
3	7740	22
4	7834	23
5	7937	24
6	8035	25
7	8136	26
8	8221	27
9	8302	28
10	8375	29
11	8450	30
12	8519	31
13	8586	32
14	8649	33
15	44237922	34
16	334607	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. J. Estes
Plt., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hallas Hallas Co.
Texas, Sept. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Hallas

By whom Col. B. H. Harrison

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: rifle & 6 months

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James J. Estess
....., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Tex*

By whom *Col. W. H. Estess*

Period *same*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached at Mesquite
to guard on front of the
line was left on account of
sickness on 22 Oct. 1861*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Hernandez
.....
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John A. ...*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John A. ... *...*

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry H. [unclear]
[unclear] Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17

Where

Camp Barton

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

Period

17 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, 24 and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for two years, and
re-organized under the new Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

H. C. Howard

Copies

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
186

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 21st and 22nd Regts. Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of
re-organizing the 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regts. Texas Cavalry
re-organized and re-organized in March, 1862.

Book mark

G. E. Kennedy Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

to J. Santos

Col., Co. *K*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *1*

Where *Camp Houston Tex*

By whom *Col. J. H. Moore*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *took in camp*

Name of man in item
Name of man

The 6th also called the 31st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186 *?*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *?*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(612)

...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Estes
Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Estes*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Estes

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

1861, 186 1.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. T. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____, 1862.
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____
[Handwritten signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav.

Texas.

B. L. ...

Det., Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186¹.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186³.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th is also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark: *...*

L. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Benjamin T. Ellis
Capt Co E 6 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

W. H. ...

Copy

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

E. B. ...

..., Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

McKinney

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(689b)

J. Wharton
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

B. T. Estis

Pvt. Co. K, 6th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a LIST
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated 186

Remarks: Wounded - In thighs

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

Copyist

✓ 483
Estes, James

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248123	20
2	8212	21
3	8297	22
4	8382	23
5	8465	24
6	8946	25
7	8623	26
8	8733	27
9	44285928	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 8 Cav. | Texas.

James Cook

Priv., Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated James, Texas 1861

Muster-in to date April 4, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When April 4, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15.00

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. ...
... Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month of ...*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. For twelve months it was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. [unclear]

Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

6
(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

George C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (now called the 22nd) *...* Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for *...* It was re-organized under the *...* Act of Mar. 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James E. ...
Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. (also called the 24th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name again in May, 1863.

Book mark

U. S. Saylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. James Estes

Plt. Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August Term*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1867.

Where *Waller*

By whom *W. M. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The list (also called the Grand Stamp) of the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for a year's service. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

A. G. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Estes

Capt, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *Col. H. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

No on roll.

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for a 90 day term. It was re organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for Texas service. It was reorganized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

E

6

Texas

James Estes

Priv. B. 6" Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss. Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(482)

J.P. Sprecher

Copied

484
Estes Thomas J.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248122	20
2	8211	21
3	8296	22
4	8381	23
5	8464	24
6	8523	25
7	8604	26
8	8722	27
9	8763	28
10	8822	29
11	8876	30
12	8931	31
13	8976	32
14	9024	33
15	4493 4595	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James E. Carter

Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*

Texa, *Apr 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Texa*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *11 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *100*; equipments *100*

Remarks *Washed & ...*

The sub (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Crittenden

21, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sep 30*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186 .

Where *at*

By whom *not recorded*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*130* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...

... Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10/1/62*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *... at ...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Estes
Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Company D*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. M. Stone*

Period *to date*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Stone*

To what time *to date*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized at *Wichita* for *4* months. It was re-organized under the name of *Company D* in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas J. Ester

Private, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March: April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Waxahatchee*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Dec 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (Company of the 20th State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized September 1861 for twelve months. It was re organized under the same name April May, 1862

Book mark

W. J. Sawyer

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Estlin

George, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May/June*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 2, 1867.

Where

At the

By whom

W. H. Stone

Period

same

Last paid:

By whom

George

To what time

1/2, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Entered on duty
May 1st 1867

The 6th (as organized) Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the 6th Texas Cavalry
in May 1863.

Book mark

W. H. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Cook

Company, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time *March 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

The 6th (also called the Blue Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas E. ...

... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On leave taken ...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Estes

Private, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (s) of the 61st (Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(62)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Estes

Plat., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Hess*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Pay*

To what time *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The file contains the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Transcript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

U. S. Copyist

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Miss Est.

Sub, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1861, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

State

Period

Last paid:

By whom

State

To what time

March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Estlin

Co. 3, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Moore

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Baker

To what time April 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 9th and 10th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)
E | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Estes
Priv

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where *Aransas*

By whom *Allen*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Taylor*

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Estes

Priv., Co. B., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

9 Sept., 1861.

Where

Prison, Tex.

By whom

Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

30 June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Riding of horses

The 6th Cavalry (consisted of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized in September 1861 and was reorganized under the provisions of the Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Thos. Estis

CORP Co B, 5th Texas Cavalry
Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade,
in the action at Hatchie Bridge,
Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Killed

186

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Shepherd

1371

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co
2d Co. 1st Regt. Tenn.
2d Co. 1st Regt. Tenn.

Appears on 1

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated H-adjrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

W. H. ...

Number of rolls:

652

1483
Embanks John M

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250453	20
2	0568	21
3	0681	22
4	0795	23
5	0903	24
6	1017	25
7	1129	26
8	1227	27
9	1329	28
10	1421	29
11	1511	30
12	1600	31
13	1686	32
14	1765	33
15	4478 3796	34
16	5644	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E^{co}

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Dubanks,
1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1862

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col. A. S. Hoop

Period

15 days

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Walker

To what time

May 21, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital with chronic sore eyes, with difficulty in seeing his way.

The 6th is also called the 21st and 22nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Bank mark:

J. M. Dubanks

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Eubanks
Pvt , Co. A , 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug , 1863

Enlisted: 10 Sept , 1861.

When Dallas Texas

Where Col. B. W. Stone

By whom 12 mo

Period Capt J. J. Baker

Last paid: 31 July , 1862.

By whom

To what time Present or absent
Remarks: Sent to Hospital
with Chronic Sore
eyes - Deserted hospital
about 25 March 1863

The color was used the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E 6 Cav. Texas.

Rev. S. J. ...
... Co. ... , 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Chronic ...

The 6th also called the 11th of Sept 1862 Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

E. ... Texas
...
...

Appears on a **List**

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *...*

Remarks:

Number of ...

1

(862)

...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

W. H. Manks | Texas
W. H. Manks
Co. "H" 6 Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll

9

(652)

W. H. Manks

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

E

J. M. Cubanks
Pot, Co. D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sent to Hospital
because of Chronic Sore eyes
rendering him unable to see his
way but with great difficul-
ty. Reported absent from Hospital
without leave March 31 1863

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the conscription Act of March 1862.

Bank mark.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E

John M. Cubanks
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Rifle

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E

Ino M. Cubanks
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B N Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 6th re-organized the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E
Geo M. Eubanks

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks *At Cantonment
Washington on
detached service*

*This company was also known as Company B 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

E | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Eubanks
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 186*2*.

Enlisted
When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B Warren Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *A J Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas, (to.)

Texas.

J. M. Eubanks
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Eubanks
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

er Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

as Texas
7th Stone

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom A. G. Witt

no
Baker

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

resent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col
of names present as
J. M. Eubanks

The 6th (re-organized) of the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the name of April, May, 1862.

Book mark

d Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
1861, for twelve months. It was
rpt. Act in May, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

J. Hyatt

Copyist

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

E

J. M. Cu banks

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on _____ of the organization named above, _____, 1862.

Enlisted: When

10 Sept Dallas

Where

B N Stone

By whom

A J Witt

Period

Last paid: By whom

31 Dec, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col names present as J M Cu banks

The 6th signaled the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Curbank
1st Lt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Eubanks

Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sep., 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

28 Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick in quarters

The 6th also called the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

E
J. M. Eubanks
1st Lt, Co. D., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above, _____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

10 Sept
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
13 mo
Capt J J Baker
28 Feb
Absent
Sick at Hospital
unable for duty

This record of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept 1861 and re-organized after the capture of Fort Mifflin, Nov 1862.

Blank Mark:

J. B. Hyatt
copy

E (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cubank
1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom B W Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing on retreat
from Corinth Oct
4

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Rank and name:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Eubanks
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*2*.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

28 Feb, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Paroled Prisoner

The 6th became the 3rd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank space

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

John A. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital
at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

for *John A. ...*, 1863
Ad. ...

Enlisted: *...*, 1861
When *...*
Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period *...*

Attached to Hospital: *...*, 1863
When *...*
How employed *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*
To what time *...*, 1863

Present: *...*
Remarks: *...*

Book name

W. ... Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

6 Cav Tex

J. M. Subanks
Priv. Co. 26 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Hospital
Landerdale Springs, Miss.

for

Feb 19 to 28, 1863

dated Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861

Where

Camp Burton

By whom

Col Stone

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

9 Feby, 1863

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Decker

To what time

31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

E

July 4

John W. Eubank

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

From Mon. to Thurs . 1863,
Conjunctivitis Chronica

From Mon. to Sun . 1863,
Conjunctivitis Chronica

From _____ , 186

From _____ , 186

From _____ , 186

From _____ , 186

From _____ , 186

From _____ , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 643, page

C. D. Moser

(225)

316

Copyist

486
Evans, Samuel P.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254189	2
2	4296	2
3	4403	2
4	4476	2
5	4583	2
6	4693	2
7	4801	2
8	4904	2
9	5004	2
10	5121	2
11	5192	2
12	5287	1
13	5371	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

10 Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

E.

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank R. [unclear]

Part., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [unclear], [unclear] Co., Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom Col. [unclear]

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle - [unclear]

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Edward R. ...

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Hall's, Texas*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

E. 6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel R. Evans

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks: sick at Camp Leavenworth

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

Copy

(Confederate.)

E. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel R. Evans
4 Comp. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1862

Where

Salinas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

U. J. Vint

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

I promoted you rank
by Col. Commander Perry.
1, 1862.

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. TEXAS.

E.

James H. Stone
3 Comp, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 April, 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

27, 82.

The 6th Cavalry (led the 2nd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora -

Copyist

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas

E.

S. R. Evans
1 Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Capt. O'Neill.
By whom April 31, 1862.

To what time Present.

Present or absent Promoted from 1 Capt.

Remarks: June 13, 1862.

appears in column of
names present in muster
roll.

The 6th (also called the 91st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Pico
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E. 6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel R. Evans,
1 Corp. Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Baker.

To what time Dec. 28, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 6th was called the 6th and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for two months. It was
re-organized under the 6th script April, 1862.

Book mark

P. M. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C.

Sam'l. R. Evans
1 Capt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 6th also called the 11th and 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consol. Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

C.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Saml. R. Evans,
1 Corp. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Fort Worth, Tex. It was re-organized under this name at Austin, Mass. 1862

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

C.

S. R. Evans,
1 Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th & Spivey's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

Confederate.

E.

6 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Evans,

B. Sgt. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for... March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1863.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted from 1st

Corpl.

* Name appears in column of
muster present in June 7, 1863.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in Dallas, Texas, in 1862. It was re-organized in 1863. It was re-organized in 1864. It was re-organized in 1865.

Book mark:

P. Mora. Res.

(Confederate.)

C. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l. R. Crans
Sergt; Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.
Col. Stone

By whom

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker,
Oct. 3, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, re-organized Sept. 7, 1861, as the 6th Texas Cavalry, was re-organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry, re-organized May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Riva

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

E.

M. R. Evans

W. Bryant Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for July * Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hull's Texas, Col. B. W. Stone.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863. Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The first muster roll of the 4th Texas Cavalry was organized in 1861. It was re-organized in 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore

Rico. Copyist

16th Co. 11th Regt. Inf.
New Albany Ind. 29th 1863
SR

RECORD DIVISION

WEBER ARCHIVES

11th Co. 9th Regt. Inf.
WAR DEP. Bureau
as 1st Lieut.

Appoint
By order
G. J. Campbell
16. V. 68.

14th Co. 13th Regt. Inf.
New Albany Ind. 29th 1863
The written application is signed by
all the men of Co. 9th in camp, the
balance of the Co. are on the other
side of the river on the other
service camp leaving the wagon or
horses to men in. Men are
upon the river in of the Co. and
what appointment and

of the company & Regt. I cordially
approve the application: none
especially as there is no member
of the company who, in my opinion,
comes, made a competent or
efficient officer. Respectfully
W. M. Sarge
Col. Comdg Regt

Approved and recommended
for
Lieut. Commissioned from
statements made, that
there is no competent
man in the company to
fill the position. The
appointment is made
subject to the approval
of the War Dept. Respectfully
proposed,
S. D. Sarge

Approved & recommended forward,
with statement that all the Regt
needs to make it an efficient
effective and useful command,
is - good company officers;
and if they cannot be obtained
from the company, they must be
got from the representations
of the Company officers & soldiers
I am satisfied the proposed ap-
pointment will add to the
good of the service.

Respectfully
S. D. Sarge

14th Co Cavalry in
New Albany Ind.
Approved and Resp.
fully recommended
Lieut. Commissioned from
statements made, that
there is no competent
man in the company to
fill the position. The
appointment is made
subject to the approval
of the War Dept. Respec-
tfully proposed,
S. D. Sarge
W. M. Sarge

Respectfully submitted to the
Secy of War.
The person recommended
appears to be from Texas, the
vacancy to be filled is in
12th Miss Regiment.
The enclosed petition is signed
by the officers entitled to pre-
sent, and all the Company
present.

Respectfully
S. D. Sarge

Q. M. 12th Regt. West Cavalry
New Albany Nov 29 1863

The undersigned officers & men of the 12th Regt. Cavalry, Co. I., respectfully request that S. R. Evans, 6th Regt. Cavalry, be appointed First Lieut. of said Co. I. 12th Regt. West. for the reason that the 2^d Lieut. of said Co. I. do not desire promotion and waive their claims, and the men desire a good and capable officer.

C. Smith -
Chgo. Staff

W. H. ...

Mr. ...
Capt. ...
Co. I.
1st Lieut. ...
2nd Lieut. ...
3rd Lieut. ...
4th Lieut. ...
5th Lieut. ...
6th Lieut. ...
7th Lieut. ...
8th Lieut. ...
9th Lieut. ...
10th Lieut. ...
11th Lieut. ...
12th Lieut. ...
13th Lieut. ...
14th Lieut. ...
15th Lieut. ...
16th Lieut. ...
17th Lieut. ...
18th Lieut. ...
19th Lieut. ...
20th Lieut. ...

Encls. E. 112

Reservado

REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR

Head Qrs. Dept of the Gulf
Mobile. Ala. Oct 6th 1863

The 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
in my Division from the evacuation of
in May 1862 to December following
Col L S Ross was its Colonel - I know
to be a gentleman of very high character
of excellent education and ability -

During the Battle of the Hatchee, Col
Ross commanded his Brigade, and evinced such
distinguished gallantry that when called on to report
to the War Department the names of those Officers
and men who had been especially distinguished
reported the name of Colonel L S Ross -

I am, General, very Respectfully
Yours

General S Cooper
A & S General
Richmond
Va

Deputy H M Avery
Maj^r Gen Comdg

Encl. C. 112

RECORD DIVISION

NOV 29 1863

Head Quarters, Cavalry in Miss
New Albany, Miss.
November 29th 1863

Special order
No. 141

S. R. Evans of Co. "G" 6th Texas Cavalry
is appointed First Lieut of Company "I" 12th Miss Cavalry
Subject to the approval of the War Department. He will
report to Colonel W. M. Inge Commanding 12th Miss Cavalry.

By order of Maj Genl Lee,
J. C. Smith,
Colonel ad. act.

487
Everts Myron P.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252923	2
2	3022	3
3	3120	4
4	3223	5
5	3324	6
6	3920	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E

8 Cav. Texas.

Major
3 Sergt, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11 1861*

Muster-in to date

Sept 11 1861
Sept 11 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 11 1861

Where

By whom

Comdr Stone

Period

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*25*.⁰⁰

Remarks *Widow's share*

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Johnston

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

James P. Edwards
3 Sept. Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861*

Where *Illinois*

By whom *Col. P. H. Stuart*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Richard

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Guy
2^d Regt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Chas & Ore*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. A. Warren Stone*

Period *17 mos*

Valuation of horse \$57.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks *Appointed to Sargency
7th Dec 1861*

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Company

2 Regt, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. B. G. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Crabell*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 6th name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Crabell

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Everett
2 Reg't Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William B. Everett*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862, 1862

Where

Wichita Falls

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. B. Everett, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Confederate Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consol. Act of May 1862

Book mark:

J. W. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company
2 Reg't, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 20th by
order of the commanding officer*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

6

Tex

M. P. Cravens
Sergt. Co. F 6 Tex.

Appears on a

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *May 26, 1862.*

Date of payment *May 27, 1862.*

By whom *D. H. Thomas*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *132*

A. S. Andrews

223

Copy

488
Farmer John H.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.
Inf.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025419	1
2	4269	2
3	4406	3
4	4705	4
5	4706	5
6	51833	6
7	4936	7
8	5035	8
9	5131	9
10	5223	10
11	5315	11
12	5402	12
13	5482	13
14	44783432	14
15	47248611	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

Private, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Co., Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 7, 1861

When

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Bought by E. J. Grant
six months

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rice

(Confederate)

F. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

John H. Pearson
Peter, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861, 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Pearson - Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J. H.

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Farmer

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hudon, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Stone.*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized 12 September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Miers-Rizo.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F

E. H. Farmer

John. Sgt., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1862

Where

Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Col. C. W. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Witt

To what time

31 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone
Private, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas* 1862.

By whom *John H. Stone*

Period *15 days*

Last paid: *March 1862*

By whom *John H. Stone*

To what time *March 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

F. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John H. Farmer,
Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present on extra duty
as clerk in Commissary
Department.

* Name not at address in
column _____

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark _____

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Marshall
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 4 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent paroled.

The Act (also called the Standard Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank marks

(100)

T. M. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. H. Farmer,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 6th Cavalry, called the 21st and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Farmer
Priv. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gallar, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J.

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Farmer,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Hallam, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *, 186*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Attending Court Martial.*

The 6th (also known as the Hood Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J.

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Farmer,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Huller, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The unit also called the 24th and 25th Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Post mark:

P. Mora Rice

F.

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Farmer
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

Capt. Baker.

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also named the 21st of Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in April, 1862.

Book mark:

(102)

P.

W. H. R.

Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. H. Farmers
Pvt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached

service.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex. for service in 1862. It was re-organized under the Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

6

Green

C. H. Farmer

War 4. 5 Green

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of men

1

Farmer

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J

6

Tex

*J. H. Farmer,
Sgt. Col. 6 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus,
Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsements show :

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

23

(23)

J. S. Bowdler,

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Farmer

pvt

Co. **B**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Vol. 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Harving

Copyist.

No. 3264

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith, U. S. A. commanding such Department, to Major General C. B. Smith, U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West, Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Prison Texas
this 7th day of July 1865

J. H. Farwell
Priv. Co. G. 6th Regt. Ill. Cav.

415
Farmer Robert E.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247171	20
2	7248	21
3	7321	22
4	7433	23
5	7469	24
6	7542	25
7	7619	26
8	7686	27
9	7749	28
10	7808	29
11	7863	30
12	7918	31
13	7974	32
14	81022	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. E. Tamm

Capt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp. Benton*

Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861

Where *at Camp Benton*

By whom *Edward Stone*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *See list*

The roll also called the Edward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)

J | | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Robert E. Farmer

Priv, { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Co. d. B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mo 2*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$*130*00; equipments \$*15*00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th, also called the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

R. E. Farmer

Priv

Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$10.00

Remarks: absent sick at
camp W.

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the 2d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 1st conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(008)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 6 Cav. Texas.

Rob Farmer

Art, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

dated Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick camp
Washington

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 6 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Farmer

Plt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Rather

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

F | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Robt Farmer

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 9th and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark

L. J. Barton

(62)

Copyist

F

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Robt Farmer

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B.W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Baker

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Robert Farmer
Sgt., Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Oct & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where *Galveston, 1861.*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Col J Meab*

To what time *Dec 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consolidation Act of Mar 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(63)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Root Farmer

Plk, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col W.B. Stone*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the old and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Neobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
J. H. 6 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom J. H. [unclear]
Feb 5, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th associated and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the 10th Act in May, 1862.

Book mark
[unclear signature]

(Confederate)

J 6 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Freeman

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 186*3*

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

J. Baker
Oct 31, 1862
Present

The 6th (also called the Mad Stagger Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

44 (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.
A. S. [unclear]
Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Col [unclear]*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:
J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. A
Co. A
Co. A, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Cal. Stone*

Period *12 Mon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of 11 Mar., 1862.

Blank mark

J. Swobson

Copyist

Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Stone
Park, Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10, 1863.*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mths*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

(1863)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

R. E. Farmer

6 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Cr.

Date of issue 1863 .

Signature R. E. Farmer 1863 .

Remarks:

Sl No. 2124

Morrell

Copyist.

490

Fisher. J. L

Co. 7, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher. Jo

1191
Fisher, Jo

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry:)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253353	20
2	8461	21
3	3563	22
4	3653	23
5	3740	24
6	3822	25
7	3897	26
8	3969	27
9	4037	28
10	4102	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas

W. B. ...

, Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. B. ...*, 186 2

Enlisted: When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The roll also called the 51st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1864, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1865.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fisher
Supt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9th 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st 1862, 1862

Where

Haystackville, Ark.

By whom

John G. Fisher

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John G. Fisher

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Baker
Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 4, 186*2*
Waynesville, Ark
6 mo
J. L. Baker
June 30, 186*2*
Present

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(62)

J. L. Baker

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John
Co. F, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. Miller
Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan a Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862

Where *Sanette Ark*

By whom *Adj. Quiley*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Miller*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 36th and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Miller

Copyright

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized ... It was re-organized under ...

Book mark

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Taylor

Priv, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 186*2*

Where *Fayetteville Ark*

By whom *Sgt J. Taylor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John Smith*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1867.

Where

Fort Worth, Texas

By whom

John Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John Smith

To what time

Sept 30, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He is a private in the 6th Cavalry.

The 6th was also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry; was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Fisher

Co. D, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 186

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

By whom *Wm. S. Burley*

Period *7 mos*

Last paid: *Wm. S. Burley*
By whom

To what time *July 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th is called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark.

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Fisher
Sgt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Fayetteville Ark*

By whom *Sgt Curley*

Period *4 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *John Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *H. Stewart in Alabama*

The 6th also called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. H. Harris

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Fisher

6th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 Cr 186 3

Date 186

Occupation Black Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1 186

To Dec 31 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 2 1/2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

1861
Fitts, Oliver H.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254298	1
2	4405	2
3	4512	3
4	4620	4
5	4727	5
6	4799	6
7	46102	7
8	5002	8
9	5099	9
10	5277	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

F. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Olin H. Fille

Priv., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Double the sum.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Oliver H. Hitts

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 25, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25, 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*2000*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Primera Recd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Oliver H. Witt

Priv., Co. F., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Abilene, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Col. Stone

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - 1862.

(Confederate.)

J.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Oliver H. Fitts

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Hallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. J. Witt.

Dec. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 24 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

U. Maria-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Oliver H. Fitts

Pvt., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

do on roll.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mason - Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Fr. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver H. Fille

2 Supt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Guller Texas.

By whom

Col. Atone.

Period

2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. F. Baker.

To what time

Jan. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Supt.

The 6th absorbed the 5th of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
reorganized in January 1862. Act of March 1862

Blank mark

W. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J.

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Pitts

D. Seryt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Greill.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12- or 18 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

F.

C. H. Fitts

of Reg't 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

Sept. 25, 1861.

By whom

Callan, Texas.

Period

Col. Stone.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent wounded.

The 6th Cavalry of the 2nd Confederate Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Callan, Texas. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Q.

Mara. 1862

Copyist.

Confederate

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

O. H. Hittler

Sergt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The Gen. also called the Ma. & Camp's Regiment Texas ... was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the Conscription Act, Ma. 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

(Confederate.)

F. 6 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Fitts,

Serjt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred Mar/63.

The 6th Cavalry was organized and re-organized

6th Cavalry, Reg't Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized March 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

6 Cav.

Texas.

O. M. Fitz

Sgt, Co. G

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in arm

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

1371

Copyist.

Fitzgerald, M.

Co. ~~A~~, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17528854	} Filed in case of Michael Fitzgerald Co. H, 7 Tex Cav
4286683	
49529596	
1	8811
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Fitzhugh Lubrick

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257522	2
2	17613	2
3	17706	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Subscribed at
Wichita, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hullam*, *Texas*, *1861*.

Muster-in to date *1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Hullam*

By whom *Col. S. Stone*

Period *12* months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Coytes.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Maxwell S. Fitzhugh
Squad, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. E. Herndon

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G B Fitzhugh

1 Lt, Co. K, 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a REPORT of operations and casualties, of the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the battle of Chustenahlah, C. N., Dec. 26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Horing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec 27, 1861.

Remarks:

Killed

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., ?

Gross

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Gabriel S. Kellogg

Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When April 1861

Where Mexican Texas, 1861

By whom Ad. H. H. Henshaw

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Killed in battle Dec 1861

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the 21st and 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the auspices of Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ad. H. Henshaw
Copies

Fitzhugh John

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257553	20
2	7649	21
3	7741	22
4	7835	23
5	7938	24
6	8034	25
7	8137	26
8	8222	27
9	8303	28
10	8376	29
11	8493	30
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. Fitzhugh

Sol., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lullas, Lullas Co.*

Texas, *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Lullas*

By whom *C. D. Sherman*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shooting birds after*

the battle

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Fitzhugh
1st, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 1.

Where Saitan Tex

By whom Wm H Stone

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
} Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 6 Cav. Texas.

June 21
Det. Co. K, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *June 1* 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1* 1861

Where *Camp*

By whom *Co. K*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Co. K* 1861

To what time *June 1* 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th was organized the 1st of September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Regt Texas Cavalry on the 12th of May 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hernandez
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186 ?

Enlisted: When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 24 and 25th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862

Book mark :

J. E. Hernandez
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the 35th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

1st
_____, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Company 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *L. J. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *L. J. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

The 6th also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez
(102) *Coylist.*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stoughton
Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Anderson*

By whom *John H. Stoughton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Stoughton*

To what time *11th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in company*

1st Company

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Hernandez
(225) *Coyler*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1
1 Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *October 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. J. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *November*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The unit also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th/also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

4

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

F. H. Fitzhugh

Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*

, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17

, 186 1.

Where

Camp Marlborough Tex

By whom

Co. Com

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [Name]

To what time

Oct 3

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle at Mansfield
Station Texas
died March*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. E. Howard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. D. Fitzhugh

1st Lt. Co E. 6th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1. Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

EAronstein

Copyist

1371

Fitzsimmons James H.

Co. 4, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252951	20
2	3051	21
3	3250	22
4	3357	23
5	3525	24
6	3148	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jas H. Williamson
Priv., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Stone's

By whom Jas H. Williamson

Period

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Williamson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Fitzsimmons
Put

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 21, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9, 1861*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *C. B. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stobe's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. G. Fitzsimmons

Copyist.

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

James H. Fitzsimons
Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct & Dec*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*
Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. H. Stone*
Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$20*

Remarks *Absent from command
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Williams
W. H., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Col. B. L. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Waco Tex*

To what time *Oct 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. ...

Pit, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. C. [unclear]
Port, Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Enlisted:
When *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *[unclear]*
[unclear]

The 6th (also called the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same Act in May, 1863.

Book mark

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 6 Cav Tex.

J. H. Fitzsimmons
6 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 3, 186 2

Date of payment June 12, 186 2

By whom J. M. West

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 112, page

J. H. Colburn

Fleming, James M.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254192	20
2	4300	21
3	4407	22
4	4513	23
5	4622	24
6	4729	25
7	4832	26
8	4935	27
9	5034	28
10	5130	29
11	5222	30
12	5314	31
13	5401	32
14	5486	33
15	4423 7866	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F.

Put. J. F. Lemay
Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Co.

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Sample B. L. Grant

Stone's Reg't + B. L. Grant

The roll was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Original

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

F.

James M. ...
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks ...

The 8th became the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F.

James M. Fleming
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 18 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: In detached service
Camp Washington.

The 6th absorbed the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4 6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
Part., Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:
...
...
...

The 6th (ascended the 2nd) S. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September of the above months. It was re-organized under the above name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.

James M. Fleming
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. J. Will.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

James M. Fleming
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

Capt. O'Neill.

By whom

April 30, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H.

James M. Fleming
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.
Col. Stone.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

Feb. 28, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The file was checked the 1st of June 1862 and the name of James M. Fleming was found in the Muster Roll for the 6th Cavalry, Texas, Co. G, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry, for the month of July, 1862. It was re-organized in accordance with Act of May 1862.

Bank mark

P. Mora
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jr.

James M. Fleming
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where California, near
Sept. 4, 1861.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

Capt. Baker

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't of the 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora - Pico

Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

F.

Jan. M. *Blumming*
Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Collins, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent on special duty.

This card was prepared by the 4th Standard Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, 1861, for 6 months. It was
re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, 1862.

Book mark

F. Mora-Rice

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

F.

Pvt. J. M. Fleming,
G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 7, 1861.

Haller, Texas,
Col. Stone.

, 186

Present.

This roll is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized at San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862.
re-organized at San Antonio, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862.

Blank mark

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lemming,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hallam, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

X Transferred to Co. H, 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry
of ...
J. M. Lemming.

The 6th Cavalry was organized ... re-organized ...

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice
Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

F. J. M. Fleming
Capt. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: May & June, 1863.
When
Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.
Period 12 Mo.
Last paid: Capt. Baker.
By whom Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time Present.
Present or absent
Remarks:

The following is a list of names of persons who served in the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry, organized in Sept. 1862, for service in the Texas Campaign, and who were discharged under the provisions of Act No. 10, 1862.

Bank mark:

(62)

F. M. Rice
Coppell

(Confederate.)

F. | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Flemming,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This card is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
was organized at Dallas, Texas, on Sept. 7, 1861, and was
reorganized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America
at Dallas, Texas, on Oct. 10, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J.

J. M. Flemming
Ovt. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period of

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bakers.

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

This document is a duplicate of the original document. It was prepared for the National Archives and Records Administration. It was prepared by the National Archives and Records Administration. It was prepared by the National Archives and Records Administration.

BOOK MARK:

P. Mora-Riso. Copyist

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm C Fleming
Det., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wood Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(1865)

L. L. Barton

Copied

498

Flemming, J. A. C.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming, James M.

Fletcher Solomon S

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248125	20
2	8214	21
3	8299	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

Solomon S. [unclear]

Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 186*1*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where *at [unclear]*, 186*1*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The [unclear] also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Solomon S. Hitcher
Age *25* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.
Where *at Camp*

By whom *John S. Stone*
Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Fletcher

Private, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. ...

Fletcher S. S.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248688	20
2	8764	21
3	8823	22
4	8877	23
5	8979	24
6	8965	25
7	9013	26
8	9048	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav. Texas.**

S. S. Johnson

Priv, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 186*2*

Where *at home*

By whom *at home*

Period *at home*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks: *at home*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark: _____

R. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Smith
Capt, Co. *3*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. G. Baker
Sgt., Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Signature)

(Confederate.)

J | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. V. G. [unclear]

[unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for September, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 22, 1862.

Where at [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:
By whom [unclear]

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th Reg't Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
[unclear]

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. S. Fincher

Company, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

Enlisted:

When

Sept 20, 186*2*.

Where

Stock Hall, Tex

By whom

Griffith

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

same

To what time

April 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

without horse

See on file.

The 6th (also called the Nassau Strouss) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. J. Pugh

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

3rd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When

Where _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186 .

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's) Regiment of Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas and organized under the Conscription Act on May 1, 1862. It was

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

F

6 Cav. Texas.

S. S. Fletcher

2 Comp, Co. B., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

15 Sept., 1862

Where

Rockwall, Tex.

By whom

Col. J. S. Griffith

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker

To what time

30 June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On extra duty by order
Gen. Jackson.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1862, at Rockwall, Texas. It was re-organized under its present name in May, 1863.

Book mark

H. H. Gibbard

(108)

Copyist.

1

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

S. S. Fletcher

2 Sept., Co. B

, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

Enlisted:

When

16 Sept.

, 1864.

Where

Rockwall, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Griffith

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

51 Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

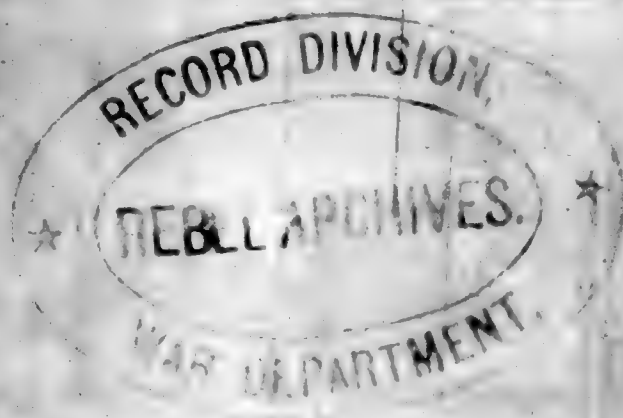
Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

1733
The within named Private
P. S. Hatcher of Capt. Dyer's
Comp^y at reg. Depa. Cas^y
will be discharged
Co B-6 Tex. Cav.
Alcy

H. Geo. Smith
H. Smith
Jan 7. 25 1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

S. S. Fletcher Private of Captain Anna Dye
Company, (B) of the 6th Texas Regiment of Confederate States
Volunteers, was enlisted by Col. B. Warren Stone, of
6th Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Camp Barton Texas
 the ninth day of Sept. 1861, to serve one year; he was born
1833 in the State of Missouri, is 28
 years of age, five feet four inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The above said S. S. Fletcher, is and has been afflicted
 with Derangement of the Liver, Lungs and Kidney for the last
ten years, which has disabled him from duty two months & half

LOCATION: Cantonment Washington Ark

DATE: January 20th 1862

A. Crossings Lt. Lieut.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said S. S. Fletcher private of
 Captain Anna Dye Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 206, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Disease of the Liver,
 The said S. S. Fletcher having been long subject to the above
 disease is now unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier -

Asst. Surg. A. Bonifant Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 30th day of January, 1862, at Cantonment
Washington Franklin County Arkansas
Col. B. Warren Stone Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Then - Rockwall County Kaufman State of Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

Floyd, Charles A.

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252950	20
2	3050	21
3	147	22
4	257	23
5	352	24
6	460	25
7	562	26
8	652	27
9	739	28
10	821	29
11	4428 3836	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

CT

Wm. H. ...
Pvt., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

1- (Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Oliver S. Hays

2nd, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Allen Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. B. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *35* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 26 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F

James S. Lloyd
Sgt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. William Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *35*00; equipments \$ *20*00

Remarks: *Wounded at Cartersville
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Lloyd Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stone
Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Stone*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stone and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Stone

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. G
1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Prof, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

C. A. Mayo

Regt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Gulfport, Miss*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *10 M*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Butler*

To what time *Sept 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Maud Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5
J

6 Cav.

C. F. Stone
Pop, Co. *J*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 2*, 1862

Where *Stone*

By whom *J. M.*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *J. M.*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Ret. sick near Ripley*
Co. J. 6th Cav.

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Stone
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Enlisted:
When *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*
[unclear]

The 6th also called the 21st S. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1863.

Check mark: _____

[Signature]

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. C. Floyd

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1863

Where *Camp Houston*

By whom *W. C. Floyd*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick leave*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist

Confederate

J

Y. S. Howard
Co. H. 6th

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled *Not paroled*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1

(652)

J. S. Howard
Capt.

Floyd. James. F.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Floyd. James. L.

503

Floyd James L.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249104	20
2	0198	21
3	0207	22
4	0307	23
5	0505	24
6	0617	25
7	0726	26
8	0816	27
9	0902	28
10	0984	29
11	50060	30
12	0144	31
13	0225	32
14	0303	33
15	0372	34
16	44237860	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James L. ...
} Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

REMARKS:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
{ Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 186*1*.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*

By whom

Period *[Handwritten Period]*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th also called the 63rd Street's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861; for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten Signature]
[Handwritten Title]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1861*

at ..., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Nathan*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

...

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Boyd
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11, 186.

Where

Kallas

By whom

J. J. Boyd

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Caldwell

To what time

Oct. 11, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th became the Aland Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Floyd
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10 186

Where

Dallas Tex.

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in
column of names
Present as
J. L. Floyd

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark

Amey Mayfull

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Boyd

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

John A. Stone

Period

17 MC

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stone

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Gland

Drk. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Aland Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Floyd
Priv., Co. C,

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862, 1862.

Where

Unionville

By whom

B. H. Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
received quarters

The 6th also was the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Myppard

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lloyd

Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7* *dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Gallegos Tex*

By whom *H. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on detached service*

The 6th (also called the Hays and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. S. ...

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th (also called the Dead Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copy

F (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Friend
Priv. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10*, 186*9*.

Where *Palmer, Ga.*

By whom *Wm. Stone*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*9*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Up to carrier for 7 mths*

The 6th also called the 21st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Friend

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Floyd
Co. C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*3*.

Where *California*.

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st Reg't Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. [unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the "Sand Stone" Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. [unclear] Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Boyd

Appears on *Det. Co.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 11*, 1862.

Where *Kulla. Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *P. M. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. Boyd*

To what time *Jan. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *with Det. Co.*

The 6th (and the 2d and 3d) Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the 6th name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist

(002)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Mayfield
Det., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mayfield*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *W. D. Mayfield*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on leave
has not returned*

The 6th (also called the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1862 for two years and was re-organized under the Company Act in March 1864.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Copy

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

F. Taylor
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wallas Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Lock Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 1865.

L. Wharton

No 10

Dated Dec 11th 1862

Private J. D. Wood
Co. C. 6th Texas
Cavalry

From May 1st 1862 to Dec 1st 1862

Pay \$ 200.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Private J. S. Floyd, Co. C
6th Texas Cavalry U. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from May 1st 1862 to Nov 30th 1862
being 7 Months, 7 Days, at \$12.00 per M \$84.00

for ~~for~~ ~~for~~ ~~for~~ allowance for Horses \$4.00

Clothing allowance 29.17
Rumty 50.00

Deduct, Due for Clothing, ~~Expense~~ 24.17
Amount Paid \$210.67

I certify that I have Received Payment on

Private J. S. Floyd, Co. C, 6th Texas Cavalry, U. S. Army.

Wm. S. ...
Major Wm. M. ...

Received, on Galveston, the 11th day of Dec 1862
from Maj. E. C. ... Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of
Two Hundred & Ten Dollars.

being the Amount, as & in full of the above Account. James S. Floyd

WITNESSES,
W. S. ...
(Signed Duplicate)

383-2
Toncray, E. A.

Co. K., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Toncray, Elijah A.

5241
Ford Levi

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5024/8467	20
8547	21
8627	22
8725	23
8792	24
8812	25
8878	26
8930	27
8999	28
4558/6492	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also Ewing W. Butler

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F
Levi Ford

Pat, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate States) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for two months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Rank mark

Private

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Ford

Plt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When

April 15, 186*2*.

Where

Lesure Ark

By whom

J. M. Stone

Period

no. 241

Last paid:

By whom

John

To what time

June 15, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The first issue of the United States Revenue Texas Cavalry was issued in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-issued in the same form in May, 1863.

Book mark

W. S. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
Levi Ford

Par, Co. *2*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

April 5, 186

Where

1. McCook

By whom

Col. H. Stone

Period

4 mo 21 da

Last paid:

By whom

10.00

To what time

July 18, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *J. ...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

... discharged ...

The date of the 2nd (Stonewall) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

... Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 6 Cav. Texas.

George Ford
Capt. S., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 11, 1862

Where at Camp...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

The 6th (also called the 5th) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the present name in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
Geo Ford

Plt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 24*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 186*7*.

Where

North West

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1/1, 186*7*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (consolidated the 21 and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

A. S. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. F. ...

..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (organized the 2nd (Sanger's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

Levi Ford

Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186*7*.

Where *W. substitute*

By whom *Criffick*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom *Proctor*

To what time *Sept 20*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

The 6th Company of the 6th (State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 10th Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. G. Sawyer

(1867)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. A.

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George W. A.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th became the 12th and 13th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. A.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

F. | Skaw | Texas

Luci Ford
Pvt. 6 Regt. Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence 29. 1865
Davidson Tenn

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Eyes Blue; height 6 ft. in. 1861.

Deserted Dec. 20 1864.

Remarks: No family

In Enclosure shows: ... of Rebel Desert-
ers taken at Nashville, Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 572; sheet 115

D. J. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

L. Ford

Pvt. Co. 6th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties in the 1st Cavalry
Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van
Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's
Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not later, 186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 129

Scharnstein

Copyist

-585-

Foster, Isaac

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50245	24	20
2	8213		21
3	8208		22
4	8383		23
5	8466		24
6	8678		25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

A

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

James Taylor

Private, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 1861
Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date September 1861, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1861, 1861.

Where at Stone's Reg't

By whom James Taylor

Period September 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Major's assistant
B. Taylor

The 6th (also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

J 6 Cav. Texas.

James Foster

241, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186 .

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. Hunt*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Gask

Co. B, Co. B, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Georgia*

By whom *Co. B*

Period *15 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*1000*

Remarks: *Enrolled at...*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Saylor

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company 40th
Co., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.
Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the same name May 1863.

Rank mark

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

J. M. Tash

Private, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the new name of 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry in May, 1862. It was

Book mark:

Pat Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

John, Co. _____ 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks *When he had leave*

from the company
retained

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark

John Smith

306

Foster, I. W

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster, Isaac.

507
Foster, James A.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

	50249107	9
2	62011	11
3	9300	12
4	9400	13
5	9508	14
6	9591	15
7	9700	16
8	9791	17
9	9847	18
10	9958	19
11	510039	20
12	0121	21
13	0205	22
14	0283	23
15	0354	24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kalla Kalla*

Sept 10, 1861
Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *Kalla*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 10, 1861*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name] } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco*

By whom

Period *1861*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* & *100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten Signature] *Copied*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kaufman, Texas*

By whom *A. M. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation: *...* \$100; equipments \$: *...* 100

Remarks *...*

*This company was also known as Company ... 8th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment the 8th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

BOOK MARK:

...
Copy

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, called the 2d and 3d Reg'ts, 6th Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for 1 year, and re-organized under the present Act in _____, 1862. It was

Bank mark:

(143)

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

Gas A Suter
Corl, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1862.
When Sheldon

Where St. Louis
By whom W. Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt Witt
By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 4th Edition of the Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was examined in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized and re-enrolled in May, 1862.

Bank mark

W. J. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

21

J. H. Foster
Corp, Co. C

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: March 1st, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Corp appeared
in service
until
1862

The 6th Cavalry of the United States (Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. E. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *July 10*, 186*2*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *B. [unclear]*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
A. W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J

6 Cav.

Texas.

U. Foster
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Tex*.

By whom *B. W. Miller*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th is recalled the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. ...

(102)

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Foster
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *12 months*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Where *at San Antonio*

By whom *B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Admitted to hospital*

The 6th became the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. ...
Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Kathlamet*.

By whom *W. M. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a six month term. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Register
2d Regt., Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.
Where *Falton, Tex.*
By whom *B. H. Stone*
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th became the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark
W. H. Stone

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James V. Stone
2 Corp Co. C

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When *Sept 15* _____, 1863.

Where *Stonewall* _____, 1863.

By whom *B. H. Stone* _____.

Period *12 mo* _____.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____.

To what time *Apr 30* _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

The 6th absorbed the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

James V. Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186.

Where _____

By whom _____, 186.

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186.

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____, 186.

The 6th (was called the 21st and 4th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September 1862 for five months. It was
reorganized under the 6th in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

M. M. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *[Handwritten Name]* Co. *[Handwritten Number]* 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 186.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

Period *[Handwritten Dates]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*, 186.

To what time *[Handwritten Date]*

Present or absent *[Handwritten Status]*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America in May, 1862.

Book mark

[Handwritten Signature]
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Justester

Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and 8th Reg'tment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Texas

J. A. Foster
Col. Co. 2nd Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1862

Where Camp Barlow

By whom Col. Stone

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neal

To what time Dec 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Roll
Payment made to Foster

Book mark

J. A. Foster

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Texas

J. R. Foster
Private

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for Dec. 23, 1862 to Feb. 7, 1863.
dated Feb. 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark

✓ 508
Foster, James D.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	50250456	20
1	0572	21
2	0685	22
3	0799	23
4	0666	24
5	1021	25
6	1153	26
7	1231	27
8	1333	28
9	1424	29
10	1517	30
11	1603	31
12	1688	32
13	1767	33
14	1825	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

4

James R. Foster

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 10, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dallas
Col Stone
12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: 1 Musket 6 Shooter
& 12 Knives

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

7

James A. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

The 4th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

4

Gas D. Foster

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas
Col Stone

By whom 12 Mo

Period

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th is also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

7 | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Foster
1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.
When

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 17 Mo

Last paid: A G Witt
By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd (S. G.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A 6 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Foster
Pvt, Co *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A J Witt*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th is also called the 33rd State's Regiment TEXAS CAVALRY was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

4

James R. Foster
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Oneil

To what time

30 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F

Jas D. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B. N. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt Baker*

By whom *28 Feb'y*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 6th was called the 1st Reg't of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized
re-organized under the 6th Texas Cavalry in May 1862

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

(Confederate)
6 Cav.

Texas.

A

J. D. Foster
Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 8 OOK*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept, 1862
Dallas Tex

Where

By whom

B W Stone
12 months

Period

Last paid:
By whom

Capt Baker, 1862
31 Aug
Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd States Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Foster

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1862.

Where

Dallas
By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Baker

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 6th company of the Ward Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

J D Foster
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861
When

Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: Capt J Baker
By whom

To what time Nov, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name on May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

7

J. D. Foster
Capt, C. D., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted: 10 Sept 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone
12 months

J J Baker
1 Nov 1862

Present

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1861, and was re-organized under the clause of the Act of 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

F

6 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Foster
Pol., Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 10,*, 186 .

When *Salisbury, Va.,*

Where *Col. G. M. Stone*

By whom *12/10/63.*

Period: *12/10/63.*

Last paid: *Capt. G. Baker,*

By whom *12/10/63*, 1863 .

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 6th re-organized the 11th of Sept. 1863. The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in 1862.

Book mark:

Stone

(Confederate)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Foster
Priv, Co *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This entry was taken from the Muster Roll of the 6th Cavalry
was organized in Sept. 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized in 1863, as per Act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Rev. J. S. Foster
Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. H. Foster* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1862 under the Act of March 1862. It was re-organized under the Act of March 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

F

J. D. Foster

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *At Hospt wounded at Rome Ga May 16 1864*

The 6th (also called the 11th) Searcy's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

389
Foster Theodore N

Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250457	20
2	0573	21
3	0686	22
4	0800	23
5	0907	24
6	1022	25
7	1134	26
8	1232	27
9	1334	28
10	1425	29
11	1515	30
12	1604	31
13	1689	32
14	1768	33
15	1823	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Theodore N. Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Dallas Co.*

Texas

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse *\$5000*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*D. B. Lynn
Shooter*

The 6th, also called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

4

The Foster
Lt

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B. H. Stone

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

Theodore Foster

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

A

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Theodore Foster
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas
By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

F | 6 Cav. Texas.

The Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom BW Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A J Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

4

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Theodore Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt O Neil

To what time 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav. Texas.

Theodore Foster

Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

12 mo

Capt Baker

28 Feby, 1862.

Present

The 6th also called the *6th* *Stonewall* Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in *Sept* for twelve months. It was re-organized under the *same* name in *May*, 1862.

Bank mare

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1862

When

Where

Dallas Tex
B W Stone

By whom

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker
31 Aug, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th a consolidated the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Transfer Act in May, 1863

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

A

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

P. A. Foster

Pvt., Co. D 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Baker

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized as the 6th State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized and designated as the 6th Cavalry on 1st Sept. 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

F
D. M. Foster
Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J J Baker

To what time

1st Oct

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 24th and 25th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the Confederate flag in 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(802)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

F

P. N. Foster

Plt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March Apr 1863

18 Sept 1861.
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

12 months
J G Baker
Hinton 1862
Present

The roll was organized at the 21st of Sept. 1861, for the 6th Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

J 6 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Foster

Sgt., Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mays June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10,* 1863.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col. B. H. Atkins

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. J. Baker

To what time

Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On extra duty back

Smithson

The 6th (also called the 11th and 20th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Foster

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

D

R. N. Foster

Pvt, Co D, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When Dallas Texas

Where Col B H Stone

By whom 17 Mo

Period

Last paid: Capit J Baker

By whom 30 June, 1863

To what time Absent

Present or absent on extra duty a
Blacksmith since
1 April 1863

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1861 and re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...

Appears on ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st ... Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

A

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

T. M. Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Mechanic at work for Regiment

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Foster

6th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th Cr 186 2

Date 186

Occupation Black Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From Oct 1 186

To Dec 31 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

570
Fowler, Levi

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254621	20
2	4728	21
3	4831	22
4	4934	23
5	5033	24
6	5129	25
7	5221	26
8	5313	27
9	5400	28
10	5480	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

F. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Levi Fowler

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Camp Washington, Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present sick.

e. J. G. S.

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

Copyright

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

A.

Levi Fowler
Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for
May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period 12 mo.
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

March 20, 1862.
C. W. Ark.
Col. Stone.

Present or absent
Remarks: Present, 1862.

The 6th (also called the 21 and Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Confederation Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(602)

P. Moore
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

F.

6 Cav.

Texas.

Levi Fowler,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1862.*

Where *Cant. Washington, Ark.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora - Recd.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jr.

Levi Hunter

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st, Oct., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period *12* mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Credit Office

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st (Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Levi Fowler,

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where C. D. Ark.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on extra duty
as Courier.

The 6th is also called the 11th of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 24 months. It was re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyright

Confederate

F. 6 Cav. Texas.

Levi Fowler,

Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on detached
Service as Courier.*

The 6th also called the Maryland Sharpshooters was organized in September 1861 for Cavalry and re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F.

6 Cav. Texas.

Levi Fowler,

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In detached service
as courier.

The Government has authorized the use of this Receipt for the purpose of receiving money for the purchase of supplies and other articles for the use of the Army and Navy. It is not to be used for any other purpose. Approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, August 15, 1862.

Bank mark

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Levi Fowler

Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 2, 1862.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Child.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at ... re-organized and ...

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. 6 Cav. Texas.

Levi Fowler,

Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1862.*

Where *C. W. Ark.*

By whom *Col. B. W. Stone,*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker,*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The Government of the Confederate States of America, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D. C. 20502

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
F. | 6 Cav. Texas.

Levi Fowler,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

March 20, 1862.

Where

C. W. Ark.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded
May 21, 64.

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico

Copyright

Freeman Alexander A.

Co. *H*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025556	20
2	5646	21
3	5777	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7

6 Cav. Texas.

William B. ...

Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 5 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Age *21* years.
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *Waller's Co.*

By whom *Waller*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Waller's Co.*

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th was called the Ward Stapp's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 2 lev. Texas

A. A. Friedman
Art. lev. H. 2 R Texas Cooley

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *5 Nov*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *11 Nov*, 186*1*.

By whom *G. W. Clarke*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 216

Q. I. Taylor

(226)

222

Copyright.

156

20

W. B. C. & Co. del. up on file
in this office by the request
of the

The Confederate States,

J. A. Freeman

1861.

Dollars. Cents.

Nov. 21. For services rendered on Extra duty, as
Acting Dr. Master's Sergeant from the 7th
September to 11th November 1861 - 38 days
at 25¢ per day.
as per annexed Vouchers

14 50

14 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated
and that they were necessary for the public service.

FORT SMITH, ARK

Wm. J. ... Quartermaster
November 1861

Asst. Quartermaster C. S.

the sum of ... dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

J. A. Freeman

Head Quarters. 2nd Reg. Texas Cavalry Stone Com.
Camp on Flat Creek, Mo. Nov 6th 1861

The Confederate States

To J. A. Freeman

for 58 days services as I. M. Sgt, commencing 7th of
Sept and ending with the 4th of Nov 1861
at the rate of ~~25~~ 25^{cts} per day ~~per month~~ ~~per day~~ = \$14.50

I certify in honor that the above account is correct and
just and that the services were rendered as stated and
that they were necessary for the public service.

J. A. Freeman

511-a

Freeman A. Austin

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Freeman Alexander A

512
Freeman William F.

Co. 6, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249085	1
2	9178	2
3	9276	3
4	9376	4
5	9485	5
6	9676	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOX'S MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1864*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

. 186

Remarks:

discharged
at the end of the
war

The 6th (also called the 21st and 30th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the provisions of Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John
(64)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. W. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*, 186...

By whom *...*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the "Id and Stone" Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(963)

W. W. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

7

M. L. Freeman

Bugler Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Kaufman*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks

*This company was designated as Company ... Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]

[Handwritten name] (Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom

Period *[Handwritten]*

Valuation of horse \$*[Handwritten]* 100; equipments \$*[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
Copy

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Roll call, Roll call
Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 16, 1861
When Sept 16, 1861
Where Roll call
By whom Roll call
Period 12 mos.
Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$1200
Remarks: Roll call

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

(256)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

6

Texas

W. F. Freeman

Ins Co. C 6 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 13, 1862

Date of payment

June 19, 1862

By whom

D. A. Thomas

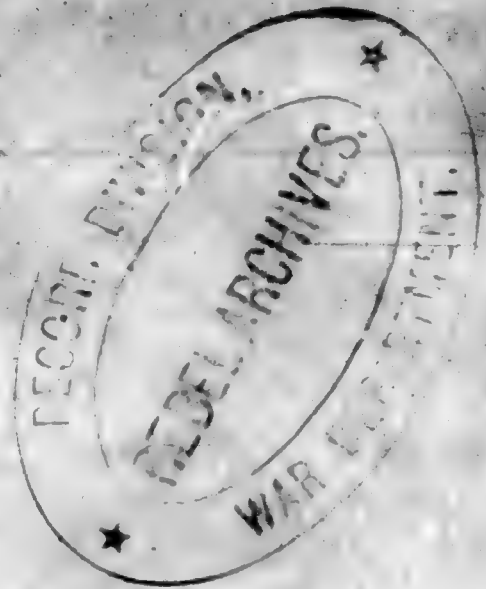
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 66

A. S. Andrews

Report made
at
Harrisburg July 18
1864

Forwarding Pro
cesses for
the use of Court
to be executed



Provost Marshal's Office
Houston July 18th 64.

C. A. T. Rainey
Provost Marshal Galveston

For

I herewith send you private W. B.
Freeman Co. E. 2^d Batt Cavalry T. S. T. who has been tried
for Desertion and sentenced as per General Orders No 51.

Very Respectfully

J. C. Foster

Capt & Prov. Marshal

for Galveston

513
Freeman, William H.

Co. —, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	436514123	20	Chinaman
2	50815426	21	car
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

W. L. ...

William H. Sherman

Rank, Pvt 1st Reg't 1st Cav

Complaint, Wound

Admitted ..., 18 62

To (Branch 1) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty ..., 18 ...

Deserted ..., 18 ...

Disch'd from service ..., 18 ...

Sent to G. H. ..., 18 ...

On furlough ..., 18 ...

Died ..., 18 ...

Remarks: ...

Reg. No. ...; Hos. No. ...; Page 16

514
Frost Benjamin H.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249106	20
2	9200	21
3	9399	22
4	9507	23
5	9618	24
6	9727	25
7	9817	26
8	570106	27
9	0193	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Street
....., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Roll call, Roll call*
....., 186.....

Muster-in to date 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186.....

Where *Roll call*

By whom *Henry H. Street*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks: *No. 10 from 1st Cavalry*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Henry H. Street
.....
2000

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
} Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Kentucky*

By whom

Period *March 1862*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*21.00*

Remarks:

* This company was also called a company of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten Signature]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Street
} Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
} 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Waller's Regiment*

By whom *W. H. Street*

Period *Nov 1861*

Valuation of horse \$*225* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Street
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: _____

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*.

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

W. H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J
B. H. Frost
Prk., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *mech 7 Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1862.
When *Dallas Tex*

Where *B. N. Stone*

By whom *12 mos*

Period *Capt Will*

Last paid: *Dec 31*, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
absent sick in
ent from Apr 10th

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862. It was

Bank mark:

J. M. Mayfield
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. ...

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1862.

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

(205)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

6 Cav. Texas.

13th Co

13th Co, Co. *13th*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 13th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 13th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark:

13th Co
...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

B. J. ...

C. ..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *21 Dec 7*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *11 Oct 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in ...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under that name in April, May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. M. Mansfield

(042)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

G. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

U.S. H. J. J. J.
Det., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 1863, 1863?

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863

Where Galveston

By whom S. S. Stone

Period 1 month

Last paid:
By whom W. J. R. R.

To what time Feb. 10, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent last 20 days
expended in the field
for 10th (Supposed
to be done.)

The 6th (also called the Mad Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 62 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark: W. J. R. R.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

124
B. H. Frost
Co. C

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted: _____

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Texas

By whom H. H. [unclear]

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd -) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the command of [unclear] in May, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Brost

571, Co. **C**

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1 page 382

Herring

Copyist.

No

BH Trust

Co @

6 Texas Cavalry

FORM NO. 4.

I Certify that the within named B. H. Frost
 a Private of Captain J. M. Wilson Company (6) of the
10th Regiment of Mississippi, born in
 in the State of Tenn, aged 27 years, 5 feet, 10
 inches high, Fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by
Cocapata James, was enlisted by Col B. W. Stone
 at Decatur Tenn on the 10th day of Sept 1861,
 to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Was
killed 4th Oct 1862 in battle at Coshatta

The said B. H. Frost was last paid by Capt J. B. Baker
 to include the 28th day of Feb 1862, and has pay due from that
 date to the day of his death present date.

There is due to him 8 81 Dollars ^{Transportation} traveling allowance
 from Coshatta Tenn, the place of discharge, to Decatur Tenn
 the place of enrolment, ^{of his death} transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for use and risk of horse 19 dollars per month 8 81 18
 There is due him for use and risk of Horse for 218 days per month 8 81 18 days
 He is indebted to the Confederate States
 Dollars, on account of

The cost of rations at _____ is _____
 Given in duplicate at Camp Whit this 8th of Aug 1863.

J. B. Wilson Capt
 Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 5.

For pay from _____ of _____, 186____, to _____		
of _____, 186____, being _____ months and _____		
days, at _____ Dollars per month,		
For pay for Traveling from _____ to _____		
_____ being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Amount,		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
 day of _____, 1863,
 Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: _____ (DUPLICATE)

No. 20261

Account

Benjamin H. Ford
Deceased.

of Capt. William
Co. C. 1st Reg't.

Due \$ 247 ³⁴/₁₀₀

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
Army—volunteers, militia, &c.

26

Reported, 25th Oct 1864

THE COLLECTIBLE BLANKET

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Benjamin Wood, father of
Benjamin H. Wood, deceased,
late of Capt. Wilson's Co. C,
1st Reg't Mississippi Cavalry Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

for pay of said deceased from	\$800.00 ✓
for pay of said deceased from	50.20 ✓
for pay of said deceased from	1.00 ✓
for pay of said deceased from	35.00 ✓
for pay of said deceased from	57.00 ✓
<hr/>	
	2517.50

As per

Payable to

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Oct 25 1861

H. C. ... Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

1861

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] taken [illegible]
[illegible] County, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 1562

17 [illegible] A 230.00

18 [illegible] " 2000

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Benjamin H. Frost
Tex.

P. Wilson & Co.
1111 Texas

Benjamin H. Frost

13 May 1863

Gold of Mr. W. H.

Smith Co. Tex.

Wrote 4/21/63

March 11 - 63

Address

Benjamin Frost (Virginia)

at Dallas

Dallas County

Texas

The State of Texas, On the 3rd day of January
County of Dallas & 1863, personally appeared before
the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for
the County and State aforesaid Benjamin Frost, who
after being sworn according to law, deposes and
says that he is the father of Benjamin H. Frost deceased
who was a private in Capt. J. L. Smith's, now Capt Stephen
Hudson's Company "C", of the 6th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
Commanded by Col. Dull Kopp, in the service of the
Confederate States, in the present war with the United
States, that the said Benjamin H. Frost, ^{was born in the state of Alabama, a Negro} entered the
service, at Dallas, County Texas, on or about the 12th
day of September, 1861, and was killed in the battle
near Corinth, on the 11th day of October 1862, leaving
neither wife or child, (he having never been married),
That the said Benjamin Frost, as such father aforesaid,
makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining
from the Government of the Confederate States whatever
may have been due the said Benjamin H. Frost dead
at the time of his death, for pay, bounty, or other allowance
for his services as such private soldier aforesaid, and
also for moneys that may be due and coming
to him, by way of reimbursement, or pay for lost
horses, arms, &c &c.

Benjamin Frost

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the day and
year first above written - Geo. W. Beard J.P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also
appeared before me a Justice of the Peace as
aforesaid J. D. Harrell who is well known to me
and who I hereby certify to be a person of veracity
and civility, who having been by me, duly sworn,
says on oath that he is well acquainted with Benjamin
Frost the claimant, and also, well known for two
years, 1861, among the said Benjamin H. Frost, deceased, soldier, herein
mentioned, and that the statement made under oath, by

Said Benjamin Frost the claimant, as to his relationship
to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in
every particular, to the best of his knowledge and
belief and that the said William Stone is wholly disinter-
ested in this claim, 1311
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day and
year first aforesaid, L. W. Baird J.P.

The State of Texas
County of Dallas & J. George W. Davis, Clerk of the
County Court of the County of Dallas and State of Texas
do hereby certify that George W. Baird Esq., before whom
the foregoing affidavits of Benjamin Frost, and
William Stone, appear to have been made, and
whose genuine signature is thereto signed, is, and was
at the time of making and signing the same, an
acting Justice of Peace, in and for Dallas County
in the State of Texas, duly commissioned and qualified
and that full faith and credit are due to all of
his official acts so much, as well in Courts of equity
as otherwise

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the seal
of the County Court of the County and
State aforesaid at Dallas this 5th
day of January 1868.

Geo. W. Davis, Clerk, County Court
Dallas Co., Texas

By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy Clerk

575
Throst John W.

Co. 6, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249105	20
2	9199	21
3	6298	22
4	9398	23
5	9506	24
6	19687	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John H. ...
..., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kallas, Kallas
..., ..., 1861.

Muster-in to date ..., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1861.

Where Kallas

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$22500; equipments \$2500

Remarks: ...

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Captain

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. ...
Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 YEARS.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom

Period *...*

Valuation of *...* equipments \$200.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the Wood Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Rank mark:

John M. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...

... { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*...*; equipments \$*...*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as *...* 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 6th and 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, at *...* It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...
Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. ...
Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *J. M. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

J (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Frost
Co. C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1867.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 10*, 1867.

Where *Dallas Tex.*

By whom *B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on de-
tached duty from
Apr 14th.*

The 6th also called the *St and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry*
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
Wm D. Mayfield
Copyist

Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. East

Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 186

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *Sept 1863*

By whom *Sept 1863*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to sea*
April 1863

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Boat mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright

180

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

180

180

180

RECORDS AND PAPERS OF THE

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

180

180

No. 20263

Account.

Wm. W. H. ... Deceased.

of Capt. *Christie*

Co. *C. 10th ...* Reg't.

Due \$ *120 00/100*

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

6

Reported *...*

For pay of ...

180

180

180

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Benjamin Smith, father of
Wm. H. Smith, deceased,

late

of Capt. *Smith's*

Co.,

1st
Reg't *Miss. Cavalry*

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

3rd Mo. Cavalry
that paid to Capt. Smith \$100.00
date of his death 3 months days at \$12.00 per month
for his services as above by draft at New York \$17.50
Balance in hand \$82.50
Amount due on draft \$100.00
\$182.50

As per

Payable to

Benjamin Smith, father of
Wm. H. Smith, deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

W. C. Smith
Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

John W. Frost decd
P. G. Smith & Co
J. W. Frost

Ben Frost
Ja

13 Eddy 1854

1853
Nov 4 & 2 Mrs Marshall

Address—
Benjamin Frost
Dallas
Dallas County
Texas

The State of Texas On this 5th day of January
County of Dallas 1863 personally appeared ^{before} the
undersigned, a Justice of the Peace, in and for Dallas
County and State of Texas, Benjamin Frost, who
after being sworn according to law, deposes and
says that he is the Father of John W. Frost, deceased
who was a private in Capt J. S. Smith's, (now Capt
Stephen Nelson's) Company C of the 6th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
Commanded by Col W. Warren Stone, (now Col Bull Run)
in the service of the Confederate States, in the present
war with the United States. That the said John W. Frost,
entered the service at Dallas, Dallas County in the
State of Texas on or about the 12th day of September,
1861 was in the battle of Chickasaw in the Cherokee
nation, was then wounded, in the hand, and had his
horse killed from under him in said battle (said
horse was appraised to One Hundred and thirty
five dollars) and that said deceased soldier
died of Typhoid fever near Des Arc, in the State
of Arkansas on the 27th day of April 1862,
leaving no man wife or child, (he never having
been married) - That John W. Frost was born in the
State of Tennessee - One was 23 years old, at the time
of his death - The said Benjamin Frost as such
father, as aforesaid, makes this deposition for the purpose
of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States,
whatever may have been due the said John W. Frost
deceased, at the time of his death, for pay, bounty, or
other allowances for his services as such private in the
aforesaid, as also all moneys that may be due and
coming to him for the loss of his horse as aforesaid,
as may be,

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day and date
first above written.
Geo. W. Baird J.P.

State of Texas } On this day of January 1863, at the
 Dallas County } appeared before the undersigned a Justice
 of the Peace, in and for the County and State aforesaid
 D. Warren Stone who is well known to me, and
 who, I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and
 credit, who having been by me duly sworn
 says in oath that he is well acquainted with
 Benjamin Frost, the claimant, and also well known
 for two years, John W. Frost the deceased soldier, herein
 mentioned, and that the statement made under oath
 by the said Benjamin Frost, the claimant, as to his relationship
 to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in
 every particular, and that he has ~~the statement~~
~~throughout to be true and correct~~ to the best of his
 knowledge and belief, and that the said D. Warren Stone
 is truly and honestly in his claim D. Warren Stone
 Stone to & subscribed before me this the day and year first
 aforesaid.

Geo. W. Baird J.P.

In State of Texas } George W. Laws Clerk of the County Court
 County of Dallas } of Dallas County and State of Texas
 do hereby certify that George W. Baird Esq. before whom the fore-
 going affidavits of Benjamin Frost and D. Warren Stone
 appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature
 as therein signed, is and was at the time of making and
 signing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace in and
 for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and
 qualified, and that full faith and credit are due to
 his official acts as such, as well in Courts of Justice as
 throughout the Territory whereof I have heretofore set my
 hand and affixed the seal of said Court at
 Dallas this 5th day of January
 A.D. 1863. Geo. W. Laws, Clerk, Co. Ct. & Co. J.
 By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy Clerk

No

J. W. West

C. C.

Texas Cavalry

FORM No. 4.

I Certify that the within named J. W. Frost
 a Private of Captain J. J. Smith Company (C) of
 the 6 Regiment of Indians, born in _____
 in the State of Miss, aged 21 years,
5 feet, 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by Company a Private was enlisted by
Sad B. W. ... at Lawson Ky on the 10 day of
Sept, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-
 charge by reason of died near Little Rock Ark. Dec 28/61
 The said J. W. Frost was last paid by Capt. J. J. Smith
 to include the 31 day of Dec 1861, 1861, and has pay due
 from that date to the present date. day of his death

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance,
 from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for disburse. 20 months 12 days 12 cents per month \$27.60
 There is due him for use and risk of Horse for 11 days 12 cents per day \$1.32

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars,
 on account of _____

The cost of rations at _____ is _____

Given in duplicate at Franklin, this 11 day of Aug 1863.

Quartermaster the law has not
been complied with
I feel it my duty
as to success
J. B. ...
 Commanding Company.

NOTE--When this certificate is transferred, it must be countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 5.

For pay from _____ of _____, 1863, to _____	
of _____, 1863, being _____ months and _____	
days, at _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for Traveling from _____ to _____	
being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile.	
Amount,	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
 day of _____, 1863,
 Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Number of sheets of J. of ... of ...

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

5712
Gulton David M.

Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50250458

0574

0687

0801

0908

1023

1135

1233

1335

1429

1516

1605

1690

1769

1824

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

7

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David W. Fultons
Pot

Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$25 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks: Rifle 6 Shooter
& B. Knife

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

David W. Fenton
1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Waller's

By whom

106 BN Stone

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

4

David W. Fulton
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks: At Cantonment
Washington Sick

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

F | **6 Cav. Texas.**

A. W. Furlton
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted
When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas
By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom A. J. Witt
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Q

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Fulton

1st Lt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dallas

B. W. Stone

12 mo

A. J. Witt

13 Dec, 1862.

Absent

Absent on detached service 14 April 1862 to

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, known as the United States Cavalry, was organized in August, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. M. Fulton

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Druil

To what time 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas on special duty

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript law in Mar., 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Fulton
Pvt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *A J Witt*

By whom *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent in Texas on special duty*

The 6th became the 3rd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Blank mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. W. Fulton

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom B W Stone

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service

The 6th also called the "Bird Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry" was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

7

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. W. Fulton

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Baker

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in Dallas, Texas, in 1862. It was re-organized under the Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A

A. W. Fulton
1st Lt., Co. D., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept 1861

Where

Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

Capt J J Baker

By whom

1 Nov

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This roll is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861
re-organized under the command of Col. A. W. Fulton

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

A. W. Fulton
Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863
Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept 1861.
Dallas Texas
Col B W Stone

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

12 Months
J J Baker
1 Prov
Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a copy of the Grand Stock Register Texas Cavalry
was organized in S. P. in Dec. 1861. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862. It was

BOOK MARK

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J

D. W. Linton

Sgt. Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Wm. Linton, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1863

Where

Fort Worth
Col. R. M. Stone
12th Reg't

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Baker
Feb. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The entries on this roll were made by the original muster roll clerk and were re-organized by the National Archives, May 1902.

BACK MARK

J. Linton

Original

A

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. W. Fulton

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When Dallas Texas

Where Col B W Stone

By whom 12 Mo

Period

Last paid: Capt J J Baker

By whom 30 June, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. G. Austin
No. *107*, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. G. Austin*

Period *10 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. G. Austin*

To what time *Oct 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *present at the time*
present at the time
present at the time

The 6th Cavalry of the 4th Steuart Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in March 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J W Fulton
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B W Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The company named above of the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of the Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Fulton, D
Pvt. Co. D
6th Tex. Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.C.#53

Dept. of Ala. Miss & E. Ia.-Lee

Date: Nov 16, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

517
Stulton, Samuel M.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50250459 2

2 05715 11

3 07152 22

4 23

5 14

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

7

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Duxton
Pot, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1861.
Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: B Jun & 6
Shooter

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A
Saml. M. Puckett
Pvt. Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *18* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*
Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. M. Stone*
Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Daulton

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Killed at Benton
ville, Ark Nov 13
1861

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

3-18

ultor, Samuel. W.

D., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

ords filed with

ultor, Samuel. W.

519

Gale Thomas

Co. *b*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249576	20
2	9622	21
3	19730	22
4	6820	23
5	9872	24
6	9053	25
7	50034	26
8	0116	27
9	0227	28
10	0305	29
11	0374	30
12	45989482	31
13	46023128	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G. (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Tom Gale
Pot, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 5, 1862.

Where Jayetoville Ark.

By whom G. B. Gurney

Period 6 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Mayfield
Copy

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period 6 mo

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____, 186

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

29

6 Cav. Texas.

Tom [unclear]

Port, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [unclear], 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:
By whom [unclear], 1862.

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mumfords) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. J. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Haystack, ...*

By whom *A. ...*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th ... of the 3rd and 4th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years ... It was re-organized under the ... Act of May, 1862

Book mark

W. S. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
1 Sgt, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, and re-organized under their original Act in March, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm H. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. ...
...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John [unclear]
Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from
Service*

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for a twelve month term. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

Lowell

1 Sgt, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: May 5, 1863.

When May 5, 1863.

Where Waggonville Tex

By whom A. Gurley

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry Regiment and Separate Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by September 1861 for service in the US. It was re-organized and re-commissioned April 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

4

Samuel
Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186...

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Gentry*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. ...*

To what time *June*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Gentry
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. G. ...

..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ... Act of May 1862

Book mark:

Wm. G. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3rd Sigsbee Regts. Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1861, for the purpose of being re-organized under the conscript Act of Va.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

John ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

of about

(000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

A 6 bar Tex

Thos. Gale
Co. 6. Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Apr 10, 1863

Where captured Davis Hill, 1863

When captured Dec, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Roll of 100 Hundred and
Eighty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. HARRISON, Capt.
Candy, City Point

Number of roll:

81; sheet 10

J. S. Hoke

Copies

570
Gallagher, Michael

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallagher, Michael

551
Gallaspie, J. A.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillespie, John. E.

522
Gallegher, Michael

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252960	2
2	50609	3
3	156	4
4	58	5
5	360	6
6	467	7
7	569	8
8	658	9
9	44	10
10	525	11
11	44283837	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Walter S. Miller

Priv, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1861*

_____ *Sept*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *Wm Stone*

Period *1 year*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks: *Wm Stone*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Collier
_____, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Cavalry*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Galicia*

By whom *Col. R. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks _____

The 6th is called the 31st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

just for it

Copy 100.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Michael Halligan
Pvt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom *Col. J. M. Stone*

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*15* 100

REMARKS *Wounded & Amputated*
Washington.

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Stone Company

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*
By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*, 1862.

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John [unclear]*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) (Sons of) [unclear] Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 2 years, but it was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Bookin
Co. *T*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in muster as names
present as Bookin*

The 6th Cavalry and the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861. It was
re-organized under the Cons. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. | Texas.

John G. Miller
Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *John G. Miller*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid: *John G. Miller*

By whom *John G. Miller*, 186*2*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

John G. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

White Lighter
Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept 28*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 28
Co. F
White Lighter
Sept 28

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized in the month of May, 1862.

Book mark:

White Lighter

Copies

1862

Confederate

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Walker

Prof, Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1862

Where *Salado Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Baker*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *with new Reg't*
Sept 3rd

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Mike Calahan
Co. 1st, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August* *July*, 186*9*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. H. ...
Refused ...

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Jacobson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

27-1862
Copied.

Galleher, Michael
Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.
(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Private Private
CONFEDERATE

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Galleher, Michael

5211
Gallup, George W.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249110	20	4635205
2	6204	21	29920
3	6303	22	65269
4	6403	23	850388
5	6511	24	62022
6	6621	25	
7	6729	26	
8	6819	27	
9	6876	28	
10	6957	29	
11	30038	30	
12	6120	31	
13	6204	32	
14	6282	33	
15	6353	34	
16	47248497	35	
17	45700589	36	
18	47235882	37	
19	46336946	38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Yalley
Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age: *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kalla... Kalla... 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 11, 1861*

When *Sept. 11, 1861*

Where *Kalla...*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

My

James M. [unclear]
} Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. [unclear]*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Kennett*.

By whom

Period *11 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks

*The Company was also known as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

James M. [unclear]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Galt

{ Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Waller*

By whom *J. L. Smith*

Period *12 mo.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *W. N. Galt served in the
6th Regt Texas Cavalry*

* This company was also known as Company of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

4

John G. ..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *...*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th is recalled the 2d and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copper

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. Texas.

G. N. Gallup

Prt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *B. W. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: a

By whom *Capt. Kitt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm D. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. S. ...

Co. 7, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the Conscription Act of 1862.

Book mark:

W. D. Hayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)



6 Cav. Texas.

S. H. [unclear]

[unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Enlisted:

When *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mad and Stoner's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G.

G. W. [unclear]

Port, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1862.

for Sept 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discontinued
Sept 10, 1862
at [unclear]

The 6th [unclear] of the 10th [unclear] Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the [unclear] Act of May, 1862.

Book made:

W. D. [unclear]

Copyist

(Confederate)

G.

6 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Gearing

1 Corp. Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7* *due*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *H. J. Gearing*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 31st and 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Am J Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Galley
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *22 Feb*, 186.

Where *Kalla...*

By whom *W. W. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. ...*

To what time *...*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 20 and Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name April, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Dallas
Wagon, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wagon Co. C*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *12 mos.*

By whom

To what time *1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Engaged service since March 15*

The 6th also came from Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John
W. H. Tolson
1 Corp, Co. C

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When: Sept 10

Where: Texas, 1863.

By whom: Wm. H. Hester

Period: 12 m

Last paid: _____
By whom: Wm. H. Hester

To what time: Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry, Confederate States of America, Regular Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1862, for service in the Texas Department, and was re-organized under the Act of March 10, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hester
11

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Gullett
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Waller's Co.*

By whom *J. W. Gullett*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Gullett*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. W. Gullett
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186____
When _____

Where _____, 186____
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186____

Remarks: _____
by _____

The 6th (re-organized) Reg't (Blair's) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Reg't in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(603)

Wall _____
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. H. ...

3rd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

...

The 6th division of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Wm. Haysfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21
at ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Where captured

When captured

Remarks, charges, &c.:
...

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page *21*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 1 6 Tex

J. W. Sallops
Col. 6th Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Feb. 1864 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of no.

Sheet 5

(0000)

R. B. Bredley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated

not stated

186

Where captured

Little Rock Ark

When captured

Sept

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

F. Bullard

Copied

G (Confederate)

J. W. Gallups
6
6 Reg. Texas

Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured
Ark.

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Little Rock
Sept 10
March 22

, 1863.

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1865.

To Cairo, Ill.
April 10

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 113.

J. W. Gallups

(100)

1865

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

W. M. Mott

Date

March 1

1864.

Alterations

in original

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 5

J. Bullard

Copied

Confederate.

Wm. C. Gillet
Co. 1st Regt Tex.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort Delaware, Del., and forwarded
to Cairo, Ill., April 10, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st 1864

, 186

Where captured

Little Rock Ark

When captured

Sept 10 1863

Remarks

Number of no.

170; sheet

(0006)

W. C. Gillet

Copy

(Confederate.)

J. J. Jones
Sept 11 1863

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *...*
When captured *...*, 1863.

When confined *...*, 1863.

Where confined *...*

Transferred:

Where *...*
When *...*, 1863.

Exchanged *...*, 1863.

Released *...*, 1863.

Died *...*, 1863.

Remarks: *...*, 1863.

New Orleans, La., Register No. *...* page *...*

W. H. Hall
Copyist

Confederate.

Trno

779
On 5. 6. 6 Red River

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth
of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1865,
by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *Little Rock Ark*

When captured *Apr. 10*, 1863 .

Remarks:

L. E. Felt

325

Gallups. G. W.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Gallup. George. G.

526
Gallups. G. W.

Co. C., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Gallup. George. W.

527
Garrett David P.

Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025	1864	20
2		1963	21
3		2042	22
4		2129	23
5		2225	24
6		2367	25
7		2467	26
8		2545	27
9		2612	28
10		2712	29
11		2812	30
12		2912	31
13		3012	32
14		3112	33
15		3212	34
16		3312	35
17		3412	36
18		3512	37
19		3612	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

69
7-1
David H. Merrill
Capt., Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
Texas

Muster-in to date _____, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861

When _____, 1861

Where _____, 1861

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 3rd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David ...
Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 31 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copy to

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Corpl, Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

L. A. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

David R. Burnett

Serjt, Co. C., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom James H. ...

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 24th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Galveston, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 6 Cav. Texas.

David R. Garrett
Serjt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *D. R. Garrett*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *D. R. Garrett*

To what time *Sept*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Stand State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. R. R. R.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David R. Bennett
Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1. Enlisted in the
6th Cav. Texas Cavalry
at _____*

The 6th (new) and the 6th (old) Cavalry Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in _____ It was
re-organized under the _____

Book mark

Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. Texas.

David G. Barnett

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 13th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the muster at Antioch, Va. 1862

Book mark:

David G. Barnett

Copyist

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186-

Where _____, 186-

By whom _____, 186-

Period _____, 186-

Last paid:
By whom _____, 186-

To what time _____, 186-

Present or absent _____, 186-

Remarks: _____, 186-

The 6th (also called the 2nd or Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Rank mark

(66)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John R. ...
..., Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*1*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th (also called the *Mad Stone's*) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for *...* It was re-organized under the *...* Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Company of
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Main office of
of
8

The 6th (also called the "Blind Stone's") Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under that description in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. A. ...
Det. Co. E., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for two years' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. A. ...

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Smith

Co. C, 6th Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in the Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 22, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

David R. Marshall
3rd Regt., Co. C., 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to Aug 1st, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also named the 10th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the same name in May 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

D. R. Garrett
1st Co., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, 1861.

By whom W. H. ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached to
...

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
D. Herrera

Gass, James A.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Carrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254154	20
2	4261	21
3	4369	22
4	4514	23
5	4623	24
6	4730	25
7	4834	26
8	4937	27
9	50316	28
10	5132	29
11	5224	30
12	5316	31
13	5403	32
14	5485	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G.

6 Cav. Texas.

James W. Guss

Carrier, Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.,

Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$185 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks: Double B. & S. Gun &

Navy size shooters.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.
James W. Guss
Company, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

Three months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 00; equipments \$ *20* 00

Remarks: *Blank roll, gun & six cartridges.*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regt Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Guss

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James O. Gass,
Driver, Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1/1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Hallsville, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 10 mos.

Valuation of horse \$150100; equipments \$30100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

6 Cav. Texas.

James A. Guss

Part., Co. *G.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Dallas, Texas.*

By whom *Col. Stone.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *T. J. Witt*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

James A. Gass
Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gallatin, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt
To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 51st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright.

Y (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

James W. Gass
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for May & June

Enlisted: Sept. 7, 1862.
When Dallas, Texas.

Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.
Last paid: Capt. O'Neill.
By whom April 30, 1862.

To what time Present.
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (formerly of the State of Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the provisions of Act of Mar. 1862.

Book mark

W. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Gass.

Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom F. J. Baker.

To what time Nov. 28, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

J. U. Gass^x

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Collins, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

x Name appears in column of names present as James U. Gass.

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re organized under the Enrollment Act in May 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

Jas. A. Gess,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on scout
duty.

The following is a copy of the original record of the muster roll of the Texas Cavalry
as organized in Dallas, Texas, in 1861. It was
re-organized in 1862.

BOOK MARK.

P. Moore Recd

Copyist.

Confederate)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Guss

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The file also covered the time when the company was re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Moore Rice

Copyist.

Confederate)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Gass,
6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes in the remarks section]

The following is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized at Dallas, Texas, on Sept. 7, 1861. It was
re-organized at Dallas, Texas, on April 1, 1862.

Book mark

J. M. Rice

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. |

J. A. Green,
Priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hull, Texas.
Col. Stovall

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

Capt. Baker.
Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st S. Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the same name, Act of March 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice. Copyist

(Confederate)

G. I. 6 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Goss,
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1863.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The original of this document was destroyed by fire on September 18, 1864. It was re-organized by the War Department on August 1, 1865.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

G. Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

Gas. A. Gass
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th was re-organized the 21st and Sept. 1861. It was re-organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the 6th Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

P. M. ...

Copyist.

Gassaway H. J.
Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

337889

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com Pens
(Source of communication.)

W. J. Gassaway
(Name.)

Co. H, 6 Regt Texas Cav.
also in scouting service

Int. made.

Archives Div
Ent & c

5-29-17
943

J. F. D.

10. Street

No further record found

1130

Harley
201

(Confederate.)

G 6 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Gassaway
Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Weller, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

J. Wharton

Copy

530

Gearin, Allison. W.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guerin, Allison. W.

31
Geiger, John

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254195	20
2	4303	21
3	4410	22
4	4517	23
5	4626	24
6	4733	25
7	4837	26
8	4940	27
9	5039	28
10	5135	29
11	5227	30
12	5319	31
13	5405	32
14	5483	33
15	44237869	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

G.

John Greig

Part., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hullett, Hallett Co., Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hullett

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Member of Co. G, 8th Cav. Texas Cavalry

Director of Recruits

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rico

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

John Greyer
Det. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for det. Co. G, 2 Regt., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: ...

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. Texas.

John Lewis
Private, Co. G. 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Madison, Tenn.

By whom Geo. Lewis.

Period 12 m.

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas Cavalry was organized at Sherman, Tex. for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Jones - Rio.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]

Part., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Shiloh, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Stone*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. S. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Shiloh - Tenn.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. John Geiger
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick.

Name does not appear in
column of names present.

The 6th also called the 3d and 5th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and
re-organized under the 6th in April, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

J. Mora

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

John Geiger
Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O'Neill.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the conscription act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. Mera

(Confederate.)

G.

6 Cav.

Texas.

John Geiger.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feby. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G
John Guizer
Det. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Det. Co. G*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Sept. 7, 1861*
Harris, Texas.

By whom *C. Stone.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker.*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 6th was re-organized in September 1862 and was re-organized under the old name.

TEXAS CAV. CO. G. It was

Book mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

Inc. Geiger.

Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callar, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 21st of Sept. 1861 was re-organized under the name of 6th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rica

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

John Geiger,
Pvt., U.S.G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, formerly Texas Cavalry, was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in August 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

P. Mora. Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

6 Cav. Texas.

pro. Geiger.

Priv. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th was organized in 1861 and was re-organized in 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 8 Cav. Texas.

John Geiger

Pvt. Co. G. 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Co. was re-organized under the name of the 8th Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

G. | (Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

John Giger
Priv. Co. G

Appears on 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted
When

Where Sept. 7, 1861.
Shuller, Texas.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone.

Period mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Co. Extra duty
as named does not appear in
column of names present.

This card was prepared by the State of Texas
and was approved by the State Board of
Reorganization under the Act of September 18, 1892.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice

(Confederate.)

G.

6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Coziger,
Priv., Co. G 2 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: above,

for May - June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present. Regt. Comd.

The 6th also organized in 1862, was re-organized under the Act of March 3, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Lico.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John Wiger

2nd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Miss. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

Wharton

page.

532

Gentry, W. J.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gentry, William R.

Gentry, William R.

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249123	20
2	6217	21
3	6317	22
4	6417	23
5	6526	24
6	6593	25
7	6702	26
8	6793	27
9	6849	28
10	6980	29
11	561040	30
12	0122	31
13	0287	32
14	0284	33
15	5355	34
16	44237795	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Young
_____, Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kallas, Kallas Co.*
Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1861

Where *Kallas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Young*

Period *12 mos.*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*21.00*

Remarks: *Must. list. listed.*
Young

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Young

Copyin.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm R. [unclear]
(Capt. J. D. Smith's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Vol. 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Kennett*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th succeeded the 2d and 3d Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm R. [unclear]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. [unclear]

Capt J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 1861.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: [unclear]

*This company was organized as a company of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the 12 and 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *A. H. [unclear]*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. [unclear]
Copyist.

H.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Gentry
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *at Dallas Tex*

By whom *K. H. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Hill*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 as the 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry and re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm H. Mayfield
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

ly

W. ...
4 Corp, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (Confederate) (State's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized on September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized on May 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Henry
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

May 1862, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May 1862, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 1200 men. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Henry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

6 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. ...
4 Corp, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

M. A. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. ...
... Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... , 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Kelley's*

By whom *P. M. [unclear]*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*, 186*2*.
To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (re-organized the 24th Sept. 1862) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Commission of March 1863

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company
3 Coy. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mich. Co.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 11, 1862*
Where *St. Louis, Mo.*
By whom *J. M. ...*

Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of being re-organized under the Conscription Act of May 3, 1862. It was

Book mark:

J. M. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. S. [unclear]
J. S. [unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. S. [unclear]
11 3 11 [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Gentry
2nd Regt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Ball's Battery*

By whom *W. H. Gentry*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Gentry*

To what time *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscription law of May 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Gentry
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Jenkins
1st, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Waltham*, 186*2*.

By whom *W. H. Jenkins*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. [unclear]*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(602)

W. H. Jenkins
Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George
Healy
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*, 1862.

By whom *L. H. Adams*

Period *10 11 12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
for 100 days
for desertion

The 6th also called the 31st and 32nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Adams

Confederate.

6 Cav.

Texas.

9.
W. J. Genley
1st Corp, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Dallas Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(6396)

J. Wharton

1865.

534
George Robert

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50253260

3362

469

5711

660

745

3826

6900

3672

4040

4105

45344979

38101

54249

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert George

Reg't, Co. *45*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Robert George*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *September*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*The 4th Co. joined the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for two years. It was
re-organized under the General Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

G. J. 6 Cav. Texas.

Robert [unclear]

Prof, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 20 June*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 5*, 1862 .
Where *G. Washington*
By whom *Capt. Wiley*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time *April 30*, 1862 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Red. in hands, ill.
Near [unclear]*

The 6th (as re-organized) of the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry
in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert George
Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Sam Dudley*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Baker*

To what time *Jan 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left with your Co. on 25 Nov 1862*

The 6th (consolidated the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

1
Appears on *Capt George*
Co. 5, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Capt & Co*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 8, 1862

Washington

By Girdley

7 m

J. Baker

Feb 28, 1862

Present

The 6th (also called the 20th) S. C. Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the present Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. ...

(443)

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

for
of the organization named above,
1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

James H. ...
Copy

CS (Confederate) 6 Cav. Texas.

Robert [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Company [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted: *[unclear]*, 1865.

When *[unclear]*
Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1865.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May 1863.

Book mark:
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Bill George
Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where

Washington, Ark

By whom

Sam'l Miller

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Attended muster at
Camden, Ark.

The 6th also called the 10 and 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

John George
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1867.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1867.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas, Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name, A. D. 1862.

Book mark _____

John George

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1
Now (disposed)
Co. 1, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th company of the 1st Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act of May 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jackson

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert George

Private, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Wm. B. Rusk*

By whom *Wm. B. Rusk*

Period *1862-1864*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Baker*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th became the Mand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris Copied.

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Cav. | Texas,

Robert George
Sgt. 6th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Alton, Illinois.

Roll dated July —, 1862.

Where captured *Oran, Miss.*

When captured *June 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

18

(1862)

Leon A. Calhoun

Copyist.

Confederate

Robert George
Private 1st Regt Texes Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to
Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 23, 1862, to be ex-
changed.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll dated 186
Private
June 1
1862

Roll indorsed: "Exchanged. Alton's Landing, Nov 11, 1862
Wm. H. Ludlow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange."

Number of roll:
70; sheet 7

A. J. Harris

Copyist

George, Robert

6th Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

See also

MANUSCRIPT

No

7114

Sent from Pittsburg Landing to
St. Louis, Mo., June, 1862.
Prisoner of War.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

(382)

6660

535
Geiger, John

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Geiger, John.

536
Gillespie, John E. ^x

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254193	"
2	4301	"
3	4408	"
4	4518	"
5	4627	"
6	4731	"
7	4835	"
8	4938	"
9	5037	"
10	5133	"
11	5222	"
12	5317	"
13	5404	"
14	5484	"
15	4423 7870	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

John E. Gillespie,
Pvt., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co,
Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 50 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks: Mounted & equipped

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.
John C. Gillip
Private, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *United States*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *20* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *Wounded & lame*

knife

†

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

John E. Gillispie
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 11 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Starnes.

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mera - Vice.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
John B. Gillispie
Part., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom John Little.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also known as the 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under its present name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John B. Gillispie

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

John E. Gillispie
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

Capt. A. J. Witt.

By whom

Dec. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B.

John E. Gillespie
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. O'Neill.

To what time

(April 30, 1862.)

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Gillispie
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feby. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present Sick.

[Faint handwritten notes]

The 6th also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rice

G. (Confederate.) 6 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Gillispie
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. + Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861.

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time Aug. 31, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Star of Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. M. ...

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

Jno. E. Gillespie.
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on scout duty.

The 6th also called the 5th & 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months, and re-organized under the same name, April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Gillespie
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1851, for Texas Cavalry re-organized by Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G.

J. E. Gillespie
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Present.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in Dallas, Texas, on September 7, 1861. It was re-organized as the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army on March 1, 1862.

Book mark

(642)

P. Anara - Rico.

copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

J. E. Gillespie,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The original muster roll of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, was organized at Dallas, Texas, in 1861, and was re-organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862.

Book mark

B. Mora-Riso.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

J. E. Gillispie,
Priv. Co. G. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Hallam, Texas.

By whom

Col. B. W. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This card is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belongs, and is to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., when the soldier is discharged or transferred to another company.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G 6 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Gillespie,

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Gillespie, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service, no horse.

The 6th also called the 1st of 5000 men in Texas Cavalry was re-organized under...

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

J. W. McCasbie

2nd Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Waco Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(53)

J. Wharton

Copies

Columbus -

10

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

30 16

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

J. E. Gillespie

Done at Columbus, Ga.
this 2^d day of Sept 1865.

1st Co. 4th Louisiana Heavy Artillery

Prima Ala., May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., U. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) One Pair Pants

(1) One Jacket

(1) One Shirt

(1) One Hat

20 Buttons

Geo. G. A. G. Texas Canal

537
Gilley, William H.

Co. *A*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247173	20
2	7250	21
3	7323	22
4	7295	23
5	7171	24
6	7343	25
7	7659	26
8	7121	27
9	7189	28
10	7257	29
11	7304	30
12	7754	31
13	7406	32
14	7455	33
15	7499	34
16	443174810	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm G. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stanton

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: B. Co. 2nd Reg. Tex. Cav.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

By

M. W. Sillley
Put, } Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120; equipments \$20 100

REMARKS:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

W. W. Willey

Pat, { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom B. Marven Stone

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$20 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

B. Marven Stone

Confederate.

4

6 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Litley

Co. A, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for... Jan + Feb 1862

dated mch 3, 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Carl V. Wetstone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom A. J. Mitt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in hospital Camp Wash- ington

The 6th was organized the 14th of September 1861... Cavalry was organized in September 1861... It was re-organized under the provisions of Act...

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | **6 Cav. Texas.**

W. N. Gilley

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom J. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Rather

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4 | 6 Cav. | Texas.

M W Gilley

Put, Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Col B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Bland Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

g

6 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Gilley

Put, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Col B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfer^d to Batt
Sharpshooters by order of
Brigadier Chifer at Camp
Chifer July 26, 1862.

The 6th Cavalry, under Maj. Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G

William H. Miller

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

The 6th also... the most Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th
Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James H. Wilson

1st, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 11*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom *James H. Wilson*

To what time *April 10*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the David Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

17

6 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Kirby

1st. Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st. Co. 6 Reg't, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
detached service

The 6th Cavalry, originally called Stono's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Hay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Gilkey
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Jan'y 1st, 1863.

When

Where at camp, called the

By whom at camp

Period

Last paid: apt. Baker

By whom apt. Baker

To what time apt. 31, 1862.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: sent out with
two horses

The 6th Assoc of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under Conscription Act, Mar., 1862.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

9 | 6 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Givens

Priv., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Regimental Act*, 1863.

When *Regimental Act*

Where *Company called*

By whom *Company Act*

Period

Last paid: *W. W. Baker*

By whom *31*, 1863.

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1861 and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was re-organized in 1861 for two years. It was re-organized in 1862 by the Ensign Act in Mar. 1862.

Blank mark.

Hay

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Gilley

Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *held to service by Consript Act*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker, A. G. M.*

To what time *30 Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

Missing for 40 days, honor, 11 days, 24. 23

The 6th re-organized the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ly

William H. Gilley
Pair, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____
July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Present

Remarks: _____

Capt. Baker, A.G.M.
30 June, 186

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 12th of May, 1862, and re-organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, on the 12th of May, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

H. W. Gilley

Prix, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Enlisted by Conscription Act, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Baker

By whom

31 May

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Private Guard

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in 1862 and re-organized in 1863. It was the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army.

Book mark:

H. W. Millard

Copy

(Confederate.)
Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.)

J. S. [unclear]
Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10
Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav Tex

W. W. Gilley
Pvt Co A 6 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

To

Apr 30

, 1862

, 1862

When paid

Sept 25

, 1862

By whom

S. Oneill

Amount

\$109

Remarks:

Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 187

J. B. Hyatt

(823)

267

(copy)

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Deschell's)

Tex

W W Gilley

6 Cav.

Co. I. 18. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd. Qr., 1864 .

Date of issue June 30 1864 .

Signature W W Gilley

Remarks:

Roll No.

W 721

538
Gilliland Henry

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256069	20
2	6745	21
3	6820	22
4	6898	23
5	6964	24
6	7045	25
7	7112	26
8	7256	27
9	7308	28
10	7358	29
11	7405	30
12	7454	31
13	7498	32
14	7498	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. ...
No. *...*, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Raw

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Hammond

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Willsboro*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ham

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry L. Billiland

Sgt. } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *120*^{*00*} / *100*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *20*^{*00*} / *100*^{*00*}

Remarks: *best of health at Washington*
17 Dec

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Billiland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George S. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *...*
To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3rd Reg't Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consent of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

...
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Wm. H. T. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: By whom *Wm. H. T. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cav. of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 6th Cav. Act of May 1862.

Bank mark

(205)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Millard

1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Stone*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

x Name above is correct & name present in books & records

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Shree

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry H. Gilliland
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12,, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Br. Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Witt

To what time

Dec 31,

Present or absent

Remarks:

The organization in the State of Texas, Reg't 6th, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized under the Act of March 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

Copyright

(Confederate)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry A. [unclear]

[unclear], Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [unclear], 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th [unclear] was organized in [unclear] re-organized [unclear]

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

6 Cav.

Texas.

James F. Williams

104, Co. *100*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1 Oct. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the United States, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Blank space:

W. Bay

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. L. Gilliland
Pvt., Co. *D*

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent with
slow team

The 6th Cavalry of the 3d and 4th Regiments, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

2 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

A. F. Williland
Col., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Re-enlisted by act, 1863.

Where of Congress called
By whom Conscription act

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Baker
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry H. Gilliland

Priv, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *held to service by Consript Act*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30 Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Gilliland
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A. T. M.

To what time

20 June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1862 at Fort Worth, Texas. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Gilliland

Priv., Co. *D*, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *re-enlisted by Conscrip Act*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *21 Oct. 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In charge of unmerciable horses since June 25, 1864.*

The 6th (also ca) was organized in re-organized under

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist

5901
Gilliland, John S.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250460	20
2	0576	21
3	0688	22
4	0802	23
5	0909	24
6	1088	25
7	46857694	26
8	48690065	27
9	46855055	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

} Consumm
Regt Tax
car

Number of medical cards herein 70

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9
John S. Gilliland

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas
By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks A B Gun
Shooter A B Knifer

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Gilliland
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$135*⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
Jno S. Gilliland
Pvt { Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Valuation of horse *\$35*⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
G. S. Gilliland
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at
Cantonment
Washington

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Gilliland
Pot., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Same appears in col of names present as G. S. Gilliland.

The 6th also called the 6th South's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September of the two months. It was re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4 | (Confederate.) | 6 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Gilliland
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B Warren Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged June
19 1862 at Fairfax
Maury Miss by the
Conscript act

The 6th also called the 3rd Street Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscript Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G | 6 Cav. Tex.

J. S. Gilliland
6 Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 19, 1862

Date of payment

June 24, 1862

By whom

D. H. Thomas

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 181

A. S. Andrew

Gilliland, Lewis C.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250461	20
2	0577	21
3	0689	22
4	0803	23
5	0910	24
6	1024	25
7	1136	26
8	1237	27
9	1336	28
10	1475	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
H

Lewis C. Gilliland

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co

Dallas

Sept 10, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifled R. Knives

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
Henry C. Gilliland
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861.*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B.W. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse *\$135*; equipments *20* 100

Remarks:

The 6th, also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Gilliland
Age 18 years.

Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1861.
for Mont Lee

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 10, 1861
Where Dallas
By whom Col Stone
Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$3500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th is also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. L. C. Gilliland
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(600)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Gilliland

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

1374 Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. TEXAS.

G. C. Gilliland
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

10 Sept, 1861.
Dallas Texas

Where

By whom

Col B W Stone
12 mo

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt Baker
18 Feb, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of
names present abt
G. C. Gilliland

The 6th is so called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. C. Gilliland
Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *10 Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Col B. W. Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the *Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry* was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the *Consolidation Act* in May, 1862.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

9

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Gilliland
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862.

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

B W Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left on field
at Corinth Oct 4

The 6th Cavalry, composed of Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Bank note

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

4

L. C. Gilliland

Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Left at Corinth
Oct. 14, 1862

The 6th Co. of the 1st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

9
L. C. Gilliland
Pvt. C. D., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: 10 Sept, 1861.

When
Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid: J. J. Baker

By whom
To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at Corinth
4 Oct 1862

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in Sept 1861 and re-organized under the Confederate...

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Gillon, Henry

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44237909

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Gillon
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

L. L. Barton

Copied

3212
Glandon Rufus

Co. C, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249105	2
2	6202	2
3	6301	2
4	6401	2
5	6509	2
6	6616	2
7	6728	2
8	6818	2
9	6904	2
10	6985	2
11	510061	2
12	0145	2
13	0226	2
14	0304	2
15	0373	2
16	44237801	2
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James G. Gaudin

Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kalla, Kalla, Tex.*
Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11, 1861.*

Where *Kalla.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d and 4th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
[Handwritten name] { Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten location]*.

By whom

Period *[Handwritten]*.

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as *[Handwritten]* 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th, also called the 31st and Spoke's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten]

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
Det. *[Handwritten name]* } Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*
Valuation of horse \$*[Handwritten]*; equipment \$*[Handwritten]*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company *[Handwritten]* 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *[Handwritten]*

[Handwritten signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. G. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Keller*

By whom *W. M. ...*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. ...
(22) Copyist

(Confederate)

G.

6 Cav. Texas.

Rufus Glendon

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Tex

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

Capt. Hill

By whom

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

dies in quarters

no pay
paid
...

The 6th also came from the 1st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in S. C. in 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. 1

Andrew A. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th succeeded the 4th ... Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 ... It was
re-organized under the existing Act of May 1862

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

6 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Carter

A. H., Co. *L*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Waller*

By whom *H. H. H.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. H.*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized the 24th) (State's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the laws of May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Richard Gordon

B. Co., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1862.

Where *Wallace, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. Stone*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th ~~and~~ Confederate States' Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

W. S. H. Appled
Copy

(Confederate.)

S. **6 Cav. Texas.**

A. Thadson

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Lewis Tex

By whom B. H. Stone

Period 17 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (a.s.o.) and the 6th (Stone's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for service in the Texas. It was re-organized under the Confederate Army in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copist.

(Confederate.)

dj

6 Cav.

Texas.

Ruben Glander

Priv, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. - Glander

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186 _____
When _____

Where _____, 186 _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*x Name appears in
column of Names
Present recorded*

The 6th (also called the 6th (Texas) Reg't Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the name of the 6th (Texas) Cavalry in May 1863. It was

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James G. Anderson
Sergeant, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Keller, Tex.*

By whom *W. N. Johnson*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. N. Johnson*

To what time *Jan 12*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th Standard State Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. N. Johnson
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. S. ...
..., Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 20th) South Carolina Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Confederate Act of May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Rice

Co., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time '186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, and was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

J
P. Wharton
Private

Residence
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Dallas Tex

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Companies of 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack
Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and pa-
roled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

53

(6396)

J. Wharton

copy

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Glendon

6th Texas Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for

4 Cr.

Date 186 3
Occupation Black Smith 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1
To Dec 21
Months 186
Days 186

Rate of pay 257
Signature
Remarks:

1
No.

SHAW RD.
Copyist

547
Glover, James R.

Co. 20, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50250424 *

2 0537 *

3 0652 *

4 0766 *

5 0874 *

6 1092 *

7 *

8 *

9 *

10 *

11 *

12 *

13 *

14 *

15 *

16 *

17 *

18 *

19 *

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
James R. Glover
3 Corp., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas, Sept 10, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.
Where Dallas
By whom Col Stone
Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: A B Shot Gun
& B. Knife

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James R. Glover
Private, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*150*00; equipments \$*15*00

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9
Gas R. Glover
3 Corp. } Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas
Col Stoner

By whom 12 Mo

Period

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$25.00

Remarks At Cantonment
Washington or
detached service

* This company was also known as Company D. 6th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stoner's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Glover
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

10 Sept

, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (associated with the 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in western Texas in 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9 | 6 Cav. Texas.

J R Glover

3 Corp, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom A. J. H.

To what time 31 Dec, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Name appears in Col of Names present Cancelled

The 6th Cavalry (then 6th Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav. - Texas.

J. R. Glover
3 Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col B. M. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died May 1
1862 at Camp M. Antosh
Missouri (Brith)

The 6th also called the 6th St. Regt. Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(208)

544

Goumah, Ernest

Co. I., 6 Texas Cavalry.

F & S (Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Cpl. Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goumah, Ernest. P.

545
Gooden. Oliver. M.

Co. G., 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodin. Oliver. M.

1866
Goodin, Oliver M.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254196	20
2	4304	21
3	4411	22
4	4518	23
5	4627	24
6	4734	25
7	4838	26
8	4941	27
9	5040	28
10	5136	29
11	5228	30
12	5320	31
13	5406	32
14	5486	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

..... William M. Gordon

..... Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated October 1861
Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When at 1861.

Where Shelby

By whom Col. Stone

Period 12

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 125; equipments \$ 25

Remarks: Six months

The 6th (also called the 20 and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Tex.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John M. Good

John, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *initial* *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept.*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *2200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

Oliver M. Gooden

Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 / Dec. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hall's Texas Cavalry

By whom Col Stone

Period no

Valuation of horse & equipments \$ 2500

Remarks: Wounded in battle
at Mansfield

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Oliver M. Gooden
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company 1st Squadron
1st Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 7, 1862*
When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*
By whom *John Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *John Stone*

To what time *March 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for active service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(82)

J. Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G 6 Cav. Texas.

Oliver M. Gooden

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. U. J. Witt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. inora Rec.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Oliver M. Gordin.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May to June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ansell.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 13th) Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Insurgent Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Recd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver M. Gooden

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb'y. 28, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 1st and 2nd States' Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry, Texas, in May, 1862.

Bank mark

Oliver M. Gooden

(162)

Copyright

(Confederate)
G 6 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Goodin,
Sgt., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 8 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Sept. 7 , 1861.
Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone,
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Aug. 31 , 186
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the laws of the Confederate States of America. It was

Book mark

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Gooden,

Prvt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Waller, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 11th of Sept. 1862 was organized in Sept. 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th of Nov. 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

O. M. Gooden,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with train.

The det. a... of Stone's Reg't... was organized... re-organized...

Book mark.

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

C. M. Gooden.

Private, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

2 mo.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The Government was organized

Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry

Bank mark

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Gordon
Priv. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 and re-organized as the 6th Texas Cavalry in October 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Gooden,
Priv., Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. B. U. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The first muster roll of this company was organized in Dallas, Texas, and re-organized under the same name at Dallas, Texas, in 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

C. M. Gooden

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Callas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Callas, Texas, Sept. 7, 1861. It was re-organized at Callas, Texas, Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

x
5217
Goodsell Frank

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255564	21
2	5649	22
3	57316	23
4	5826	24
5	5915	25
6	5999	26
7	610813	27
8	6164	28
9	6238	29
10	6304	30
11	6367	31
12	6431	32
13	6491	33
14	6556	34
15	6602	35
16	4423788X	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Frank [unclear]

Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated [unclear], 1861.

Muster-in to date [unclear], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [unclear], 1861.

When [unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

No. of miles to rendezvous [unclear]

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: [unclear]

The 6th [unclear] of the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. J. ...
(1862), Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 ...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 ...

Where ...

By whom

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank [unclear]
Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th is called the 31st and 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Girasell

Co. H, *Co. H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5* to *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

Lallas Texas

By whom

Col. S. Stone

Period

11 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Hitt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized at San Antonio, Tex. for two months. It was re-organized under the Act of May 1862.

BOOK THREE

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

[Handwritten name]
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the [blank] named above,

[Handwritten name], 1864.

Enlisted:

When *[blank]*, 1864.

Where *[blank]*

By whom *[blank]*

Period *[blank]*

Last paid: *[blank]*

By whom *[blank]*

To what time *[blank]*, 1864.

Present or absent *[blank]*

Remarks:

The 6th also covered the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the new act of May, 1862.

Rank mark: *[blank]*

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

G.
Wm. H. ...
Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186 ?

for *July & Aug.* , 186 .

Enlisted: *Sept 6 Texas*

When

Where

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period

Last paid: *Oct 1862*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was prepared by the Adjutant General, Texas, and is published under the authority of the Adjutant General, Texas, in May 1862.

Book mark

Wm. H. ...

Copy

4

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Frank Goodson

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for _____

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

_____ 1862.
Dallas Texas
Col. Stone
_____ 1861.
_____ 12 mo
_____ present
_____ 186

The 6th (also called the 21st) State Infantry Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Miller

Copyright

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

Frank Goodell
Capt. Co. C, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. 1862

for [Signature] 1862

Enlisted: When [Signature] 1862

Where [Signature]

By whom [Signature]

Period [Signature] 1862

Last paid: By whom [Signature] 1862

To what time [Signature]

Present or absent [Signature]

Remarks:

This card is to be used only for the Regular Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and was active until
it was disbanded under the terms of the Armistice of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. O. [Signature] Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C
Frank Howell
Co. 76, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 186*2*.

Where

Indian Spring

By whom

W. H. Warren Stone

Period

276.5

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

seen

This card issued by the United States of America, Texas Cavalry was reissued in September, 1862, for the month of May, 1862. It was reissued under the name of...

Book mark

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank ...
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1862.

When *Sept 7*

Where *California*, 1862.

By whom *Ed Stone*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1862, for service in California. It was reorganized under that name in May, 1863.

Book mark

...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Goodsel

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baker

To what time

Oct 31

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Stoppage \$5.00 by sentence Court Martial

The 6th & 7th Reg't of the 11th Ind State Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized Sept 1863. It is now the 11th Ind re-organized under its original Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Goodsel

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1863

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt Baker

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 6th is re-organized from the 1st and 2nd. How many Texas Cavalry was organized in S. ... re-organized under ...

Book mark:

W. S. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. ...
... , Co. H., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Decy & Aug* , 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7* , 1861.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *Capt B Warren Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *June 30* , 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The Company of the 6th Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for six years' service. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank Goodsell

Private, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7 Dallas Texas*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detached service with
by order Col [unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 51st and 52nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for some months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: *1864*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

in attachment ... with ...

The 6th (also called the 2d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, and was re-organized under ... May 1864.

Book mark:

F. W. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

4. *FRANK Joadson*
Co. A., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Wilton Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of this

53

(6296)

J. H. Wharton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Goosel

pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

wounded in neck

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382

NHerring

Copyist

1371

348

Goodsen, Frank

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodsell, Frank.

Gordon John W.

Co. 6, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249109	20
2	6203	21
3	19302	22
4	6402	23
5	19510	24
6	19620	25
7	19775	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. Gordon
Det., Co. C, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October, Dallas, Texas*

Muster-in to date *September, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September, 1861*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *John W. Gordon*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*21.00*

Remarks: *Sept 1861*

The 6th Cavalry was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John W. Gordon Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*.

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

Valuation *[Handwritten]*; equipments \$200

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *[Handwritten]*

[Handwritten Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Gordon

(Capt. J. L. Smith's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Kennett*

By whom *J. M. Gordon*

Period *Nov 1861*

Valuation *\$100*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks *...*

*This company was known as Company C 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th was part of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Gordon
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

[Handwritten name]
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186².

Enlisted:

When _____, 186².

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186².

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the Old and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark _____

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Gordon

Capt., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(200)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Gorder

Appears on *Co. E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1862.

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *at all as per*

By whom *B. H. Hurren*

Period *1. 2. 3. 4.*

Last paid: *cash*

By whom *cash*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *absent & no return*
at 05 64

The roll was called the Edward Stearns Regiment Texas Cavalry
was reorganized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Back mark

H. B. Wagoner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

S. W. Jordan
Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom B. W. Stone

Period 17 mo

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent incl. at Stone
Louville Ark. from Nov 6, 1861
Has never received pay
of considered as dead or
deserted

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in Mar. 1862.

Book mark:
H. C. Wafford

(943)

Copyright.

150
Gore, James C.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256672	20
2	6748	21
3	5862	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. I,

Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 11, 1861

Where

at ...

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15* ^{*00*} *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

at ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James M. Stone
Reg't

_____, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

James M. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Henry W. Bridges
Age *30* years.
Appears on

{ Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 1861*, 1861

Where *Fort Worth*, 1861

By whom

Period
Valuation of horse \$ *100*
Remarks: *100 equipments \$ 100*

*This company was also known as Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Gore John H.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50256670	20
2	6716	21
3	6821	22
4	6895	23
5	6968	24
6	7044	25
7	7119	26
8	7188	27
9	7234	28
10	7287	29
11	7327	30
12	7387	31
13	7434	32
14	7485	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

9 | John H. Core

Abt., Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Wm. L. Stone
Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Wm. L. Stone*

Period

Remarks: *Wm. L. Stone*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

John H. [unclear]

Pr. } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear] 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100, equipment \$100

Remarks:

at [unclear]

*This company was also known as [unclear] 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Company
Prof., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Company*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st) (Stanton's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

27

Company
Co., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

10/18/61, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for five months. It was re-organized under the old name in May, 1862.

Blank mark.

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Gore

Regt. Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 12, 1861.

When: Dublin, Tenn.

Where: Co. I, Stone's

By whom: [Signature]

Period

Last paid: [Signature]

By whom: [Signature], 1862

To what time: [Signature]

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in camp.

The 6th also called the "Old" Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name Act. 2 May, 1862.

Bank mark:

[Signature]

Captain

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

John S. ...
John S. ..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry Regiment Texas was organized ... re-organized ... May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company No. 10
Co. 10, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 1862*
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in 1862 as the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry and re-organized under the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

Mary

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert [unclear]
[unclear] Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2nd State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(108)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *[unclear]*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in September, 1861, for the purpose of being re-organized under the provisions of Act No. 11, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

200
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *By act of*, 186

When *By act of*, 186

Where *with consent*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Baker*

To what time *7/91*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *See list up.*

The 6th also organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in March, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L.

John H. Gore
2 Sergt., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Held in service by Conscrip Act., 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Baker, A. G. M.
20 Apl. 1863.

Present

The 6th a series of the 13th and 14th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, and re-organized
under the conscript Act of March, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4 | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John H. Gore
2 Sqr., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Walter Aug. M.

To what time June, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

4 | 6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Gore

2 Spt., Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When reenlisted by Conscript Act, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker

To what time

31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks has detached service since
May 10, 1864. Home
unscrupulous

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscript Act of May 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Gore, Raiford F.

Co. I K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256668	20
2	6744	21
3	6819	22
4	6893	23
5	6966	24
6	7042	25
7	7117	26
8	7186	27
9	7255	28
10	7307	29
11	7357	30
12	7404	31
13	7453	32
14	7497	33
15	7723 7941	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Harford L. Gore

Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 12, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *same*

By whom *Wm. L. Stone*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Ford

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *Present*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Raiford

Sgt. } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 23rd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James L. Lee
No. _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James L. Lee*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Sept 1861*

By whom *James L. Lee*, 1861.

To what time *Sept 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (as organized the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was
re-organized under the Consol. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel H. ...
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Samuel H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present *...*

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry, the 3rd and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank draft.

Samuel H. ...

(Confederate)

19

6 Cav. Texas.

Raymond [unclear]

Post [unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted: *[unclear]*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States' Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in [unclear] for twelve months. It was re-organized [unclear] Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel [unclear]
Sub [unclear]

Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *[unclear]* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *[unclear]* 1861.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]* 1861.

To what time *[unclear]*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1861 and re-organized in August 1862. It was [unclear] months.

Book mark:

S. G. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Enlisted 1862
1st Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the State of Texas was organized in 1862 and re-organized under the name of 6th Cavalry in March, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Hay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

David Lane
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David Lane*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the men of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry who were discharged in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark .

David Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Jones
Pvt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Requisitioned*, 1862.

When *Requisitioned*

Where *At Camp...*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *Cast...*, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
slow train

The 6th also called the Grand... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September... It was re-organized under the consent of Act... 1862

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

4

6 Cav. Texas.

1st
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom *John H. ...*

To what time _____, 1862..

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at ...*

The 6th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized ... It was re-organized ... May, 1863.

Book mark _____

Confederate)

L

6 Cav.

Texas.

Raymond T. Gore

Priv

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *held to service in conscript Oct*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript law in May, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

Confederate)

4 6 Cav. Texas.

Rayford T. Gore
Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, U.S.A.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry was organized in ... TEXAS CAVALRY ... It was re-organized ...

Book mark:

H. H. Keibling

Copyist

(208)

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Gore

Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May June 1864.

Enlisted:

When Qualified by Conscrip. Act, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

31 Oct. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th also on the 14th Sept. 1862. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of March 1862.

Book mark :-

H. H. Kilbuck

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

11

R. [unclear]

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

110 [unclear] St

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.
Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

53

(639b)

J. Barton

Copyist.

Gatcher, John H.

Co. D, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250462	20
2	0578	21
3	0690	22
4	0804	23
5	0911	24
6	1025	25
7	1137	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

9

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Gotcher
1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Texas Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Rifle & B. Knife

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
J

John H. Gatcher
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col B.M. Stone

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyett

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
G
Geo. H. Gotcher

{ Capt. Thomas H. Bowen's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Col Stone

Period 17 Mo

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

REMARKS: At Cantonment
Washington on
detached service

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

9

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Gotcher

Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom B. Warren Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on furlough to Texas from 20 Jan'y 1862 to

The 6th (also called the 21st and 31st) Regiment Texas was organized in September, 1861, for service in the West and re-organized under that name in April, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

Copies

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

G
J. H. Gatcher
Pot, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
When

Where

10 Sept

, 1862.

By whom

Raless

, 186

Period

13 14 Stone

Last paid:
By whom

12 Mo
A J Witt

To what time

31 Dec

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick
near Clinton
Arkansas

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in 1861 and re-organized under the
re-organized under the Act of May, 1862. It was

Book mark

A. B. Apert

Copyist

(100)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
C. G. Gotcher
Pot. Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

12 Sept, 1861.

Where

Walls Texas

By whom

Col B W Stone

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. Witt

To what time

31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Little
Rock

The 6th (a so called Texas) Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyato

Copyist.

9

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Gotcher
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted When 10 Sept, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas
By whom Col B. H. Stone

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: By whom A. J. Witt

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Sent to Hospital

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment. It was organized in September, 1861, and was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March 3, 1862.

Bank mark

J. B. Hyatt

(28)

554

Goughenaut, Ernest

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

F+S (Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Chf. Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goughenaut, Ernest, P.

Goughman Ernest A.

Co. *G*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

Fxs

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50256654	20
2	6728	21
3	6806	22
4	7002	23
5	7017	24
6	7032	25
7	7046	26
8	7062	27
9	7076	28
10	7091	29
11	7106	30
12	7120	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

Earnest Dougherty

Waller, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*, *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*.

By whom *W. H. Waller*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Waller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J. ...

Bugler, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: *Resident ...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Bugher Private

Bugher { Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

*The company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Ernest Gonnah

Co. Musⁿ, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Will

To what time

31 Dec. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 6th ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~was~~ ^{is} ~~organized~~ ^{organized} in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

BOOK MARK:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

67-1000
Aug 2, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted: *1861*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the Texas Cavalry
of the 6th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, for the year 1862.
It was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department,
Washington, D.C., in May, 1892.

BANK NOTE

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...* 1862

Enlisted: *James H. ...* 1861

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...* 1862

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks

This is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry
as kept and preserved in the archives of the War Department. It was
reproduced in 1902.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

4
Ernest Goumat
Bugler, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When 12 Sept., 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sam Ornel

To what time 30 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks County due, \$50.

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, at Dallas, Texas. It was
re-organized under its present name in October, 1862.

BOOK MARK:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

E. H. ...

Chief Bugler 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1863 . 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1863 . 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862 . 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry ... It was reorganized in September 1862.

BOOK MARK:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

James ...
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863.

1861.

1862.

The 6th ... re-organized ...

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G
E. J. ...
Chief Bugler, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th division of the 11th Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of March, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. ...
Christy, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted: *...*
When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*
By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under its present name in 1863. It was part of the 6th Cavalry, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

356

Goumat, Ernest

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

H+S

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Chf. Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goughnaut, Ernest. P

Graham Fayette

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257830	x
2	7939	u
3	8030	v
4	8194	w
5		x
6		y
7		z
8		aa
9		ab
10		ac
11		ad
12		ae
13		af
14		ag
15		ah
16		ai
17		aj
18		ak
19		al

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...

..., Co. 5 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name above.

for *...* 186 ?

Enlisted:
When *...* 186 ?

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
Equipment ...
...

The ... was re-organized under the ...

Book mark:

A. E. ...
Copyright

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186 *2*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original Muster Roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States of America, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It was re-organized in the year 1862.

BOOK MARK

(82)

J Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name], Co. *[Handwritten Number]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*

Enlisted:
When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

Last paid:
By whom *[Handwritten]*

To what time *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*

Present or absent *[Handwritten]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

The 6th was organized in September, 1862, and was re-organized under the auspices of the Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten Signature] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 6 bar Tex
Lafayette Graham
Priv Co. K. 6 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 4, 1862

Died at Lauderdale Spgs.

July 27, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page

130

L. E. Telle

Graham James H.

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255562	2
2	5647	21
3	5734	22
4	5824	23
5	5913	24
6	5968	25
7	6056	26
8	6140	27
9	6215	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Muster-in to date *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

When *[Handwritten]*

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *[Handwritten]*

Valuation of horse \$ *[Handwritten]*; equipments \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *[Handwritten]*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st of Dec 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st of Dec 1861*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

L

Wm. H. Graham
Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186/.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *22000*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks *Widow of Washington*

The 6th is also called the 6th of Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Wm. H. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Graham
Sgt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Gallus Texas*

By whom *Col. B. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Witt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *U. S. sent*

Remarks *Co. attached Service
with Capt. Witt*

The first enlistment of the Third State's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was terminated in September, 1861, for two months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Bank mark

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

John G. ...
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September 1861 and was re-organized under the present Act in 1862.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

389, Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862

Where

Wells Texas

By whom

C. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. Stone

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Excluded & removed from the ranks assigned to the 2d May 1862

The 6th Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and under the provisions of Act of May 1862

Book mark

A. V. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

304, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st* *1862*, 186*2*.

Where *1st* *1862*

By whom *1st* *1862*

Period *1st* *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1st* *1862*

To what time *1st* *1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry (the 2d of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry) was organized in September 1861. It was re-organized under the Confederate name in May 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. V. ...
Co. ...
Appears on ... 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct*

Enlisted: *Sept 7* , 186 2.

When *Sept 7* , 186 .

Where *La. ... Texas*

By whom *W. V. ...*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid: *April 31*

By whom *Cap. ...*

To what time *April 31* , 186 .

Present or absent *2 mos*

Remarks:

The 6th ... was re-organized in September 1862 ... re-organized under the name of ...

Book mark:

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

2nd-Grubbs
3rd-Grubbs, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *1st Dec*, 1861.

Where *at Dallas Texas*

By whom *Wm. Stone*

Period
Last paid: *17 Dec*

By whom
To what time

Present or absent *Not there*, 186

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment of the Confederate States of America, Texas Cavalry was reorganized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

(842)

Wm. Stone

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Graham

Sgt, Co. **H** 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks: **wounded in leg**

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist

Graham John

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252957	20
2	3057	11
3	3154	22
4	3259	23
5	3361	24
6	3468	25
7	3570	26
8	3659	27
9	3795	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John C. ...
..., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

Muster-in to date *...*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: *...*, 186

When

Where *...*, 186

By whom *...*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *7* 100; equipments \$ *1* 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Williams
_____, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Williams*

By whom *Col R. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*30*.00; equipments \$*20*.00

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Williams

(208)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
No. *24*, Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *India*

By whom *Col. J. W. Stone*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *30* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks *Present at ...*

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*
By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the Mad Stove's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *John S. [unclear]*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (as re-organized) (2nd) (3rd) Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Confederate Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

A Confederate.
6 Cav. Texas.

John Graham
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Sept 9, 1862

Where

Dallas Tex

By whom

Col Stov

Period

17 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J J Baker

To what time

Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names
Present as John Graham

The 6th also called the 11th of Texas Cavalry. This unit was organized in September 1862 and was later re-organized under the name of the 11th of Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt. copy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stone

Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *Stone's Co.*

By whom *John H. Stone*

Period *July 1st 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Stone*

To what time *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the "Hard Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John H. Stone

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
John ..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...

The 6th ... of the ... Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ...

Bank mark:

...

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1861, and was reorganized in accordance with the Act of March 3, 1862.

Bank mark

Graham William

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50254194	20
2	43102	21
3	4409	22
4	45116	23
5	462	24
6	473125	25
7	4836	26
8	4939	27
9	502	28
10	5134	29
11	5226	30
12	5318	31
13	5449	32
14	48085117	33
15	47331839	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Wm Grayham 24 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

G. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

William G. ...

Priv., Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Period 12 ...

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: ...

... the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry ...

...

P. Moore - Rico

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 8 Cav. Texas.

William G. ...
Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: ...

The 6th is also called the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the ... Act of May, 1862

Book mark:

...

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

William Graham

Part., Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1861.

Where ...

By whom Capt. Stone

Period 12 ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

The 6th ... and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Mora Rice Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

William Graham

Privt., Co. 4, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Pitt

To what time

June 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Rec'd at ...
Linn St.*

The 6th (also called the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G.

William Graham

Privt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. U. J. Witt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for 12 above months. It was re-organized under the Congress in August May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mira-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.

William Graham

Pvt., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Swill.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for 12 months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. H. Vera-Rico

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. Texas.

William Graham

Svt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July to Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Haines, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Baker.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 6th was called the 21st and 22nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in Nov. 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora - Recd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 8 Cav. Texas.

William Graham
Priv., Co. G., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Geo. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baker.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 1st) (Confederate) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

More use

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm Graham,
Pt. Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 6th Texas Cavalry was organized at ... re-organized under ...

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copyist

(102)

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

William Graham
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 6th Reg't of the 1st Div. of the Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at Dallas, Texas. It was re-organized under its original name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

Confederate

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

Wm Graham,
Capt. Co. G. 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On scout duty.

The 6th also called the 1st & 2nd Regts. Cavalry was organized in September 1861, and reorganized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

William Graham
Pvt. Co. G, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Gallars, Texas.

By whom

Col. Stone.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The Company of William Graham was organized at Gallars, Texas, in September, 1861, and was re-organized at Gallars, Texas, in April, 1862.

Book mark

P. Mora Rice.

Copyist.

Confederate)

G. 6 Cav. Texas.

William Graham

Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to infantry
by order Gen Johnston
Aug. 10/63.

The 6th also called the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry
in May 1863.

Book mark:

P. Inora-Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

New Texas

William Graham
Co. 6th Tex Cav

Appears as shown below in a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks: *William Graham*

*was present at the trial of the
former 2nd Texas Cavalry
at Fort Marcy, New Mexico
and testified in support of the
Rebellion in Texas. He is
a Texas man who in the
6th Texas Cavalry deserted
and has been in the
service of the Government
since the 1st of August
1864.*

Number of roll

Sheet 9

W. H. Brady
Copied

Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated *March 1st 1864*

Sgt. F. W. ...

Age *25* yrs.; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion *Ruddy*; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*

Town or County *Cross*

State or Country *Texas*

Occupation *...*

Enlisted or mustered in *...*

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*, 1864.

Term *...*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, State or Government Service.

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll

William H
C. G. ...

See personal papers of

John ...
Reg't ...

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(222)

Graves, A. G.
Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graves, Albert. G.

✓ 562
Graves Albert G.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257555	20
2	7651	21
3	7743	22
4	7837	23
5	7940	24
6	8009	25
7	8112	26
8	8197	27
9	8276	28
10	8352	29
11	8427	30
12	8496	31
13	8565	32
14	8630	33
15	8696	34
16	8858	35
17	6900	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Orlando H. Graves

_____, Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lullias, Lullias Co.*
Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Lullias*

By whom *Orlando H. Graves*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Member of*

The 6th was called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. H. Graves

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Albert S. ...

..., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Tallas*

By whom *Oct 10 H. ...*

Period *None*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Albert G. ...

Capt. { Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *...* 100; equipments \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*This company was also known as Company K. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was organized the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Y. C. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G

Robert Adams
Priv., Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The roll contained the 24 and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for two years. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

11
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861, 1861.

Where 1861

By whom 1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom 1861

To what time 1861, 1861.

Present or absent 1861

Remarks:

The 6th was organized in the 21st September 1861 as the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. Hernandez
2nd *Co.*, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

_____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

_____, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in the 6th Texas Cavalry
by order of the Adjutant General
at Austin, Texas, on the 12th day
of September, 1861. He was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of
May, 1862.*

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Copyist

[Faint, illegible handwriting on a piece of paper, possibly a document or letter.]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A

2 *1*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1* *1*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

J. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

1st Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 1862

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. ...
... Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 *1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 6th/also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ?

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. E. Hernandez
(943) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Graves

1st Lt., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *A. C. Graves*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th and 7th of the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. C. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. J. Grace
1 Lt, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March + June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Bartles*

By whom *A. J. Grace*

Period *March + June*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Armies, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act, Va. 1862.

Bank name:

L. H. ...

(Confederate.)

G | 6 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. ...

Lieut., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Sign. ...

The 6th (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Company Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark:

I. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G.
A. G. Brown
Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for September 1864, 186⁴.

Enlisted: Sept 1864, 186⁴.
When

Where at Fort Worth

By whom W. B. Brown

Period 1864

Last paid: 1864

By whom W. B. Brown

To what time 1864, 186⁴.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: W. B. Brown
Co. A, 6th Regt Texas Cavalry
Sept 1864
at Fort Worth
1864

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

A. G. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *1st* Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

..., 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty) *...*, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank *...*
Date *...*, 1861.

Age *...*

Where born *...*

Where appointed from *...*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 5th) ... was organized in ... re-organized under ...

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

..., 1862.

Date of commission

..., 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Graves

Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Graves

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

9

6 Cav.

A. G. Graves

2. D. Co. H. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 475

J. Gray

Copy

CONFEDERATE.)

G

S

Tex

A. J. Graves

2nd Lt. Co. 1, 6th Tex Cav

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date

17 May

1862

Remarks:

* LIST indexed. Duplicate forwarded to Richmond, Va. with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

6

Texas

A G Graves

Captain Co K 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10 , 186 4.

Date of commission or appointment
Febry 20 , 186 4

Remarks: Absent with leave

Box 55

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Camp near Louisville
Dec 11 - 1865

Capt. A. G. Graves

Order of Resignation

Camp near Louisville
Dec 11 1865

Respectfully
I believe it will be to
the profit of the service

Wm. Wharton
Ad. Capt. 11/18/65

For the class of
the Louisville

Respectfully
I believe it will be to
the profit of the service

Wm. Wharton
Ad. Capt. 11/18/65

Respectfully
I believe it will be to
the profit of the service

Wm. Wharton
Ad. Capt. 11/18/65

Respectfully
I believe it will be to
the profit of the service

Wm. Wharton
Ad. Capt. 11/18/65

Respectfully
I believe it will be to
the profit of the service

Wm. Wharton
Ad. Capt. 11/18/65

Respectfully
I believe it will be to
the profit of the service

Dec 11 1865

Wm. Wharton

27th Nov 1864
1st Cav. Regt., 1st Div. Cavalry
Wagon, Brig 1st Div

Sir

I have the honor to address you and
respectfully tender my resignation as Capt. 2nd
1st Cav. Regt. My resignation is being made
in consequence of my Brig having deemed it for the
good of the service to divide two companies and assign
to their command those commissioned officers, thereby
leaving me without any command.

As I have been no further ordered for my services in the
capacity of an officer, I desire to enlist in the ranks.

I certify that I am not indebted to the Confederate
States on any account nor hold any property of the
same.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
James M. Cooper

General A. S. Cooper

A. S. Cooper



6th Sep

Voucher No

Paid the 6th day of September 1863

To David Johnson
C. S.

From the 2nd day of August 1863

To the 24th day of August 1863

Pay

Forage

Amount

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. G. Spence 1st Lt. Co. 11th*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay— <i>1st Lt</i>	<i>1862</i>		<i>6</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing amount is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have not been dismissed, either for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... day of..... 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... *600*
 Forage.....
 Amount... *600.00*

J. G. Spence 1st Lt. Co. 11th
6th Jan.

Voucher No. 4

Paid the

3300 gunnery
at the
of the 6th Cavalry

From the

July 1861

To the

Pay

\$ 2000
700

Forage

Amount

\$ 2700

The Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable George S. Smith of the State of Georgia

OF WHAT ACCOUNT	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	MO. DAY	DOS. CTS.	DOL. CTS.	

10000 00000

10000 00000

I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct statement of the pay that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered in the same; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from...

John P. ... at the same time I acknowledge that I have received of ... the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount of ... and account

Pay ...
 Forage ...
 Amount ...

The Confederate States of America,

To *Adjutant General's Office*

OF WHAT ACCOUNT FROM TO TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED PAY PER MONTH AMOUNT REMARKS

PAY

Adjutant Gen. Office
Adj. of Gen. 1st Div. Dec 31/1862 4 00 100 00 400 00

400.00

I hereby certify that the above is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any services rendered in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and held duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *May*

J. H. Brown and to the *31st* day of *August*, 186*3*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. of Gen. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 5th Gen. Cavalry* this *1st* day of *September*, 186*3*
 The sum of *400.00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *400.00*
 Forage
 Amount *400.00*

Adj. of Gen. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 5th Gen. Cavalry

(Signed Duplicates)

Voucher No. *3*

Paid the *3rd* day of *Feb'y*.....186*8*

Leopold G. Brown

Surveyor U.S.

From the *10th* day of *June*.....186*7*

To the *28th* day of *Oct' 10*.....186*7*

Pay.....*100.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*100.00*

The Confederate States of America.

To *A. G. Graves 1st Lieut Col 7th Va Col* *Dr*

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, as 2 ^d Lieut	Jun 30 th 1862	Oct 25 th 1862	9	28	90	00	954	00	Promoted to 1 st Lieutenant & assigned to duty Oct 25 th 1862
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major H. W. Williams A. D. M. C. S. A.*

Thurs 14th day of *June* 1862 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Baker A. D. M. C. S. A.* this *14th* day of *February* 1863 the sum of *Three hundred and fifty four* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 354.00
 Forage
 Amount. . . \$ 354.00

[Signed Duplicates.] *A. G. Graves 1st Col*
6th Va Col

18

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 2nd day of February 1862

to Mr. A. G. Brown

for 200⁰⁰ C. S.

From the 29th day of October 1862

To the 2nd day of February 1862

Pay \$200⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$200⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

I. A. Graves 1st Lt Co 7th Tex Cav.

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>as 1st Lt</i>	<i>Oct 25/62</i>	<i>Dec 31/62</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>206</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Promoted to 1st Lt Cavalry and resigned to duty Oct 25th/62</i>
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. B. ... Co. 2nd M. C. S. A.* and to the *Twenty-eighth* day of *October*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. ... Co. 2nd M. C. S. A.* this *Third* day of *February*, 1863, the sum of *two hundred and six* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 206.00

Forage

Amount. \$ 206.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. G. Graves 1st Lt Co 7th Tex Cav.

563
Graves, Lucretius R.

Co. 14, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257554	47043227
2	7650	44238705
3	7742	
4	7838	
5	7941	
6	8010	
7	8110	
8	8198	
9	8277	
10	8353	
11	8428	
12	8497	
13	8566	
14	8631	
15	46967	
16	6401	
17	4428 6352	
18	3688	
19	5535	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Temerarius & Graves
Col., Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Luisian, Dallas Co.*
Sept 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

Where *Luisian*

By whom *C. E. Hernandez*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Good Gun & Shooter*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. E. Hernandez

Capt.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Suarez
Sgt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Said Co. K*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 /.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____

100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks _____

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. Hernandez Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
Lucas H. Adams
Oct } Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at*

By whom *Lucas H. Adams*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas H. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Lucius H. Graves
Priv., Co. 3, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* , 186 *2*

Enlisted: *1st* , 186 *2*

When *1st*
Where *Camp Burton*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *1st* , 186 *1*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This was issued by the Major General, Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was issued in September, 1861, for the purpose of
recording and settling the claims of the soldiers.

BANK MARK:

E. Hernandez Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *McK...*, 186

Enlisted: *...*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original muster roll of the 6th Cavalry
was organized at ... in ... 1862
re-organized ... in ... 1862

Book mark.

A. C. Remondy Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 ?

Enlisted: _____, 186 /.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ?

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the Old and Stonewall's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

3rd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 1.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th and 7th Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry were organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Hernandez

3rd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: *20528108*

S. A. Hernandez Cavalry

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

2nd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186 *1*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted to membership*

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D | *J. F. [unclear]*
2 *Squad*, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *[unclear]*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:
When *[unclear]*, 186 *7*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom *[unclear]*, 186 *7*.

To what time *[unclear]*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 6th Cavalry of the United States was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Graves
S. H. Graves
S. H. Graves, Co. K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Brown*

By whom *Col. [illegible]*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged with
at [illegible] [illegible]
at [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]*

The 6th is also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark :

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

6 | 4 | 4
25, Co. 1, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10/1/62, 1862?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

G. A. | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. A. ...

2nd, Co. *K.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry, the Grand Depot, Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the 10th Cavalry Act, May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. ...

(Confederate.)

L. A. Herrera | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. A. Herrera
Private, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *March 1st*, 186*4*.
Where *San Antonio*.
By whom *L. A. Herrera*.
Period *12 months*.

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Mason*.
To what time *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *20th*

Signature
11th Co

The 6th (also called the M and S. Reg't Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
L. A. Herrera

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Francis
Brady, Co. *Y*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug. 27, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty

May 26, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Private

Date

Sept 2, 1861.

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and 22nd) Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, at two locations. It was re-organized under its present name in May, 1862.

Book mark

Francis

Copies

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

Secretive Services

3. Lt., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. W.

(Confederate.)

9

6

Texas

L. H. Graves

3^d Lt. 6th Texas

Appears on an

Abstract

of paroled Confederate prisoners of war captured at Corinth and delivered at Iuka, Miss.

Abstract dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of sets:

4

(047)

J. P. Spruher
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

at Hatchie

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(2)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. B. Bond
Surgeon
3rd Lt. Co. A. 6th Texas

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of vol.

2

(662)

J. A. Wise

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

G 1 6 Tex

L. H. Graves
Capt. 11th Co Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of paroled prisoners forwarded for exchange from
Columbus, Ky, Dec. —, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Received at ... Dec 27 62.
of Lieut. L. S. Meek U. S. A. Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.
the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, seventy two in all
sent (23) on board Ste. City of Madison N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A.
Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.

Number of roll:

R. W. Pearson

Copy

Confederate.

B 6 Tras.

L H Graves
Lieut. Col K 6 Texas
Residence McHenry Al

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
_____ by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, _____, May 19, 1865.

59 C. M. Laughlin
(6296) *Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. A. Graves

1st Lt.

6th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion _____

dropped

Feb. 21

, 1865

Remarks: *S.O. 43*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *475*

(625)

T. Bay

5751

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. H. Graves

Bvt 2 Lt

Co.

X

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

killed

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

NHerring

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6

Tex

L. F. Graves

3rd Lt. Co. 1, 8th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date 18 May 1862

Remarks:

* LIST indexed Duplicate forwarded to Richmond - Va. with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

help.

Copyist.

Graves, L. H.

1st Lt.

Co. K, 6 Rept. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 45/11

Feb 21 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas

G

6

L H Graves

1st Lieut Co K 6 - Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
Commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated

May 10

1864.

Date of commission or appointment
February 10

1864.

Present

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Graves, L. H.

124, Co. K

6 Reg't Tex Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
R. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

L. W. Graves, at Lieut-

McKinney

Collin Co.

Texas

James
McKinney

258

James L. McKinney
at Lieut

No. 290

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. G. S. Gentry, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Yac't'on Miss
this 13th day of May, 1862.

Approved:

S. H. Graves 1st Lieut
Co "40" 6th Louisiana Cavalry

John H. Young Col. U. S. A.
Commanding

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

John G. Spring

Voucher No 18

Paid the *11th* day of *January* 186*7*

to the *order of* *John H. ...* C. S.

From the *...* day of *...* 186*7*

To the *...* day of *...* 186*7*

Pay \$ *500.00*

Forage

Amount \$ *500.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To S. Y. G. ... Co. 48" to ...

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
PAY									
For myself and 2 S. Y. G.	April 1st	Dec 31st	4		30		360	00	
For ... Years' service									
Forage for ... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... day

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... day of ... 1863
the sum of ... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 360 00
Forage
Amount \$ 360 00

Signed (Duplicate)
S. Y. G. ...

1031
VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 29th day of July 1863

1863, to the order of

20 John B. K. C. B

From the 31st day of March

1863, to the 30th day of June 1863

Pay \$ 270.⁰⁰

Forage

Amount \$ 270.⁰⁰

6TH Texas

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *2nd Lieut L. H. Graves* Dr.
Co "B" 1st Regt Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>As 2nd Lieut.</i>	<i>31 Mar/63</i>	<i>30 Jun 63</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,							<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. C. Butler 2nd Co. S. A. April 23rd 1863.* and to the *thirty first* day of *March*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. J. Baker 1st Lt. 11th* this *28th* day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *Two hundred & seventy* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 270.00*
 To..... year's service,
 Forage for..... horses,
 Amount, *\$ 270.00*

L. H. Graves 2nd Lieut. Co "B"
1st Regt Cavalry

564
Graves R. Newton

Co. H, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	50255563	20
1	5648	21
2	5735	22
3	5825	23
4	5914	24
5	5998	25
6	6082	26
7	6163	27
8	6237	28
9	6303	29
10	6366	30
11	6430	31
12	6490	32
13	6550	33
14	6607	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. | **6 Cav. Texas.**

_____, Co. H, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 _____.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 _____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks: *Ed. Stone's Cavalry*
and 1000

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H.
W. H. Newton Graves

Oct, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *C. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse *\$125*; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks: *Wife*

The 6th (also called the 3rd and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

P, Co. H, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 / .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Al and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Congress Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. L.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

Robertson Evans

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Co. H. Stone

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Co. Witt

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left for Cantonment Washington

The 6th also called the 1st State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 6th Cavalry of the Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

G.

6 Cav. Texas.

R. Newton Travis

Porter, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1862

Where *Waco Texas*

By whom *Porter*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Porter*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks

The first issue of the Official Statistics Regiment, Texas Cavalry was prepared by the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C., in May, 1862.

Book man:

N. C. Porter

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

H. Newton Graves
Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 7, 1861.

When Dallas Texas

Where By whom Col Stone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The duplicate of the Standard Muster Roll of the 6th Texas Cavalry was destroyed in September, 1862, for various months. It was re-organized under the same provisions MAY 1862.

Book mark.

W. H. Potter

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

G

R. Newton Graves
Pos., Co. H., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862.

Where

Ellis

By whom

W. Warren Stone

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stahl

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks.

This muster roll of the 6th and 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry was returned to the Adjutant General's Office on the 10th of May 1862. It was returned under the following receipt: MAY 10 1862

Book mark

W. W. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Potter
Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and 3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for 1 year - not less than 90 days. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
W. H. Graves

Co. H, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *Sept 7*, 186 .

Where *Salinas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone* *27.10*

Period

Last paid:

By whom . 186 .

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (disorganized) of the 21st and 22nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Graves

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Jones

Capt., Co. *E.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186 .

Where *Gallus Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *Sept to Oct*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stone*

To what time *Oct 5*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and 32nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. D. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. N. Graves

Oct, Co K, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (reorganized) and 5th (old) Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. N. Graves

Confederate

6 Cav. Texas.

E Newton Green
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1861.

When *Sept 7*
Where *Dallas Texas*

By whom *E. Newton Green*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent for 60 days
from 11 Aug 1863*

The 6th (reorganized the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas.

G

R. M. Graves

Over, *Co. C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Where

Dallas, Texas

By whom

Col Ste...

Period

2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Baker

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The first muster roll of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. It was reorganized under the 6th Cavalry, May 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. L. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *July 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Tallah, Texas*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th) Regt. of Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, at ... It was re-organized under the name of ...

Book mark:

W. C. Porter

565

Gray. A. J.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. James. Allen.

766

Gray Ephraim M.
Co. E, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50251897
2 191815
3 2124
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
... Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age ... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *...*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

The 6th/ also called the 6th/ Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E. J. ...

..., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date 6-1-61, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ / 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip: Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. ...
...
..., Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 6 Cav Tex.

Ephraim Gray
Pvt Co. E. 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 13 , 1862.

Died at Keetsville Ms.

Nov. 6 , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 131

L. E. Felt

567

x
Gray James Allen
Co. 4, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252952	20
2	3052	21
3	3149	22
4	3252	23
5	3354	24
6	3429	25
7	3534	26
8	3624	27
9	3714	28
10	3799	29
11	3874	30
12	3946	31
13	4015	32
14	4082	33
15	46960	34
16	61844	35
17	6884	36
18	44738708	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John William Gray
John, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *Stone's*

By whom *John Stone*

Period *1861*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks *Under Public Order*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Stone

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Pvt
Wm. Gray
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Vol. Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Iller*

By whom *Co. J. B. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

E

James Wiley

Pvt { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Ballou*

By whom *Col A. W. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks *Wounded in action
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th was also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186__.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

Last paid:

By whom _____.

To what time _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip' Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co. ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *W. H. ...* , 1867.

Enlisted:

When ... *Sept 4* , 1867 .

Where ... *Waco, Texas*

By whom ... *Lieut Stone*

Period ... *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom ... *Lieut Stone*

To what time ... *Dec 31* , 1867 .

Present or absent ... *absent*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Bank mark

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav. Texas.

John J. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mary & family*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wrote to the office
at [unclear] interested in the
duties of [unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 at [unclear] It was re-organized under the [unclear] Act in MAY, 1862.

Book mark:

John J. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Perry
2 *Co.*, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 186*2*

Where

Quincy

By whom

Col Stone

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

no money

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1st Co. Muster

The 6th (also called the 6th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. C. Gray
2nd Lt, Co. *4th*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signatures

The 6th. organized the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. C. Gray

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

This roll was created the 1st day of September 1862 for the 6th Texas Cavalry
was organized by September 1st 1862. It was
re-organized about that time by Act of Congress.

Bank mark

...
Copied

(Confederate.)

81

6 Cav. Texas.

X

J. G. Kay
287, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Camp 4 Austin

By whom Col Stone

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

X
Signature

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. L. ...
L. ..., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 10th and 11th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
2nd, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Camden, Ga.*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stone*

To what time *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 6th is also called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Gray
2nd Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1863.
Where *Dallas Texas*
By whom *Col. Stone*
Period *12 months*

Last paid:
By whom *Col. Stone*
To what time *Sept 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the Island Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized 12 September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same concept April, May, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Jacobson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Robert
Robert, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1864.

Where *Camp 3 Texas*

By whom *John Stone*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *John Stone*

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 11th and State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. J. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 17, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty

May 16, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Private

Date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Bl and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions Act in May, 1862.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Gray
2nd, Co. _____, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a _____

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated _____

1862

Date of commission _____, 1862.

May 26

Remarks: _____, 1862.

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mrrk: _____

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. King

Co. A, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

9

(Confederate.)

1st Texas

A Gray
2nd Co 1st Texas

Residence Lancaster, Al.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, _____, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

59

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. ...

Adj. Gen. ...
Lieut. ...

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated *Sept 10*, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date *Sept 4*, 1864.

Remarks: *to be accounted*

Inspection Report H, No 20, inclosure 5.

W. F. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Grey
2d. Co. F. & Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6

Let

James R. Gray
H. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in
Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Reg. Fresh. Right Middle Con. I. B.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 4</i>	<i>Sample dressing</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Aug 25</i>	, 1864.
Deserted	<i>Sept. 10</i>	, 1864.
Discharged		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Residence	<i>Dallas Co.</i>	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 196

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
J. C. Gray
2nd Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of
**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.**

Date *July 15, 1862*, 186*4*.

Hospital _____

Brigade *1200*

P. O. or State *Alabama*

Disease *Wound of the right
thigh, fistula*

Disposition _____

Remarks: _____

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 211.

W. B. Salade

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 6 3rd: | 1st

James I. Gray
Co. F 6th Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in
**Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.**

Disease	<u>Ami, Sept</u>	
Admitted	<u>July 9</u>	, 1864.
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed	<u>Aug 26</u>	, 1864.
Died		, 186
Residence	<u>Waller St</u>	
Remarks:	<u>30 days</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 102

J. Gray

Gray, J. L.
Lieut. Co. F.
6th Tex. Cav.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 11
Dept. of Ins. & L. - Polk

Date: Jan. 11, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

G

5

J. A. Grey

2nd Lt. Co F, 5th Tex Cav.

Appears on a LIST
of officers elected and passed.
List not dated.

Date

18 MAY

186 2

Remarks:

• LIST increased Duplicate forwarded
to Richmond Va with certificates
5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42
No. 25

Shaphard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A J Gray

2nd Lieut Co F 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a ROSTER
of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated May 10

Date of commission or appointment
May 11 1864
Remarks: Present 1862

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Gray, J. A.
24, Co. G, 6 Reg't Tex Cav.

Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1844
J. A. Gray
Lancaster
Pa

Lancaster Pa

668

No. 299

I the undersigned Secretary, War Department of Alabama
Mississippi and Louisiana having been authorized by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
Commanding and Department for the purpose of Lt. Col. G. W. S. Gandy, W. S. A. Command-
ing Army and Corps of West Mississippi to hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR**
that I will not through any restriction of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter,
until properly exchanged in accordance as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss

This 13th day of May, 1862.

Approved:

J. A. Clayton
Col. 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. | Gen. is.
Gen. Henry Col. W. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Yours truly
Gen. Clayton

4133 -
VOUCHER NO.- 3.

Paid the 31st day of August

1863, to J. A. Gray

..... C. S.

From the 31st day of April

1863, to the 31st day of June 1863

Pay.....\$ 1800

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 1800

6th Dep Raw

THE CONFEDERATE STATES VOUCHER

To *Lt. Genl. Gray 2^d Lieut - Col. Dr.*
6th Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>as 2^d Lieut.</i>	<i>30th April 63</i>	<i>30th June 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service,									
Forage for... ..horses,									
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt J. N. Sims* on *2^d June 1863*
 and to the *3rd* day of *April*, 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. N. Sims* this *3rd*
 day of *April*, 186*3*, the sum of *One hundred & eighty dollars* *100* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *180⁰⁰*
 To..... year's service,
 Forage for.....horses,

Lt. Genl. Gray - 6th Texas Cavalry

568
Gray. R. M.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. Robert.

569 x
Gray Robert

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5024 7172

2 7249

3 7322

4 7394

5 7470

6 7520

7 7598

8 7667

9 7729

10 7788

11 7844

12 7869

13 7954

14 8005

15 8051

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert Gray

Robert Gray, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*1500*

Remarks: *1st Cavalry & 2nd Cavalry*

The 6th associated the 3d and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

g

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert Gray

Put, { Capt. Andrew J. Hardin's Co.,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom Col. B.W. Stone

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

4

Robert Gray

Priv. { Capt. A. J. Hardin's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Dallas

By whom

B. Warren Stone

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: absent sick at
Camp W.

*This company was also known as Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the Stone and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton Captain

ly

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

R M Gray

Put

, Co. A.,

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Jan'y & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Leol. B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Witt

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Co. organized the 14th of Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry on the 10th of Sept. 1861. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Co. of the 6th Reg't Texas Cavalry on the 10th of Sept. 1861.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

R. M. Gray

Out, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for meh + 1/4 pl, 1862.

Enlisted: When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Galias

By whom

B. W. Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

St rather

By whom

Dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 6 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Gray

2 Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Col. B. W. Stone

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. J. Witt

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected from the ranks & assigned duty June 1, 1862

The file (concerned the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

By

R. Misray

2 Sgt, Co. A

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Sept 10, 1862

Period

Dallas, 1861.

Last paid:
By whom

Leol. B. W. Stone
12 mos

To what time

J. Baker
Feb 28, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

81 (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. B. & S. B. Gray
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Sept 2, 1862

Where Dallas, Sept 14, 1862

By whom Col W. M. Stonewall
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. H. B. B.

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks Present

The 6th (also known as the 5th and 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for service in Texas. It was
re-organized under the name of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
in May, 1862.

Bank mark
J. H. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

A | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. M. Gray
287t, Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *Cal. B. V. Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Cal. B. V. Stone*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

mark:

A. Jacobson

61 | (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Gray

Org., Co. *A.*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *J. Baker*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 31st and St. Louis' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

N. M. Gray
Capt, Co. L, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Tex. Cavalry

By whom W. M. Gray

Period to 1863

Last paid: By whom J. Jacobson

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 6th also called the 1st of Sept's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Gray
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 186?

Where _____, 186?

By whom _____, 186?

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186?

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th (also called the 2nd South's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for Texas service. It was
re-organized under the War Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
[Signature]

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

N. M. Gray
2d Lt., Col. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Baker*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. Jacobson

(103)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

K. B. Gray

28th Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 1st, 1861.
Galveston
W. W. Stone
in note

P. t

The 6th also called the 6th of State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two years' service. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of March, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Gray

23rd, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas Tex*

By whom *Wm Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

The 6th division of the 1st Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

340
Gray Robert N.

Co. A, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256667	20
2	6743	21
3	2861	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ **REMARKS:**

✓ **See also**

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Roll of Honor

Roll, Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*, *Sept 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *Sept 10 - 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* ^{*00*} *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Stone*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Stone

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert T. Jones
MS

Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 31*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12

Where

Dallas, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

MS

Period

Remarks:

MS

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Gray

101 } Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ equipments \$ _____

Remarks: *see 1st Capt. Stone's*
10-sec.

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Gray

Copyist.

571

Graham, John

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham, John

592
Green, Jacob

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252953	2
2	31053	2
3	3150	2
4	3253	2
5	3355	2
6	3462	2
7	3564	2
8	3654	2
9	3741	2
10	3853	2
11	3898	2
12	3970	2
13	4038	2
14	4103	2
15	44237847	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Green

But, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *Capt. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *250*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged & re-organized*

The 6th later called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book **DATE** :

Sept 10 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Frank E. Stone
.....
274, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col A. G. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *20*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:
.....

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Guy
} Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Col. S. G. Stone*

Period *1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *3.00*; equipments \$ *2.00*

Remarks *See 1st Containment*
Washington

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Stone Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Real Stone

Sept, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Real Stone*

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

To what time *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the M and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

SJ

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jacob Wilson

Priv, Co. *1*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Quarter

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 6th (Old) or 6th (New) Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the same script April May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

9

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *...*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in ... of name ... present as ...

The 8th (also called the 2nd) ... Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ... MAY, 1862

Book mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Li
Sacab Moore

Priv, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July ending*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*2*.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *John Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blind Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

private

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

[unclear], 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted to be received
[unclear]

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copyied

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 1st
Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Geo Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom *J. W. Garrison*

To what time *Jan 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 6th absorbed the 50 and 51st Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book no:

J. W. Garrison

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1863

Where *Camp Barton*

By whom *Sal Eaton*

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to ...*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. [Name]
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *Camp Barton*

By whom *C. S. [Name]*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *0*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th/also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

John J. ...
John J. ..., Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John J. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 1st and 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, and in six months it was re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

John J. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

51 | 6 Cav. Texas.

Jack Green
Coh., Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

Dallas

By whom

Wm. Blaine

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Blaine

To what time

Sept 7, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in hospital with a broken arm

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(663)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jacob Green

Sgt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp B. Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid: *John Baker*

By whom *Oct 9*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 10th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

John Baker

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate.

6 Cav. Texas

G
J. Green

1st, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Lancaster, Pa

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies of 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jack Wharton, surrendered at Ctr nelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Page of roll

53

L. H. Barton

Copye.

593
Green, James

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252954	20
2	3054	21
3	3151	22
4	3254	23
5	3356	24
6	3463	25
7	3565	26
8	3656	27
9	3713	28
10	3798	29
11	3873	30
12	3945	31
13	4014	32
14	4081	33
15	4423 8707	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Green

Priv., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 9 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *Capt. R. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*500*

Remarks *Discharged April 9 1862*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Geo. Green

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

James Green

Priv. Co. F; 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Illia*

By whom *Col. B. H. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 4th became the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Roberts

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James Lee

Priv. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

James Lee

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
Appears on ... 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted: *...*, 186...

When

Where

By whom *...*, 186...

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *...*, 186...

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry was organized on September 1st, 1862, and was re-organized under the Act of March 10, 1863.

Roll mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J

James [unclear]
Perk, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *William [unclear]*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Waco Texas*

By whom *Cal Stone*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Cal Stone*

To what time *Oct 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *He was wounded in the
battle of [unclear] in
the [unclear]*

Cal Stone

The 6th (also called the 5th) Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark

John [unclear]

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

The 6th Cavalry of the 21st of State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized ... re-organized ...

Book mark

James H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Delaware, Texas*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Barker*

To what time *Sept 3rd*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Attended to post ...*
After ...

Some at present ...
present ...

The 6th (now called the Sharpshooters) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name Act of May, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

6 Cav. Texas.

James C. ...
.....
Prob, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th was part of the "Grand State's Regiment Texas Cavalry" was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

1011

6 Cav.

Texas.

James H. ...
1st, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1862

Where

Camp Rader

By whom

Coal

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Should be ...
...

The 6th also called the 10th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the conscript Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

Copyright

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John F. ...
... Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Col. ...*

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Regimental ...

The 6th associated the ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September ... It was re-organized under the ... May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

8

6 Cav. Texas.

James G. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

Y. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

James E. [unclear]
Lieut., Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Supt. [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

Col Stone

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

Supt. [unclear]

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes]

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Stone
.....
Company, Co....., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Where *Camp 2 Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *John Stone*

To what time , 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized in the 6th Cavalry in May, 1862.

Blank space

John Stone

(Confederate)

B

6

A
States

J. Green
1st Co. F 6 Texas
Residence Lancaster, Ala

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson _____, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

59

(1926)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. S. Ross
6. Cav. Tex.

Gen. L. S. Ross
6. Cav. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated *in the field*
Sept 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 1864

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date *Oct 10*, 1864.

Remarks: *sent to hospital*

Inspection Report H, No 20 inclosure 5.

L. S. Ross
Coyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

6 Cav.

Texas.

James Green

....., Co. **F**, 6 Reg't. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of
the 6th Reg't. Texas Cavalry, in the
battle of Chustenahlah, C. N. Dec.
26, 1861.

Report dated Camp Horing Creek
Cherokee Nation Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks: mortally wounded shoulder
and wrist

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 7.

Gross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

6

Texas

James Green

1st Lieut Co F 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

186 4

Date of commission or appointment

Nov 20

186 2

Remarks:

Present

Box 55

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Green, James
174, Co. F. 6 Reg't Tex Cav

1. Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Green Lanes

298

1875

Lancaster
Dinas

Wm. Green
Lancaster
1875

No. 297

I, the undersigned, Discerner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen G. S. Conly, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Department of W. & Mississippi do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss.

this 13 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

J. Green 1st Lt
Co F, 6 Regt Caval

Mrs. H. Taylor, Col. C. S. A.
M. E. Young, Cal. U. S. A. Gen'l.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

M. E. Young
Asst. Provost Genl Dept of Miss

4633

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the day of

1863,

..... C. S.

From the day of

1863, to the day of 1863

Pay \$ 20 0

Forage

Amount \$ 20 0

6th Texas

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Major General James M. Smith* Dr.
(4 "5" 67. 1st Cavalry)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>400</i>	<i>30th Nov. 63</i>	<i>30th Jan. 64</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,							<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major General James M. Smith* and to the *30th* day of *April* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major General James M. Smith* this *27th* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *220* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *200*
 To..... year's service,
 Forage for..... horses,
 Amount, *220*

James M. Smith
Major General
1st Cavalry

574
Green, Thomas

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252055	20
2	3055	21
3	3052	22
4	3055	23
5	3051	24
6	3064	25
7	3066	26
8	3055	27
9	3072	28
10	3024	29
11	3099	30
12	3071	31
13	4039	32
14	4104	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

472
Wm. Green
Priv., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Miss*

By whom *Wm. B. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: *Wm. B. Stone*
Master

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

1722
John W. Miller
Age *28*, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
for _____
of the organization named above,

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 31, 1864*

Where _____

By whom *W. H. Miller*, 1864

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Stone

Priv, } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *C. S. Harrison Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*80* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Harris

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Thomas Linn
Co. F, 6 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Wm. H. Hall*

Period *Jan 1st to*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hall*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st Texas Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized and re-designated as the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Blood Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for 12 months. It was re organized under the Conscription Act of May 1862.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Harris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 4th of Sep. Co. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861 at Austin, Texas. It was re-organized under the name of 6th of Sep. Co. Reg't Texas Cavalry in Austin, Texas.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

21

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Greene
Private, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Green

Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 14 Oct 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

Salisbury Texas

By whom

Ed Stone

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Ed Stone

To what time

Oct 18, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The unit was called the 3d and Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

12th Co
1st, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom *Capt Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Miller*

To what time *Jan 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

Copyist

Confederate
6 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Stone
Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 1, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1863

Where Camp Taylor

By whom [Signature]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Bank mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186?

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark,

(102)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
_____ Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized on September 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Enrollment Act in May, 1862.

Blank mark

Handwritten signature
Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. ...
James & ... x
Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1863*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Co. ...*

Period

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *July 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
...
...

The 6th (also called the 10th) Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Edmond Stone

Edmond Stone, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Edmond Stone*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp A Texas*

By whom *Ed Stone*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed Stone*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

Edmond Stone

Green, William

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252956	20
2	32056	21
3	6153	22
4	6156	23
5	6158	24
6	4656	25
7	567	26
8	657	27
9	1657	28
10	871	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]

[Handwritten Name], Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 186*7*.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*, 186*7*.

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

Period *[Handwritten Dates]*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2nd and 3rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Department Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

William S. ...
Put, (Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861 & 1862*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Wm S. ...*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Present in ...*

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186...

Enlisted:
When , 186...

Where

By whom *Col. W. H. Stone*

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
.....
....., Co. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The date specified the date when the organization was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the Provisional Constitution of the Confederate States of America in May 1862.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *William [unclear]*

By whom *Wm. [unclear]*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. [unclear]*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States of America was organized in September, 1861, at [unclear] It was re-organized under the [unclear] of [unclear]

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jim Greene
Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 21st*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1st*, 1862

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *J. H. B. [unclear]*

To what time *July 21st*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital
at [unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Palmer
Copist.

(1003)

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

William L. ...
Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry, the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. H. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Jim Green
.....
Prof, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 186 .
Where *Spicer Tex*
By whom *Col Stone*
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *Comd'g Officer*
To what time *Sept 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to ...*
...

The 6th also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St

6 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Speen

Capt, Co. *1st*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wid. by unit
discharged
1862*

The 6th was called the 1st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. 6 Tex.

Wm Green
Pat Co. 6 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

of
at
for

dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 9, 1861
Dallas
W. Stone
11 or 2

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Baker
Jan 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

Wm Green

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 Tex.

71
Robertson

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.

for service from Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. ...

576

Gray, James. Allen
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray, James. Allen.

577

Graham, John

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham, John.

57

Griffith, J. C.
Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248468	20
2	8549	21
3	8625	22
4	8726	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G
J. C. Griffith
Priv., Co. B., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March: April, 1862.

Enlisted: April 15, 186 .

When at Waco.

Where at Stone

By whom H. Mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service
April 1

The 6th Cavalry and the 61st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. C. Griffith
Capt., Co. B., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1862.

Where *Victoria, Tex.*

By whom *R. W. Stone*

Period *June 24th*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Baker*

To what time *Sept 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (or 7th) of the 1st (or 2nd) State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

G. C. Griffith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Smith
Co. D

Appears on _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1867.
When _____

Where _____, 1867.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1867.
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiments was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

W. J. [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Seay
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*State of _____
_____*

The 6th (a) was organized as Stone's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under _____ Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

C. J. Seay

Copyist.

✓ Griffith J. H.

Co. B, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50248469
859/3

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Griffith
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15, 1867

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Col. Stone

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Pitt

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Griffith
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 14*, 1862.

Where *Liggett's Co.*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *Five Months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged date
25th June 1862. Final
statement sent up
by [unclear]*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. T. Taylor

1003)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. | 6 Cav. | Tex.

J. H. Griffith
Reg. Co. B. 16 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 16, 1862.*

Date of payment *June 17, 1862.*

By whom *D. H. Thomas*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 187

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

Griffith John S

Co. ^{F+S.} G, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024/8086	20
2	6975	21
3	6683	22
4	6092	23
5	7007	24
6	7022	25
7	7036	26
8	7052	27
9	7066	28
10	7081	29
11	7095	30
12	7119	31
13	6939	32
14	6823	33
15	6860	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. | Texas.

9
John S. Smith
Capt, Co. B, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 2, 1861*
April 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2, 1861*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *21*
Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The file also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...
... 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*1*
dated *...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*1*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *...*

The 6th associated the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

Ly 6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Griffith

Ch. Sol.; 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1861

Where Ark., Tex.

By whom

Period 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks ...

The 6th Cavalry of the 1st and 2nd Divisions of the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark.

H. H. Pittman

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Ly

John S. Griffith

Lt. Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb. 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, 12 Sept. 1861.
Reg't (Station) Lees Creek, Ark.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from 10 Feb. for forty days, Special Order No. 3, Jan 31, 1862.

The 6th (was called the 24th) S. Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September of the same month. It was re-organized under the Confederate name in March 1862.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. ...
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *...*, 1861.

Reg't Station) *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6 Cav.

G

John S. Griffith
Lt. Col. 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, }
Station. } , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Infantry service
June 1862

The 6th (so called the Stand Store's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Captain

G

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Griffith
Co. Cal., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept: & Oct:

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Sept: 12, 1861.

Station Camp Rogers

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

G

G. C. Griffith
Co. Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

for
1000 & Acc. , 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Sept 12, 1861.*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Company 1st Cavalry Brigade.

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in March, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. Griffith

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

J
John S. Griffith
Sentinel, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Jan 15, 1863*.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Original Commission
to Capt. 18, 1863

The 6th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

9

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jno. S. Griffith
Lt. Col., 6 Reg't: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *12 Sept., 1861.*

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent - sick.*

The 6th (also called the Island Stone) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

6 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Griffith
A. Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Sept 12

, 1861.

Station

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*90 days leave of
absence from 16, 1861*

The 6th (also called the Mad and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Cav.

Texas.

Enc. S. Griffith

A. Col., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Sept. 12, 1861.

Station

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On leave of absence of 20 days from 16 May 63.

The 8th (also called the Stand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

S. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

9
J. S. Griffith
Lt Col, Co.

6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 27, 1862

Date of election or
assignment to duty

Sept 12, 1861

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

1st Lt

Date

Sept 12, 1861

Age

32

Where born

Maryland

Where appointed from

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862

Book mark:

J. S. Griffith

(Confederate.)

11 | **8 Cav. Texas.**

H. S. Griffith
Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Oct 23, 1862.

Date of commission Jan 6 12, 1861.

Remarks:

The 8th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Base mark:

H. S. Griffith
H

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. Griffith

A. Col., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected
in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of
the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, Camp
near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

*a
500
A*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 6 Cav. | Tex.

Jno S. Griffith
Lt Col | P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 6 Texas Cavalry

Date of appointment: Oct. 18, 1861.

Date of confirmation: Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Sept. 12, 1861.

Date of acceptance Jan. 6, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Mc Culloch

Secretary of War J.P.B. actg

Remarks: Resigned Aug. 14, 1863.

S.O 300

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 62

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

Jno. S. Griffith
H. Co. 6th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *18*

J. Gray
J

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. S. Griffith
Lt Col. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 24, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned
Aug. 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 475

J. G. Bay
S

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

9 1 6 Cav

Geo. S Griffith
Lt Col. 6 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Aug 14/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 196

N L Ray
Comptroller

CONFEDERATE.)

G

6

Texas

Jno S. Griffith

Lt Col 6th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers elected and passed.

List not dated.

Date: 24 May, 1862

Remarks:

* LIST indexed. Duplicate forwarded to Richmond Va. with certificates 5 Aug. 1862.

Box 42

No. 25

Shepard

Copyist.

Griffith, John S.

Lieut. Col.
6th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 117/16

May 16 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Griffith - John S.

6th Texas Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2503 page

Signature

Dated - Jan. 8 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

544. I set out by rail
April 29th 1863
Q34
1st Cavalry

U.S. Army
1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
R. Ross
Comd Cavalry Div
140th Regt
Apr 30th 1863

Respy forwarded &
approved
W. B. Crosby
Brig Genl
Cavalry Div

Command applicant
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Rich & Burt
Shepherd 1st Div Cavalry
Hauptung 1st Div Cavalry
Rec'd
May 11/63
May 5th 1863

Hd Qrs Cav Corps
Spring Hill Tenn
May 2nd 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Comd Cavalry
May 2nd 1863
Par XVII S. 9. 700th and 30th
May 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
May 3rd 1863

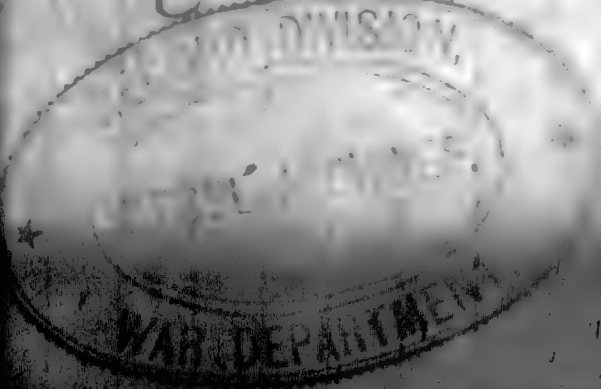
Respy forwarded
May 1/63
May 1863

This resignation is held up for
many days when unless health
is restored and the officer returned
to duty, it will be accepted.
Grant in mean time a few -
length & report this of his Genl
16th May 63
J. H. ...
Sgt of ...

accept to take effect
from time of expiration
of furlough

By Par XVII - S. O. - 11.7 -
May 16 - 63 - however
granted ninety days
furlough - expired -

Aug 14 - 1863 -
Resigⁿ take effect
Aug 14 - 63 -



Adjutant General's Office
Richmond Va
Camp Spring Hill
Texas April 29 1863

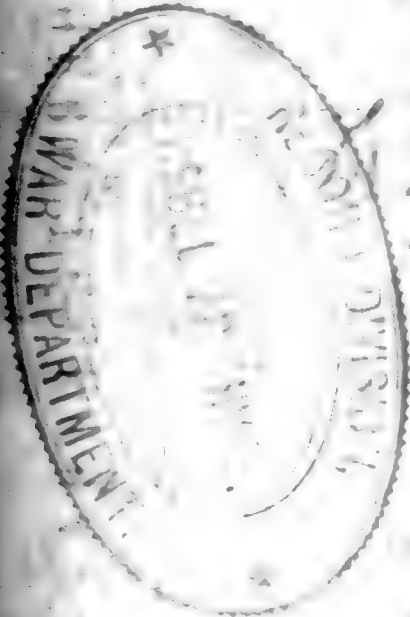
Sir - I hereby tender my
unconditional resignation as Capt
of the 6th Regt of Texas Cavalry
in consequence of ill health.
I hereby certify I am not
subscribed to the Confederate States,
that I have not been absent at any
time without leave, that there
are no charges against me,
and that I have no government
property in my possession. Very
Respectfully, John S Griffith
Lieut Col 6th Regt Tex Cav.

Adj. Cooper Adj.
and Inspr Gen C. S. A
Richmond Va
I have carefully examined Lieut Col. J. S.
Griffith of the 6th Texas Cavalry, and find him suffering
with various ailments of the Lungs, and an asthmatic affection
both of which diseases render him unfit for the active duties
upon him as an Officer. In addition to the diseases mentioned
above, there is an increased action of the heart, amounting to
palpitation, which may be simply nervous, and dependent
upon disease of other Organs. Lieut. Griffith has been under my
care for many months, and it gives me pleasure to testify to the
faithful manner in which he has performed the arduous duties
of his Office, whilst laboring under so many disagreeable
affections. Had he requested it, I would willingly have
granted him a certificate of disability, at any time within the
last six months.

A. H. Payne,
Surgeon 6th Regt Texas Cav -
S. H. Army Texas Brigade.

Legal
Griffite

Michaelmas



THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

118

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The publisher certifies that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. If all the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will do heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. B. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

22

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond office 11:30 AM of ^{about} Genl S Cooper ^{minutes,}
 By telegraph from War trace via Ch

My resignation as Lt Col of the 6th
 Texas Cavalry has gone forward
 please withhold any action on
 it until I reach Richmond
 Dns S Griffith

23/2549

Voucher No 1

Paid the 15th day of December 1862

John S. Griffith
S^r Col C.S.

From the 31st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of December 1862

Pay 183

Forge

Amount 183

The Confederate States of America,

To *Private Griffiths 1st Co 4th Texas Cav* *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>Dr</i> <i>Col</i> ,	<i>1st Nov 1862</i>	<i>20th Nov 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>195</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... day of..... 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. J. Baker* *1st Regt. Cavalry* the sum of *195* dollars, being the amount in full of said account this *10th* day of *Nov* 1862.

Pay..... *195*
 Forage.....
 Amount... *195*

[Signed Duplicates.]

John J. Baker
1st Regt. Cavalry

1861

Ft. Sikean C. N.

Decemb. 22^d

John S. Griffith

Lt. Col. Comdg

6th Texas Regt

Requisition for Subsistence

Store

Requisition of Col. Stone Command
 Regt. to Capt. Thos. Sanigan A.C.S.
 Fort Sibson C.V. for the following
 Subsistence Stores:

321	00	Pounds of	Barren	Pork
✓	5700	"	"	Flour 40
		"	"	Corn meal
✓	104	"	"	Rice
		Bushels	"	Beans
✓	140	Pounds	"	Coffee
✓	280	"	"	Sugar
✓	38	"	"	Candles
✓	60	"	"	Soap
✓	11	Bushels	"	Salt

Fort Sibson C.V. }
 Decemb. 22. 1861 }

H. S. Moore A.S.C.S.

The above Requisition is approved

Wm. H. English Lt Col
 Comd'g C. Troop

Specimen No 5.
Requisition for
Ordnance & Ammunition
for use of
Cavalry & Regt
Texas Cavalry
Memphis apt. 20-62

6 Car

O.O.

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for the use of Col Stoner's 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

20000	Twenty thousand 20,000 rounds	Buck & Ball Cartridges
2000	Two thousand	Military Cartridges
	Twenty do 3000	Halls Carbine
	Five do 5000	Many Six Shots
1000	One do 1000	Army " " "
25	Twenty five lb	lbs of Powder
	Fifty rounds 80 lbs	Lead
25000	Twenty thousand 25,000	Heat Caps
	Twenty five " 1000	Round Eyes
25000	" " " 2500	Sporting "
	Eight hundred fifty 500	Canteens
	" " "	Knapsacks
	" " "	Shavers
	Eighty five	Buttons
	One hundred two	Cap Boxes
	One hundred & twenty seven 127	Cartridge do 3/4
	One hundred	Perspiration

That the above Requisition is correct and the Articles specified are requisite for the public Service

John S. Griffith
 Lt Col Commanding Regiment

Wm Memphis A. J. 20 1862 of Capt Phil Stockton Chief of Ordnance Stores Dep. Deliver the Articles called for in the above Requisition

John S. Griffith
 Lt Col Commanding Regiment

[No. 22.]

VOUCHER No. 178

Abstract B. QUARTER, 1863

Paid 21 of May 1863

To Col. John C. Smith

For Travel & expenses



*Warrant for the above amount
 I have prepared
 General Order
 Serial 1000*

WM. M. GILLASPIE,

The Confederate States of America,

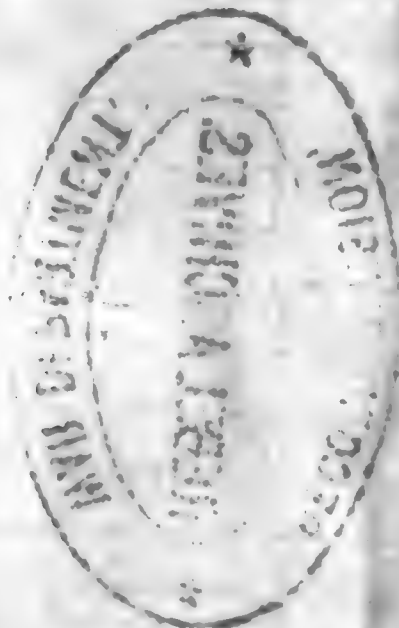
S. Col. John S. Griffith

1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

To One horse killed in battle at Davis' Mills on Hatchee River on the 21st. December 1862.

350



I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: that the same was rendered as stated, and that they

are for the public service, and that the charge for said horse is a reasonable one, and that he was kept as follows:

John S. Griffith, Quartermaster, 2nd S. Army

RECEIVED BY Jackson Miss the 7th day of May 1863

of Capt. W. M. Gillaspie, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Three hundred and fifty Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John S. Griffith, Quartermaster

Jan 5



RECEIVED
1918

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES

Not out by your West
of Tennessee ^{Sept}
could be prudent.
John Paul

John Shipp
Col Comd Pyaces

For as
and the Council have
arrived, he will
on to ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~
Presat Road

1866
1867

This is to Certify that I have been in attendance upon Lt. Col: G. Smith of 5th Texas Cavalry, for many days - He has been sorely afflicted with Dysentery also a disease (Bronchial irritation) of the upper lobes of his lungs, all together, unfitting him for service. He besides is suffering with great general debility. He needs much time & rest to recuperate - without which, it will be impossible for him to be with his Command in a profitable manner.

J. M. D. Smith M. D.



Dear Genl. A. Pendleton
Comd. S. I. Corps
+ Cavalry
Jackson
(Nash)

Jackson Miss July 1862

General

I was up at Camp ...
Sick, when Genl. Van Dorn started
for Paducah. I have been confined
to my bed & dangerously ill.
I am now better, but as you will
see by Cir's, of disability, unable
to report for duty, for a considerable
length of time.

As I am left here in your absence
and Genl. Van Dorn is so remote
from this point, I beg of you to
permit me to return home for
some 50 or 60 days, that I
may recover my health.

I am Genl. ...
Yours ...
C. ...

Sent ...
... ..

76
Jackson Miss. July 21/63

I hereby certify that I have
carefully examined Lt Col
Griffith, of the 6th Texas Cavalry,
and find him suffering from
disease of the liver & bowels
attended with Dysenteric dis-
charges. He is also subject to
istoman. Is very much debi-
lized and in my professional
opinion will not be fit for
duty under sixty days. I would
therefore recommend that leave
of absence be granted to said
officer.

W. H. Fiddy Surgeon
Major Genl Van Dorn's Comd

Grigsby, Alexander M.

Co. E 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5025	1869	20
	1968	21
	2047	22
	2171	23
	2268	24
	2424	25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. E, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1861*
Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th also called the 6th and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alma

Copy

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Black, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Asst. Surgeon
Blk. Co. E, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 100 days, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1867.

Where at Fort

By whom W. H. T. ...

Period 100 days

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: ...

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Regt Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscrip. Act in May, 1864.

Book mark:

... Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

U. S. ...

, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 / .

Enlisted:

When , 186 / .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 / .

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 6th (also called the 21st) Cavalry was organized in September 1861 and re-organized under the new name in May 1862. It was

Book mark:

L. Herrera

005)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William ...
..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The det (also called the 21st (d Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Allen, George

Det, Co. _____, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Daniel Steele's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

G. Allen

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 6 Bar Tex

Alexander M. Grigsby
Pvt Co. E. 6 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 13, 1862.

Died at mooreville Miss
June 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 131

L. E. Felt

Copyist

Grimes, George W.

Co. 1st, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50257556

7652

7744

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
... Co. K, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*
Sept. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

George H. Armes

1st, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Linn Co. Va*

By whom *Wm. H. Bond*

Period *4 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 6th also called the Bond and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
Capt. Jas. W. Throckmorton's Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *[Handwritten]* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*.

By whom *[Handwritten]*.

Period *[Handwritten]*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *[Handwritten]*.

Valuation of horse \$ *[Handwritten]* 100; equipments \$ *[Handwritten]* 100

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*
[Handwritten]
[Handwritten]

* This company was also known as Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Ensign Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. Lear *Texas*

G. W. Grimes
Private 2 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *5 Nov* . 186*1*.

Date of payment *11 Nov* . 186*1*.

By whom *J. Amble*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *235*

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

Grove Nicholas R

Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252919	20
2	618	21
3	517	22
4	5270	23
5	424	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Stone
9th, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Stone's*

By whom *Wm. H. Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20* 00

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Richard C. Stone

2nd Regt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Waller*

By whom *Col. R. M. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 8th (also called the 6th and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Stone
2nd Lt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. A. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks *Wound on 1st Augt*
at San Antonio

*This company was lay down as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th was called the 2nd and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized it September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the War Dept. Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [unclear]
Enlisted: *Sept 18 1861*, 1861
When

Where *[unclear]*, 1861
By whom *Col B. S. [unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*
Last paid: *[unclear]*
By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1861
Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *Went with [unclear]*
from Sec 1st [unclear]

The 6th (also called the 3d and 5th) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Chas. E. Grove

2nd Lt., Co. *5*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 186*2*.
When

Where *Calloway's Co.*

By whom *Col Stone*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186*2*.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged in office of
2nd Lt. April 15, being
discharged on a certificate*

The 6th (also called the 21st and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

AGAW-OY/mf

28 April 1953

Miss Harriet Smither
State Archivist
Texas State Library
Austin 11, Texas

Dear Miss Smither:

This is in reply to your letter of 17 March 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one Nicholas K. Grove, 2d Lieutenant, Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Stone's Regiment. 2nd Texas Cavalry), Confederate States Army, entered the service 9 September 1861 at Dallas, Texas. The company master roll for March and April 1862 show the following remark: "Resigned his office of 2d Lieut. April 15, being discharged on a/e of disability."

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. MERRIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

384
Graves. L. H.

Co. K, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graves. Lucretius. H.

585
Guerin, W. M.

Co. I, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guerin, Walter, M.

1862
Guerin, Allison W.

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252959	20
2	3656	11
3	3155	22
4	257	23
5	359	24
6	466	25
7	356	26
8	3708	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Allison McCarroll

Pvt., Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 12 1861*

Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Col. B. L. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: *None*

The 8th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

for service

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Alison H. Curwin

Priv, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *State Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Gen. B. J. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of his *...* & *...* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. Martin

Pvt. } Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. J. Marcus Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse *\$800*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks *Resident at Government
Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

John, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*7*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Col. J. W. Moore*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Moore*

To what time *Jan 2*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *not present*

sick

The 6th (also called the "Black Stone") Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Williams
Det., Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 4, 186*2*

Where

Indian Spring

By whom

Col Stone

Period

10 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Williams

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Buford Stone's) Regiment, TEXAS CAVALRY was organized in September, 1862 for 12 months. It was re-organized under the command of A. H. Williams May, 1862.

Bank mark

(602)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Miller
Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *William Miller*

By whom *Geo. Stone*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Geo. Stone*

To what time *April 21, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Not mapped with William Miller
parent as William Miller*
The 6th (also called the 21st) was organized in September and re-organized under the name of the 6th Texas Cavalry in March 1862. It was

Book mark:

Geo. Stone

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Stone
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *Salinas, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Stone*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Stone*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. Stone*

The 6th (also called the Stone's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862 for twelve months. It was re organized under the Act in May, 1862

Book mark

(642)

Wm. Stone

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | **6 Cav. Texas.**

C. M. ...
Pub, Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 10 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862.
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...
Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks ...
Oct 1862

The 6th (also called the Mand Statute Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the new company Act in May, 1863.

Book mark:
...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

6 Cav.

Texas.

A. W. Gurin

pvt, Co. **F**, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List
of casualties, in Phifer's Brigade, in the action at
Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.
List dated

not dated

Remarks:

186

killed

ies 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

1371

Copyist.

Guerin Walter M.

Co. *D*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

	50256671	20
1	6747	21
2	67615	22
3	6871	23
4	69140	24
5	7045	25
6	7120	26
7	7227	27
8	7461	28
9	7231	29
10	7284	30
11	7334	31
12	7383	32
13	7493	33
14	7481	34
15	46856	35
16	47588381	36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks:

See also

Sturman Walter L. L.
C. S. D.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Quartermaster
1st Lt., Co. I, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 21, 1861*
Muster-in to date *Sept. 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21, 1861*
Where *Fort Worth, Texas*
By whom *Wm. H. Harrison*
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *125* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$ *12* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *100 lbs. of mail*

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Paul

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Milton M. Furnier

Pvt.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Oct 31

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21

, 1861.

Where

Mattamoras Tex.

By whom

Period

12 mos.

Remarks:

Discharged

The 6th (also called the Ed and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Furnier
M

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Walter W. Guerin

1861, { Capt. Henry W. Bridges' Co.,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *H. W. Guerin*

Period *12 Mos.*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*⁰⁰; equipments \$ *12*⁰⁰

Remarks: *All provided by the Govt.*

*This company was also known as Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Guerin

(Confederate.)

9 | **6 Cav. Texas.**

Walter H. ...

L. ..., Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 6th (sic) called the Mand Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Hay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Co. A
....., Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. A. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1/24/62*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. A. Smith*

Period *1/24/62*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Smith*

To what time *1/24/62*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Gray

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G. | 6 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Guerin
Sgt., Co. *2*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept. 21*, 1861.

When *at Austin Texas*

Where *at Austin*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *March 1862*

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *March 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left on 23 May 1862 from 1st ... duty at ... battle.*

S.S. ... as ...

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Haw

Copy

Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

John ...
Co. ..., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862* . 1862

Enlisted: *July 1862* . 1862

When *July 1862* . 1862

Where *...* . 1862

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* . 1862

Present or absent *Present* . 1862

Remarks: *...*

The 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army was organized in September 1862. It was re-organized under the name of the 6th Cavalry in May 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | **6 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Walter M. Gurrin

Priv., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged, 10 months, 1862.*
Re-enlisted, 10 months, 1862.
10 months

The 6th also served in the 3rd Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry
was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the same name in May, 1863.

Book mark: _____

L. Gurrin

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Walter H. ...

1st, Co. *...*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

28 Oct 1862

x Signs roll ...

The 6th/10th of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 and re-organized under the conscript Act in May 1862.

Book mark .

...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Quinn

1st, Co., 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Full term served*

The 6th also called the 3d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J | **6 Cav. Texas.**

G. M. ...

1st ..., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.
date of ...

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *... ..*
...

...
...

The 6th also called the 10th ... Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1863.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Guerin

1st Lt., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mississippi*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
at what time in
Columbia.

The 6th also called the Ward Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

6 Cav.

Texas.

Walter M. Guerin

Kent, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: _____

The 6th was called the 3d and 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1861, for two months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May 1862.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

6 Cav.

Texas.

Walter M. Guerin^x
Lieut, Co. I, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker, A.G.M.

31 July, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

~~James~~

The 6th (Alabama) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under that name in May, 1863.

Book mark:

W. N. Hibbard

Copyist

G. (Confederate.)
6 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Guerin
1 Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action at
Yagva City, March 5, '64.

The 6th (also called the 4th) State's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for two-year service. It was re-organized under the provisions of Act of May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

W. F. ...
2d Co., Co., 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Oct 25, 1862.

Date of commission *Oct 10,* 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the Grand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Consript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. ...
v. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9 | 6" Cav | Tex

Ol. W. Guerin,
1st Lt. 6" Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Lincoln Co, Tenn

Complexion fair ; hair dark

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Vol. Sept 9 , 1862.

Deserted Dec 21 , 1864.

Subscribed to oath Apr 17 , 1865.

Remarks: No further

Wm. H. Bracken
1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 579; sheet 2

Amie Cooke
Copper

(CONFEDERATE)

G

6

Texas

M M Guerin

1st Lieut Co I 6 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and
commissioned officers of Ross'
Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.
Roster dated

May 10

1864

Date of commission or appointment

Nov 28

1863

Remarks: absent wounded

Box 55

No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Co | *Texas*

1st Lt
Appears on an *order*

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated *in the field*
Sept. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } _____, 1864.

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *order*

Date _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20. inclosure 5.

No. 12. — (Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

No 38 Abstract Bx
4th Quarter 1862

Wm Garrison
2nd Floor
Fair Nov 21st, 1862



RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT.

For 1862, one for the purchases of 1862.

Federate States of America:

To *Michael Guerin* Dr.

No. of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>121</i>			
<i>112</i>			
	<i>21 Rev Com</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>356 Binds Todder</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify the above Forage was furnished
by me to the cavalry under command while
on outpost picket

M. Guerin 1st Lieut.
Comd'g Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Army of the Potomac

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my
properly return for the *4th* quarter ending on the *31st*
day of *December*, 186*2*

John J. Baker Quartermaster.

Received, *At* *the* *1st* of *Nov*, 186*2*, of
John J. Baker Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty-five*
dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. Guerin
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Note.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

No. 29—(Touchar to Abstract F.)

Requisition for Fuel.

10.12
1862

Voucher 10
Abst Disbursements
on act of
Contingencies
Gr End 7 31st March 1863
Lt Wm Guerin
Jan 13th of 54.00
6 Tex Cav.

Confederate States Lt. Wm. Garrison Sr

1863 Compin the Field - 10 Jan	For (Commutation of rations for 12 Men 6 days while on Picket duty near Yazoo City, it being impracticable to take rations in kind) Total No Rations 72 @ 75 ^c	Doll	Cents
		54	00

I Certify that the above act is correct
and was made by my order it being impracticable
to take rations in kind
Wm. Garrison
Com. U.S. Army

Rec'd 13th Jan 1863 of Maj. W. J. Minick Acs
Whitfield Texas Ariz - Fifty Four
dollars in full of above account

(Signed) (Subscribed)

Wm Garrison 1st Lieut
1st Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 26

Paid the 11th day of March

1863 to W. McPherson

and J. H. Brown, C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec

1863, to the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

W. M. Garrison 1st Lieut Col Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>Asst. Surg. Genl.</i>	<i>March 1863</i>	<i>Sept 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for.....horses, . . .							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. M. Garrison* and to the *private* day of *March* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major W. M. Garrison* this *10th* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *100* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
To.....year's service,
Forage for.....horses,

W. M. Garrison 1st Lieut Col Dr.
Co 6th Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 17

Paid the 12th day of February

1863, to J. H. McQuinn

Ac. of J. H. McQuinn, D. S.

From the 1st day of Oct

1863, to the 31st day of Nov 1863

Pay \$ 500.00

Forage

Amount \$ 500.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *W. M. Guerin Co. Ist Reg^t Tex^{as}*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cent.	
Pay— For myself, <i>As Lieut. of heavy</i>	<i>Oct 1st 1863</i>	<i>Nov 30th 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100.00</i>		<i>200.00</i>		
For..... year's service,									
Forage for.....horses,									
							<i>200.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Major J. E. Mason 2nd Reg^t Tex^{as}*
and to me *included 30th day of Septem^r 1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. E. Mason 2nd Reg^t Tex^{as}*
by of *Deputy*, 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred* 100 Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *200.00*
To..... year's service,
Forage for..... horses,
Amount, *200.00*

*Wm. Guerin 1st Lieut^t
5th Texas Cavalry*

[Stamp]

6 Tex ©

No. 18.

No. 44 ABSTRACT G..... 2 Qr., 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

HORSES.

W. H. Guerin

June 1863

Explanation required.
Lt. Guerin is not au-
thorized to draw for 6
horses. Mgo

No. 58.

No. 115.....ABSTRACT G.....2. Qr., 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

HORSES.

Wt Guerin.....

June 1863.....

This voucher is blank,
Required to be filled
out. E. M. J. S.

No. 12

Vol. No. 31 Abst. A 2. Qr. 1863

W. A. Linn

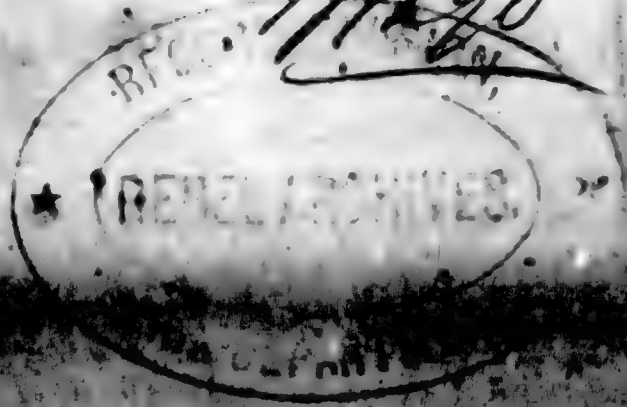
Storage

DOLLARS *10.00* 100

PAID *1/2* OF *price* 1863

As on No. 1.

W. A. Linn



The Confederate States,

T. H. A. Guerin Ds.

Date of Purchase

Dollars. Cents.

June 12 To E. Bush Com

20 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of June, 1863

T. H. A. Guerin
Quartermaster.

Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of June, 1863

Major J. C. Pittman
U. S. Army.

The sum of Ten dollars

and no cents, in full of the above account.

[MOVED IN DUPLICATE.]

T. H. A. Guerin

J.

Special Requisition

No. 46. Abstract K

Stirman's art

Thompson's R
L. S. & Co

1 (Thompson)
Boston
CO 2-6 ten car

by bet in Stirman
Requiert L. S. & Co
and some other

6

Special Requisition

In

3. Three Pairs of Shoes at \$6.25.
 2 Two Blue Artillery Jackets
 21. Twenty one Shirts
 1. one Pair Shoes at \$4.00.
 7 Seven " " at 4.00.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered to by the following Circumstances necessary for the Comfort of my Company.

M. J. Quinn, 2^d Lieut.
 Comd. Co. 5th Regt.

Capt. W. B. Calhoun A 2^d Dr. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Recd. Sherman
 Col. 5th Regt.

Received at Camp Armstrong the 25th of September 1862
 of Capt. W. B. Calhoun A 2^d Dr. Three Pairs of Shoes at \$6.25
 Two Blue Artillery Jackets twenty one Shirts one Pair Shoes at \$4.00
 Seven Pairs at \$4.00

M. J. Quinn, 2^d Lieut.
 Comd. Co. 5th Regt.

Gurley, W. R.

Co. G, 6 Texas Cavalry.
F. & S.

(Stone's Regiment.
2 Texas Cavalry.)

Confederate.

Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

50254143

- 250

- 350

- 450

- 550

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ga. Pen.
(Source of communication)

Davis Robert Gurley
(Name)
Mist
Co. Ross Brigade
Adj. Gen. Reg't
Tex. Cav.

Req.
Spent made on
E. R. Gurley, 1 Lt
Capt. 6 Tex. Cav.
Archives:
Any record.

Feb 17

John
W

101 Street
unclear record issue that
Davis to Gurley was appointed
Adjutant of the 6 Tex. Cav. 6/63
Oct. 18/61 to rank of 1st Lt 12/61.
Appointed Capt 1/24 Sept. 7/63.
to rank from Major 2/2 ordered
to report to Genl. Whitfield for
assignment to duty.

1864-1865 - over -

June 8/64 he was recommended
by Brig Genl Ross for promotion
to Major + 149.

No records found showing
that he was promoted to
Major.

Feby. 10/65. He was recommended
Asst. Adj. Genl in the 1st

Ross Cav. Brigade.

No later records found.

2/2/71

12⁵⁸

Talley

1861

Note 9

2-3-17

File

14-9

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Gurley
Lieut; Co. G, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated October, Dallas Co., Texas., Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Dallas Co., Texas.

By whom Col. Stone.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks: Black horse \$140.00
Warrant \$120.00

The 6th Co. of the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act - May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Ingra-tio

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 6 Cav. Texas.

John T. Gandy
Lieut., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Alabama.

By whom John T. Gandy.

Period 1861-1862.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks Discharged at end of
regiment at...

The 6th Cavalry, the 3d and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

G

Wm. G. Gurley
Lieut. Co. G, 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$7.100

Remarks ...

This is a record of the 10 and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry
was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was
re-organized under the Conscription Act of May, 1862.

Book mark:

... ...

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

D. R. Gurley

Cadet, 6 Reg't Texas Cav. Dry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Appointment, 12, Sept., 1861.

State, Miss. Army, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The following is a list of the names of the members of the 6th Cavalry of the Confederate States Army who were present at the muster roll for the month of January and February, 1862. It was re-organized on May 10, 1862.

Book mark

A. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
6 Cav.

Texas.

John [unclear]
Appears on *6 Reg't Texas Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*

Date of Commission or *1862*
Regimental Appointment, *1862*

Station *1st Lt.*, *1862*

Present or absent: *Present*
Remarks: *1862*

The 6th Cavalry of the 2d and 3d Reg'ts (Texas) Cavalry
was organized in September 1861 at Fort Belknap,
re-organized under the Confederate Army May 1862

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. P. Gentry

1st Lt. Co. G. 6-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *dropped*

Remarks : , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

(225)

J. Bay

5754

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Cav - Texas.

L. R. Gurley
Adj't 6 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 66, page 196

W. L. Ray
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

D. R. Gurley
Adjutant 6 Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 18

(225)

T. Bay

5754

Copy

✓ *Guy Robert S*
Co. *F*, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50252917	20
2	500116	21
3	50112	22
4	50218	23
5	50319	24
6	50517	25
7	48918	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. TEXAS.

Robert S. Lilly

Capt, Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 13, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 13, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 13, 1861*

When *Sept 13, 1861*

Where *Lewis*

By whom *Col. Stone*

Period *1861*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*500*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

G 6 Cav. Texas.

Robt S Gray

Capt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col B W Stone*

Period *12 Months*

Valuation of horse \$^{*150*}100; equipments \$^{*25*}100

Remarks *Extra Horse for Capt Gray dating from the 19th Sept 1861 & valued at \$150*

The 6th also called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G

Robt. S. Guy

Capt. { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Col. A. Warren Stone*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks *Absent on furlough*

*This company was also known as Company F 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

A. J. [unclear]
Capt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:
When *[unclear]*, 186*5*.

Where *[unclear]*
By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*
To what time *[unclear]*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

The 6th (also called the 11th) State Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1862, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the same name in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

F. D. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 6th (Confederate) Regiment (State's) Cavalry was organized in September 1862 for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Department Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

J. Morris

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Miller
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted at
Mexico for 12 months
discharged in May 1862
Company F*

The 6th (also called the Old and True) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark

F. L. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. [unclear]
Capt. Co. [unclear], 6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of the organization named above not re-elected at an election held in pursuance of S. O. No. 39, Hdqrs. Army of the Miss., dated May 6, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 6th Texas Cavalry, camp near Corinth, Miss., May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

The 6th is so called the Stand Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the conscript Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

6 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Guy

Capt. Co. F. 6. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 9.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *dropped*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *18*

T. Guy

Copyright

159
Guy William H

Co. F, 6 Texas Cavalry.

(Stone's Regiment.)
(2 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50252958
2 31058
3 3214

4	
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	
13	
14	
15	31
16	
17	32
18	33
19	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Being Names

✓

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

William H. [unclear]

W. H. [unclear], Co. F, Stone's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21st 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Stone's Reg't*

By whom *W. H. Stone*

Period *1 year*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *See [unclear]*

The roll also called the 21st and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Back mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm. W. Gray
Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Stone's*

By whom *Capt. W. Stone*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

The 6th was called the 2d and Stone's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscription Act in May, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. W. Gray

G

(Confederate.)

6 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Guy

Priv { Capt. Robt. S. Guy's Company,
6 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Dec 1861 at
Cantonment Washington*

*This company was also known as Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (also called the 3d and Stone's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in September, 1861, for twelve months. It was re-organized under the Conscrip Act in May, 1862.

Book mark: _____

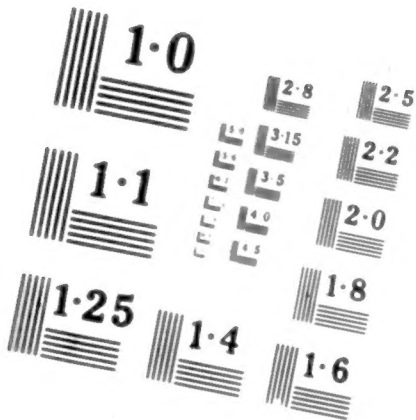
J. H. Morris

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

38



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

